Doctoral Thesis

Rachel Prosser

Oxford Institute of Clinical Psychology Training and Research

Green Templeton College

University of Oxford

This thesis is submitted to the University of Oxford in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Clinical Psychology (DClinPsych)

May 2024

Word Counts by Component

Systematic Review of the Literature *Understanding Stigma in Hoarding Disorder: A Systematic Review*	6,996 words
Service Improvement Project *Understanding Older Adults Who Do Not Opt-In to Talking Therapies Berkshire: Which Older Adults Do Not Opt-in and Why?*	4,998 words
Theoretically Driven Research Project *Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder in Autistic and Non-Autistic Adults: The Impact of Appraisals on Reactions to Traumatic Events*	4,989 words
Executive Summary	713 words
Connecting Narrative	996 words
Total Word Count	18,692 words

Table of Contents

Abstracts

Systematic Review of the Literature

The degree to which hoarding disorder (HD) is stigmatised by the public, and that this is internalised by people with HD, is a relatively neglected research area. This review aimed to synthesise current understanding of stigma of HD and its impact on help-seeking. A systematic search was conducted to identify publications which investigated public or internalised stigma, or related concepts like shame and blame, in relation to HD. The electronic databases PsycINFO, PubMed, Embase, Scopus, Medline, CINAHL, and Web of Science were searched. Fifteen papers met inclusion criteria and were appraised for quality. Research exploring stigma in HD is limited and of variable quality. Nevertheless, the literature suggests that many (but not all) people who hoard and their families experience stigma, and that HD is stigmatised by the public and associated with more rejecting attitudes and frustration amongst professionals. Research exploring help-seeking in HD tentatively suggests a negative impact of stigma. Further research is needed to replicate and extend findings and address methodological limitations to provide an understanding of stigma on which approaches to enhance wellbeing and treatment uptake in HD can be developed.

Keywords: Stigma; Public Stigma; Internalised Stigma; Hoarding; Hoarding Disorder; Help-Seeking

Systematic review (PROSPERO) registration number: CRD42022375820

Service Improvement Project

Older adults are underrepresented in UK Talking Therapies services, a national priority for improvement in the NHS. A Talking Therapies service in England identified that many older adults who were referred did not opt-in to assessment. We aimed to explore the characteristics of these older adults and understand their experiences, to inform recommendations to support future opting-in. Demographic and referral characteristics were compared for older adults who did and did not opt-in, then surveys and semi-structured interviews were used to investigate older adults' reasons for not opting-in. Responses were thematically analysed, and themes were categorised using the COM-B model to inform recommendations. Older age, being from an ethnic minority group, having a previous referral, not being able to receive text messages, and not self-referring (e.g. being referred by GP) all significantly increased the chances of older adults not opting-in. Impersonal and confusing processes, as well as older adults' limited knowledge of Talking Therapies, beliefs about therapy, and physical, cognitive and life changes with age were identified as barriers to opting-in. Several recommendations are made, including ideas to increase accessibility of information, change procedures to improve personal connection, and address practical barriers.

Keywords: Older Adults; Service Evaluation; Improving Access; Talking Therapies

Theory Driven Research Project

Purpose: Research suggests autistic people experience greater post-traumatic stress disorder symptom severity (PTSD-SS) than non-autistic people following traumatic events. Post-trauma appraisals are fundamental in cognitive models of PTSD, but have not been explored in autistic people.

Methods: Two hundred forty-two autistic and non-autistic adults completed an online survey measuring trauma exposure, PTSD-SS, and post-trauma appraisals. Using group comparisons and mediation analyses, we assessed whether these differed between the groups and whether negative post-traumatic appraisals mediated the link between autism and PTSD-SS.

Results: Rate of exposure to types of traumatic events did not differ significantly between the groups, but the autistic group endorsed significantly more events that happened to them directly. PTSD-SS and negative post-traumatic appraisals were higher in the autistic group. Negative post-traumatic appraisals, specifically alienation, shame and fear, mediated the relationship between autism and PTSD-SS.

Conclusion: Greater endorsement of negative post-traumatic appraisals may increase PTSD-SS in autistic adults, however further longitudinal research is needed.

Keywords: Autism; ASD; Post-traumatic Stress Disorder; PTSD; Appraisals; Trauma; Mental Health

Systematic Review of the Literature

Understanding Stigma in Hoarding Disorder: A Systematic Review

Rachel Prosser
Oxford Institute of Clinical Psychology Training and Research
Green Templeton College, University of Oxford
Rachel.prosser@gtc.ox.ac.uk

May 2024

Word Count: 6996

Internal Supervisor: Prof Paul Salkovskis

Published in: This report has been submitted to and published in the Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, and has been written and formatted in accordance with this (see Appendix 1.A and 1.B). This journal was selected as it is recognised for clinically-oriented research on hoarding, and matters related to effective treatment and support. The thesis and published version differ as the search was re-run prior to thesis submission, so the number of papers screened is higher.

Abstract

The degree to which hoarding disorder (HD) is stigmatised by the public, and that this is internalised by people with HD, is a relatively neglected research area. This review aimed to synthesise current understanding of stigma of HD and its impact on help-seeking. A systematic search was conducted to identify publications which investigated public or internalised stigma, or related concepts like shame and blame, in relation to HD. The electronic databases PsycINFO, PubMed, Embase, Scopus, Medline, CINAHL, and Web of Science were searched. Fifteen papers met inclusion criteria and were appraised for quality. Research exploring stigma in HD is limited and of variable quality. Nevertheless, the literature suggests that many (but not all) people who hoard and their families experience stigma, and that HD is stigmatised by the public and associated with more rejecting attitudes and frustration amongst professionals. Research exploring help-seeking in HD tentatively suggests a negative impact of stigma. Further research is needed to replicate and extend findings and address methodological limitations to provide an understanding of stigma on which approaches to enhance wellbeing and treatment uptake in HD can be developed.

Keywords: Stigma; Public Stigma; Internalised Stigma; Hoarding; Hoarding Disorder; Help-Seeking

Systematic review (PROSPERO) registration number: CRD42022375820

Introduction

Hoarding disorder (HD) is a condition associated with difficulty discarding material possessions (APA, 2013), affecting approximately 2.5% of the population (Postlethwaite et al., 2019). Although acquisition and retention of material possessions is a widespread and largely acceptable human behaviour, in HD such behaviours result in living spaces becoming *so* cluttered that they become unusable and cause significant distress or impairment in functioning (Gordon et al., 2013).

Hoarding is associated with increased suicide risk (Archer et al., 2019), social isolation, loneliness (Edwards et al., 2023; Yap et al., 2020) and impaired quality of life (Tolin et al., 2019). Hoarding can also be dangerous due to increased risk of fire, falls, pest infestation and food poisoning (Frost et al., 2000; Kim et al., 2001; Kysow et al., 2020) as a result of clutter. These factors may lead to decreased physical health (Bates et al., 2021), and can place individuals who hoard at risk of homelessness (Rodriguez et al., 2012). People with HD also report high levels of family conflict (Davidson et al., 2020; Drury et al., 2014), lower social support (Chen et al., 2022; Edwards et al., 2023), and impairment in employment (Mathes et al., 2019; Tolin, Frost, Steketee, Gray, et al., 2008). Evidently, hoarding conveys a considerable health, social and economic burden.

The need for effective support for HD is clear, but treating HD presents a major problem. This may be because hoarding is not a unitary disorder, with hypotheses that the behaviours of HD represent the ‘final common pathway’ of multiple psychological processes including harm avoidance, fear of material deprivation, and attachment disturbance (Gordon et al., 2013) and interpersonal factors (Edwards et al., 2023). If so, any intervention must address the underpinnings specific to the individual. Given this complexity, it is perhaps unsurprising that despite some trials of cognitive-behavioural therapy (CBT) for HD finding significant effects (Rodgers et al., 2021; Tolin et al., 2015), only 25-43% of treatment completers achieve clinically significant reduction in symptoms (Tolin et al., 2015).

Another obstacle to treatment of HD is that it is associated with delayed help-seeking and high drop-out rates (Mataix-Cols et al., 2002; Robertson et al., 2020; Rodriguez et al., 2012; Thew & Salkovskis, 2016). Hoarding symptoms are reported to begin by the age of 18 for 80% of patients (Grisham et al., 2006), however, few people seek help before age 50 (Thew & Salkovskis, 2016). Once in treatment, approximately one-third of individuals who hoard prematurely drop-out (Tolin et al., 2015). Such findings suggest that there are substantial barriers to help-seeking and treatment in HD.

One possible barrier is stigma. As awareness of HD has increased, the tendency has been to focus on the behavioural outcomes of clutter and squalor, which can draw a range of stigmatising judgements. The most public manifestation of this are television portrayals such as '*Britain's Biggest Hoarders*' which typically portray those with HD negatively. Accordingly, HD is frequently referred to as a stigmatised condition (Mataix-Cols & Fernández de la Cruz, 2018; Timpano et al., 2016).

The social-cognitive model of stigma describes how signals of a mental health condition can lead to stereotypes, prejudice and discriminatory behaviours (Corrigan & Kleinlein, 2005; Corrigan & Watson, 2002). Stigma is typically separated into two components: 1) Public stigma, ways in which the general public endorse stereotypes and prejudices about people with mental illnesses, which impact their behaviours and 2) Self-stigma, or internalised stigma, which occurs when people internalise public stigma of their condition (Corrigan & Watson, 2002). Corrigan and Rao (2012) propose that for self-stigma to occur there must be *awareness* of stigmatising beliefs, *agreement* with these, and *application to oneself*. This may then lead to harm, through low self-esteem, hopelessness and discriminating behaviours against themselves. It is also possible to be aware of stereotypes and expect prejudice, but not endorse them (Corrigan & Kleinlein, 2005), referred to as *perceived* and *anticipated* stigma.

Public stigma may reduce availability of social and professional support for people with HD. Additionally, anticipation of prejudice and discrimination may lead people who hoard to avoid being labelled as such, which may deter them from help-seeking (Corrigan, 2004; Corrigan et al., 2014). If stigma is internalised, self-discriminatory behaviours may also interfere with treatment-seeking due to the “why try” effect: “why bother, I’m not worthy of treatment” (Corrigan et al., 2009). Such issues may lead to delays in treatment and poorer long-term outcomes.

Stigma is frequently implicated as a barrier to psychological help-seeking (Andrade et al., 2014; Clement et al., 2015; Mojtabai et al., 2011). Consistent with this is the finding that stigma reduction campaigns can result in increased intention to seek help (Evans-Lacko et al., 2014; Henderson et al., 2017). Internalised stigma has also been associated with negative consequences including depression, low-self-esteem and increased symptom severity (Boyd et al., 2014).

Although people with *any* mental illness are stigmatised more than people with other health conditions (Corrigan, 2004), stigma varies by diagnosis. For example, stereotypes of dangerousness and responsibility have been implicated in mental health stigma (Feldman & Crandall, 2007). However, people with schizophrenia are more likely to be stereotyped as dangerous than people with anxiety, who may instead be viewed as weak, eliciting different reactions (Crisp et al., 2005; Curcio & Corboy, 2020; Parcesepe & Cabassa, 2013). Stereotypes of dangerousness may not apply to HD, as clutter is contained in the home. More recent conceptualisations suggest that difference (‘they aren’t like me’), disdain (‘they are bad’), and blame (‘they are to blame’) are key facets of public stigma (Corrigan et al., 2015), which may more readily apply to hoarding. Such considerations highlight the importance of understanding stigma specifically associated with HD.

Individuals who hoard are aware that their behaviour is generally looked down upon (Chasson et al., 2018), perhaps indicating perceived or internalised stigma. However, it is currently unclear how HD is stigmatised by the public, how this is experienced by people who hoard, and whether stigma impacts treatment-seeking and uptake in HD. Understanding this may enable stigma-reduction interventions to be developed that enhance treatment uptake and wellbeing. The current review aims to examine the literature exploring stigma related to HD, specifically:

1. Is there evidence that people with HD are subject to stigma?
2. How does stigma in HD compare to stigma related to other mental health difficulties?
3. Is there evidence that stigma impacts help-seeking in people with HD?

Methods

This review was conducted in accordance with preferred reporting for systematic reviews and meta-analyses guidelines (PRISMA; Liberati et al., 2009), and was registered with the PROSPERO international prospective register of systematic reviews (ID: CRD42022375820).

Search Strategy

PsycINFO, PubMed, Embase, Scopus, Medline, CINAHL, and Web of Science were electronically searched in August 2023, and again in May 2024. The search specified that within the title, abstract, keywords or topic the article must contain terms related to hoarding *("hoard*" OR "hoarding disorder" OR "hoarding behavio*" OR "diogenes syndrome" OR "compulsive hoarding" OR "hoarding symptom*" OR "compulsive acquiring")* AND stigma *("stigma*" OR "public-stigma*" OR "self-stigma*" OR "prejudic*" OR "stereotyp*" OR "discriminat*" OR "sham*" OR "blam*" OR "social accept*" OR "label*ing" OR "social approval")*. Results were restricted to publications since 1994, when the DSM-IV was introduced, to English Language articles, and to human studies.

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Papers were relevant if they explored stigma or related concepts like shame, blame and embarrassment related to HD, or to hoarding behaviour without a diagnosis which interfered with functioning. Eligible samples included people who hoard, their families, professionals, or the public. Papers could be quantitative or qualitative.

Papers were excluded if they did not report original data, did not study humans, or were not published in English.

Study Selection

Titles and abstracts were scrutinised by the lead author, and 25% were screened by a second rater. Cohen’s *k* was .87 indicating excellent agreement, with two discrepancies discussed and resolved. Full texts of the remaining papers were examined by both raters. Cohen’s *k* was 1.00.

Data Extraction

Data was extracted for: details of publication; location; aims; design; sample size; inclusion/exclusion criteria; participant characteristics; stigma measures; HD measures; data analyses; key findings about stigma and help-seeking. Two authors extracted data.

Quality Appraisal

The QualSyst Quality Assessment Tool (Kmet et al., 2004) was used to assess study quality. It provides a quality checklist on which items are scored 0 (*does not meet criteria*), 1 (*partially meets criteria*), and 2 (*fully meets criteria*). A summary score is calculated for each study and we categorised quality based on this (strong [>.80], good [.71-.79], adequate [.50-.70], or limited [<.50]). Quality was assessed by two raters. Discrepancies were discussed and resolved with a third rater if required.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

A narrative synthesis of the findings was developed, structured around the aims of the review, and within that around whether the papers measured public or internalised stigma, or related concepts. Studies which aimed to directly explore stigma were prioritised.

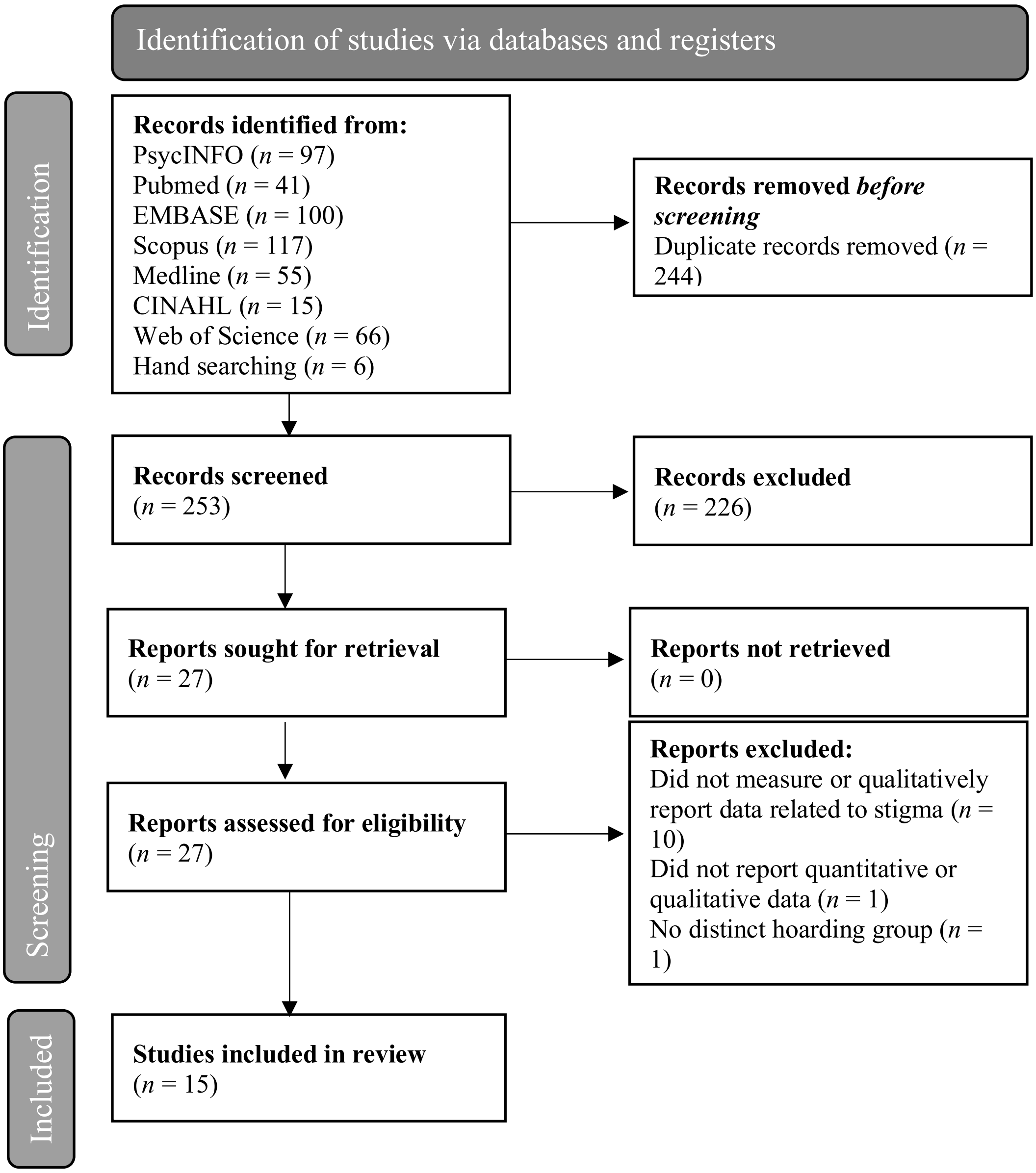
Results

Study Identification

The process of paper identification and selection is presented in Figure 1.

Figure 1.

PRISMA flowchart



Note. PRISMA = Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses.

Overview of Included Studies

Included studies are summarised in Table 1. They comprised 1874 participants, of whom 657 were non-hoarding members of public, 675 were friends or family of people who hoard, 84 were professionals who worked with people with HD, 438 were people who hoard (423 confirmed by hoarding measures or clinical interviews, 15 self-identified or identified by professionals), and 20 were collectors. Most studies were conducted in the United States (*n*= 8), followed by the United Kingdom (*n*=3), Australia (*n*=2), Ireland (*n*=1) and Singapore (*n*=1). Most participants were female, with men comprising 30.9% (*n*=550) of the sample overall, and 21.0% (*n*=92) of participants who hoarded, ranging in age from 18-85. Gender and age were not available for the study of professionals.

Six studies explored internalised stigma, one public stigma, and one both. However, stigma in hoarding was only the *focus* for three studies, with five measuring stigma in relation to other aims. Study designs varied. One study explored stigma qualitatively through interviews. Seven studies reported quantitative findings, and mainly utilised cross-sectional survey designs (*n*=4), two exploring associations between stigma and other variables within a single sample, one surveying HD criteria, and one making within-subjects comparisons of stigma related to different diagnoses. Two studies reported results from the same RCT which measured stigma as a process variable. Finally, one used a randomised experimental design to explore the impact of media portrayals of hoarding on stigma.

Seven studies explored stigma-related concepts. Three reported quantitative findings from cross-sectional surveys, one exploring the association between shame and self-criticism and hoarding symptoms in a single sample, one exploring familial rejection and embarrassment about hoarding through between-subjects comparisons of family members of people with HD, and one comparing frustration and rejection attitudes of professionals towards their clients with and without HD. Four studies were qualitative and identified themes within interviews of shame, embarrassment and marginalisation in relation to one's own or a family member's hoarding. The quantitative studies aimed to explore the stigma-related concepts related to hoarding, however the qualitative studies more broadly focused on the internal experiences and impacts of hoarding for people with HD and their families and identified stigma-related themes during analysis.

Just one study directly compared stigma related to HD with other mental health difficulties.

Three studies explored the impact of stigma on help-seeking for hoarding, one as part of interviews about hoarding stigma, one quantitatively examining barriers to help-seeking including stigma, and one which asked a subgroup of their sample about treatment-seeking willingness if they crossed a clinical cut-off for hoarding symptoms and looked at this in association with stigma ratings that were the focus of the study.

Table 1.

Study Characteristics

Study ID and Authors (Year)	Location	Quantitative or Qualitative	Study Design	Inclusion Criteria	Sample Size	Sample Characteristics	How Hoarding was Measured or Classified	How Stigma was Measured	QualSyst Quality Rating
Public Stigma									
1. Bates et al (2020)	United States	Quantitative	Randomised experimental design with three conditions: (a) hoarding TV show ('Hoarders') (b) clutter TV show ('Clean House') (c) non-clutter related house TV show ('House Hunters') exploring stigma ratings pre and post viewing	- Undergraduate students - Aged 18 or older - No diagnosis of hoarding disorder - Had not seen more than 20 minutes of 'Hoarders' or 'Clean House'	66 (22 per group).	- Undergraduate sample - Age range: 18-55 - Mean age: 21.21 (*SD*=5.54) - Gender: 51.5% male - Ethnicity: 42.4% Asian, 40.9% White or Caucasian, 4.5% Black or African American, 12.2% other	Hoarding was not measured in the sample as it looked at public stigma amongst undergraduates	Stigma (Public) Stigma of Hoarding Items (Chasson et al., 2018) Community Attitudes Towards the Mentally Ill Scale (Taylor & Dear, 1981) Social Distance Scale (Link et al., 1987)	Good
Public and Internalised Stigma									
2. Chasson et al (2018)	United States	Quantitative	Online survey with a within-subjects design in which participants ratings of facets of stigma across 5 different diagnoses were compared: Hoarding, OCD, Serious Mental Illness, Substance use disorder, and Jail	- Aged 18 or older - Connected to MTurk from the United States	591	- Mean age: 37.03 (*SD*=11.42) - Gender: 49.7% male - Ethnicity: 86.5% Caucasian or White, 6.4% Black or African American, 6.1% Asian, 3.0% Other - Co-occurring conditions self report: OCD 1.3%, hoarding 0.0%, no	Sample of people who did not identify as having hoarding disorder Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004) score of 41 or higher used as a cut off to create a sub group of people with hoarding difficulties	Stigma (Public and Self [if met threshold for Hoarding symptoms]) Each condition was rated on seven stigma items related to difference, disdain, and blame on a 9-point Likert scale	Strong

						other conditions asked about - Co-occurring conditions based on clinical cut-off scores: OCD 13.2%, hoarding 4.1%		Resource allocation measure	
Internalised Stigma									
3. Bates (2023)	United States	Qualitative	Individual interviews with people with hoarding disorder about stigma which were thematically analysed	- Aged 18 and older - Live in the United States - Self-identify as someone with hoarding difficulties	17 (+4 who developed the interview)	- Age range: 20-73 - Mean age: 43.09 (*SD*= 17.98) † - Gender: 35.0% male - Ethnicity: Asian 5.9%, Black or African 41.2%, White or Caucasian 47.1%, Other 5.9%	Recruited people who self-identified as people with hoarding disorder Used the Structured Interview for Hoarding Disorder (Nordsletten et al., 2013) to confirm this for eligibility, as well as the Saving Inventory – Revised (Frost et al., 2004) score of 41 or higher to illustrate hoarding severity	Stigma (internalised) HD stigma interview guide, developed for the study	Strong
4. Fontenelle et al (2021)	Australia (recruited internationally)	Quantitative	Online cross-sectional survey which explored the impact of hoarding symptoms, other psychopathology, and ‘psychosocial strengths’ including lower self-stigma on COVID related stressful events in a single sample using regressions	- Hoarding behaviours, confirmed by the Saving Inventory Revised (Frost et al., 2004) total score ≥39 - Aged 18 or older - Able to read and fill out forms	117	- Mean age: 48.38 (*SD*=12.74) - Gender: 9.5% male - Co-occurring conditions based on outcome measures: Depression 96.0%, Anxiety 99.0%, Stress 62.4%, OCD 92.1%	Recruited people who self-identified as people with hoarding disorder Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004) score of 39 or higher used to confirm eligibility	Stigma (internalised) The Internalised Stigma of Mental Illness scale-10 (Boyd et al., 2014)	Strong

5. Krafft (2022)	United States	Quantitative	Randomised, waitlist-controlled trial exploring the efficacy of an 8-week ACT self-help website for hoarding compared to waitlist. Measures completed at baseline, post-treatment, and 4-weeks follow up, including a self-stigma measure	- Aged 18 or older - Live in the USA - Seeking help for clutter or hoarding - Interested in testing a self-help website - Score ≥41 on the Saving Inventory Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	73 (38 in intervention, 35 on waitlist)*	- Mean age: 47.67 (*SD*= 14.34) - Gender: 12.3% male - Ethnicity: 76.7% White, 6.8% Asian, 5.5% bi/multiracial, 4.1% Black, and 6.8% other race	Recruited people who were seeking help for clutter or hoarding All participants met the clinical cut off of ≥41 on the Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	Stigma (internalised) Stigma of Hoarding Items (Chasson et al., 2018)	Good
6. Krafft et al (2023)	United States	Quantitative	Mediation and moderation analysis of data collected as part of the randomised waitlist-controlled trial above	- Aged 18 or older - Live in the USA - Seeking help for clutter or hoarding - Interested in testing a self-help website - Score ≥41 on Saving Inventory Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	73 (38 in intervention, 35 on waitlist)*	- Mean age: 47.67 (*SD*= 14.34) † - Gender: 12.3% male - Ethnicity: 76.7% White, 6.8% Asian, 5.5% bi/multiracial, 4.1% Black, and 6.8% other race	Recruited people who were seeking help for clutter or hoarding All participants met the clinical cut off of ≥41 on the Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	Stigma (internalised) Stigma of Hoarding Items (Chasson et al., 2018)	Good
7. Mataix-Cols et al (2013)	United Kingdom	Quantitative	Field trial testing DSM-5 hoarding disorder criteria, involving cross sectional questionnaires and clinical interviews	- Self-identify as a collector or person with hoarding difficulties	70 (50 identifying as having hoarding difficulties, 20 as collectors)	Self-identified people with hoarding difficulties (*N*=50) - Mean age: 55.44 (*SD*=12.53) - Gender: 40.0% male For those meeting HD criteria (*N*=29) - Mean age: 56.62 (*SD*=13.55) - Gender: 44.8% male - Comorbidities reported: 69.0% endorsed another mental disorder other than HD (more detail	Self-identified as people with hoarding difficulties or collectors The Structured Interview for Hoarding Disorder (Nordsletten et al., 2013) was used to diagnose HD The Clutter Image Rating (Frost et al., 2008) was used to objectively assess the degree of clutter	Stigma (internalised) Participants were asked 'according to the interview we have just performed, you would meet criteria for this new diagnosis (Hoarding Disorder). Would you find it stigmatising to receive such label?' and responded on a four point Likert scale	Adequate

						available but not reported here) Self-identified collectors (*N*=20) - Mean age: 55.50 (*SD*=10.75) - Gender: 75.0% male - Comorbidities reported: 40.0% endorsed another mental disorder other than HD	Also administered were the Hoarding Rating Scale–Self-Report (Tolin et al., 2010), Saving Inventory – Revised (Frost et al., 2004), Compulsive Acquisition Scale (Frost et al., 2002) and Saving Cognitions Inventory (Steketee et al., 2003)		
8. Robertson et al (2020)	Australia	Quantitative	Online cross-sectional survey with a single sample exploring barriers to treatment and variables which predicted help-seeking intention including stigma	- Live in Australia - Aged 18 or older - Able to read English - Score ≥14 on the Hoarding Rating Scale-Self Report (Tolin et al., 2010)	50	- Mean age: 47.82 (*SD*= 12.92) - Gender: 18.0% male - Co-occurring conditions: Clinically significant symptoms of depression on the PHQ-9 reported by 70.0%, no other co-morbidities asked about	Recruited people who identified as having hoarding difficulties All participants scored of ≥14 on the Hoarding Rating Scale-Self Report (Tolin et al., 2010)	Stigma (internalised) The Internalised Stigma of Mental Illness Scale-9 (Hammer & Toland, 2017)	Strong
				Stigma Related Concepts					
9. Brien et al (2018)	Ireland	Qualitative	Unstructured psychoanalytic interviews which were psychoanalytically analysed	- Aged 18 or older - History of or current hoarding difficulties requiring assessment or intervention - Referred by staff from local primary care health centre - Had capacity to partake in conversation for 1 hour - No condition affecting cognition such that	5	- Age range: 46-71 - Mean age: 60.80 - Gender: 40.0% male	Recruited through staff in local primary care health centres who identified them on the basis of current or historical hoarding	Shame Arose as a theme in interviews	Adequate

				they could not articulate their narrative					
10. Chou et al (2018)	United States	Quantitative	Cross sectional survey of a single sample exploring relationships between shame, self-criticism, hoarding beliefs and hoarding symptoms	- Hoarding difficulties (as screened by three hoarding measures) - No suicide risk - No psychotic symptoms - No intellectual disability - No severe dementia - No acute medical condition that might affect participation	104	- Age range: 41-85 - Mean age: 59.90 (*SD*=9.00) - Gender: 23.1% male - Co-occurring diagnoses: Depression 38.0%, PTSD 13.0%, Agoraphobia 11.0%, Generalised anxiety disorder 11.0%, Social phobia 5.0%, SUD 5.0%, Bipolar disorder 4.0%, Panic disorder 3.0%, OCD 1.0%	Participants screened and included if they met 2/3 of the following: Score of ≥42 Saving Inventory, Revised (Frost et al., 2004); Score of ≥ 20 on the UCLA Hoarding Symptom Scale (Saxena et al., 2015); Score of ≥ 12 on the Clutter Image Rating Scale-Revised (Frost et al., 2008) Those who screened positive were included if they met DSM-5 criteria for HD after clinical interview using the Structured Interview for Hoarding Disorder (SIHD; Nordsletten et al., 2013)	Shame and Self-Criticism Self-criticism- Inadequate-Self (9 items) and Hated-Self (5 items) subscales of the Forms of Self-Criticising/Attacking and Self-Reassuring Scale (FSCRS; Gilbert et al., 2004) Shame- 6 questions modified from the Experience of Shame Scale (Andrews et al., 2002). Assessed the extent to which one feels ashamed of, worries about what others think of, and tries to cover up oneself, and their hoarding problems	Strong
11. Orr et al (2019)	United Kingdom	Qualitative	Semi-structured interviews, analysed using the framework method and thematic analysis	- Identified by social workers as having hoarding difficulties	10	- Age range: 50-80 - Gender: 50.0% male	Self-identified as having hoarding difficulties, as were introduced to the researcher through social workers	Shame Arose as a theme in interviews	Adequate

							No quantitative screening measures of hoarding or structured clinical interviews were employed to confirm the diagnosis of hoarding disorder		
12. Subramaniam et al (2019)	Singapore	Qualitative	Semi-structured interviews that were thematically analysed	- Aged 21 and older - Able to converse in English, Chinese, Malay or Tamil - Assessed to be 'clinically stable' and capable of being interviewed - Identified as having hoarding difficulties	12	- Mean age: 56.70 (*SD*= 14.50) - Gender: 41.7% male - Ethnicity: Chinese 91.7%, Malay 8.3%	Either diagnosed with hoarding disorder by their clinician or identified by community workers using the Clutter-Image Rating Scale (Frost et al., 2008; Sagayadevan et al., 2016), associated with reports of hoarding related distress or functional impairment No quantitative screening measures of hoarding or structured clinical interviews were employed to confirm the diagnosis of hoarding disorder	Stigma (internalised) and Shame Arose as a theme in interviews	Strong
13. Tolin et al (2008)	United States	Quantitative	Online cross-sectional survey which made between subjects comparisons of distress related to a family member's hoarding, frequency of arguments and	- Age 18 and older - Self-identified as non-hoarding friends or family members of individuals with hoarding problems - Part of a database of individuals who	665	Family members of people meeting full criteria for HD (571 people) - Mean Age: 45.36 (*SD*= 12.46) - Gender: 16.3% male	Respondents self-identified as family members of someone with hoarding disorder Severity of hoarding of their family	Familial rejection and embarrassment (public stigma or associative stigma) Patient Rejection Scale (Kreisman et al., 1979)	Good

			patient rejection (e.g. between children vs. siblings of hoarding family members; family informants who lived with the hoarding family member before age 21 vs those who didn't). Predictors of distress and patient rejection were also explored through correlations	contacted the researchers about hoarding		Family members of people not meeting full criteria for HD (94 people) - Mean Age: 53.23 (*SD*= 12.76) - Gender: 19.4% male	member was determined using the Hoarding Rating Scale-Self-Report (Tolin et al., 2010). Family informants who described moderate (4) or greater clutter and difficulty discarding, as well as either moderate (4) or greater distress or impairment caused by hoarding were considered to have family members who met diagnostic criteria	Distress Ratings required participants to rate, from 0 (not at all) to 4 (very much), the following questions: "How happy was your childhood" "To what extent was it difficult for you to make friends when you were a child?" "How frequently did you have people over to your house (friends, relatives, etc.)?" "How frequently did you argue with your parents?" "How strained was your relationship with your parents?" "How embarrassed were you about your home?" "How frequently did you argue with [name] about his/her hoarding behaviour when you were living there?"	
14. Wilbram et al (2010)	United Kingdom	Qualitative	Semi-structured interviews that were thematically analysed.	- Identify as a key carer of a person who hoards - Descriptions and the investigators observations of the environmental impact	10	- Age range: 37-71 - Mean age: 56.00 - Gender: 40.0% male	Participants self-identified as key carers for a person who hoards	Shame, embarrassment and marginalisation (associative stigma)	Strong

				correspond with hoarding				Participants were included in the study based on their descriptions (and investigators observations) of the severity and environmental impact of the person with hoarding difficulties' behaviour, without clinical interviews		
15. Tolin et al (2012)	United States	Quantitative	Online cross-sectional survey of a single sample comparing patient rejection attitudes of professionals towards their clients with HD compared to those without	- Self-identified as healthcare or service professionals - Self-reported having worked with at least 1 client with HD and 1 without - Part of a database of individuals who contacted the researchers about hoarding	84	-	Healthcare or service professionals (71.4% professional organisers; 19.0% healthcare workers; 9.5% social service workers)	Respondents self-identified having worked with someone with hoarding disorder Severity of hoarding of their client was determined using the Hoarding Rating Scale-Self-Report (Tolin et al., 2010)	Patient rejection and frustration (public stigma) Patient Rejection Scale (Kreisman et al., 1979) Professionals also responded to questions developed for the study, regarding their clients' behaviour as well as their own feelings	Strong

Note.

*Report results from the same sample.

†Corrected figures obtained from the author as discrepancy noticed.

Quality Assessment

Study quality was assessed by the QualSyst Quality Assessment Tool (Kmet et al., 2004). Quality ranged from ‘adequate’ to ‘strong’ (Appendix C).

Quantitative Studies

Aims and objectives of quantitative studies were adequately described and all utilised appropriate designs. Descriptions of participant characteristics were sufficient, all including age and sex as a minimum except one study (15). However, one paper (13) made many sub-group comparisons without providing the demographics of these, hindering interpretation. Furthermore, incomplete reporting of co-occurring conditions (1,2,4,5,6,8,13) and ethnicity (4,7,8,10,13,15) limited generalisability of findings and could challenge inferences that experiences of stigma are related to hoarding alone.

All studies described their sampling methods, however two (7,10) only partially described their inclusion criteria. Some sampling methods used risked introducing bias, with many relying *exclusively* on participant self-selection including recruiting from support groups (4), families who had contacted researchers for support (13, 15), and undergraduates (1). Self-selecting participants may be a non-representative subset of people with HD, their families or professionals who have greater insight and/or higher levels of distress. Most studies relied on participants/respondents meeting clinical thresholds on hoarding measures (2,4,5,6,8,10,13,15), with some only requiring self-report of hoarding difficulties (14), and only one (7) conducting a clinical interview for HD meaning some may not meet criteria for HD. Sample size was mostly appropriate, however some samples seemed small (5,6,7,8), risking low statistical power, and only one paper (8) reported a-priori power analysis. Although outcome measures were described in adequate detail, the quality of measures varied. Some used validated measures, but often measures had poor psychometric properties and some were adapted for HD, meaning they were not validated in this population or format. Measures of stigma were predominately self-report, which may underestimate public stigma due to social desirability biases.

Four studies did not report analytic methods in sufficient detail (4,5,6,7), but none were obviously inappropriate or missing. Random allocation and blinding were rarely applicable, however when they were, random allocation was not fully described and blinding was not used (1,5,6). Control for confounding variables was often partially considered, but only two papers reported this fully. Although reporting of power and effect size was poor, estimates of variance were consistently provided. Results were generally reported in sufficient detail, although for some (5,6,13) these were hard to interpret due to insufficient detail.

Qualitative Studies

Aims and objectives were well described and were appropriately addressed with qualitative designs, with adequate context and connection to theory offered. Sampling and demographics were poorly reported, being clearly described for just two studies (3,12). One study did not sufficiently describe participant recruitment (11), another had a very small sample (9) and three did not report sufficient demographic characteristics (9,11,14). As with the quantitative studies, reporting of ethnicity varied (not reported in 9,11,14) and none reported co-occurring diagnoses. Few studies relied on participant self-selection (3,14), with many recruiting through healthcare professionals (9,11,12), however only one study (3) checked that their sample met HD criteria. These sampling approaches meant that participants were often those accessing help, possibly introducing bias, and may not have met HD criteria.

Methods were generally well described and thematic analysis supported with sufficient data. However, one study (9) used a psychoanalytic approach which was poorly described, and did not provide sufficient data to support their results. Credibility checks like triangulation and peer reviewing were well used, and conclusions drawn were appropriate. Interestingly, most papers did not demonstrate sufficient evidence of reflexivity.

Is there Evidence that People with HD are Subject to Stigma?

Internalised Stigma

Seven studies explored internalised stigma experienced by people with hoarding difficulties. Only Chasson et al. (2018) and Bates (2023) had stigma related aims, with other studies measuring internalised stigma in relation to other variables of interest.

Bates (2023) interviewed people with HD about their experience of stigma, including stereotypes, prejudice and discrimination, in a study with ‘strong’ quality. Respondents identified stereotypes that people with HD were *unclean*, *crazy*, and *lazy*, incorporating ideas that they were ‘dirty’, ‘unbalanced’, and different to ‘normal people’. These stereotypes weren’t always agreed with, but people with HD reported feelings of sadness, shame and guilt when presented with them, suggesting internalisation of stigma. Respondents experienced discrimination due to hoarding, including work conflict due to clutter, and rejection and criticism from friends and family about their homes. Where respondents did not report experiencing discrimination, this was attributed to others being unaware of their hoarding. Regarding self-discrimination, almost half reported that stigma prevented them seeking treatment for hoarding. Participants reported feeling pressure to appear organised at work to avoid hoarding stereotypes, and kept colleagues, friends and family at a distance to avoid revealing hoarding or developing relationships that may lead to expectations of socialising in their home, to which they limited access due to fear of judgement. This led to social distance and rejection. Thus, this study indicates that people with HD experience substantial internalised stigma, though the small self-selected sample limits generalisability.

Chasson et al. (2018) evaluated public stigma of HD in a cross-sectional survey of people *without* HD with 'strong' quality. A hoarding stigma scale was developed for this study, on which higher ratings on 9-point Likert scales indicated endorsement of more negative attitudes. However, 24 participants scored ≥41 on the Saving Inventory-Revised (SI-R; Frost et al., 2004). These participants rated people with HD neutrally to slightly negatively, rating them slightly different to others (*M*=5.51, *SD*=1.79), with slight disdain (*M*=5.92, *SD*=1.37) and as somewhat to blame for their difficulties (*M*=4.66, *SD*=2.30). Although interpreting this scale is challenging, it is unvalidated, and its psychometric properties are varied with low Cronbach's alphas for one subscale, it does suggest endorsement of slightly negative views of HD by people with hoarding difficulties.

Four studies measured internalised stigma as a predictor or process variable. Fontenelle et al. (2021) and Robertson et al. (2020), both 'strong' quality studies, gave the Internalised Stigma of Mental Illness scale (Hammer & Toland, 2017) to self-identified people with hoarding difficulties who met cut-off scores for hoarding (≥39 SI-R (Frost et al., 2004); ≥14 Hoarding Rating Scale-Self Report (Tolin et al., 2010)). 'High' internalised stigma (>2.50) was reported by 38% of Robertson's (2020) participants, and hoarding severity was significantly positively correlated with internalised stigma (*r*=.30, *p*<.05). Both studies identified that people with HD experienced 'minimal' to 'moderate' internalised stigma (*M*=2.42, *SD*=0.50*;* *M*=2.34, *SD*=0.42).

The 'good' quality RCT reported by Krafft (2022; 2023) used Chasson's (2018) hoarding stigma scale as a process measure of internalised stigma and found that people with hoarding difficulties endorsed slightly negative attitudes towards people with HD in terms of difference (Intervention *M*=6.62, *SD*=2.07; Waitlist *M*=6.41, *SD*=2.19), disdain (Intervention *M*=5.75, *SD*=2.27; Waitlist *M*=5.73, *SD*=1.81), and blame (Intervention *M*=4.62, *SD*=2.39; Waitlist *M*=5.76, *SD*=2.70). Hoarding severity was significantly correlated with ratings of difference (*r*=.31, *p*<.01), but not disdain or blame. However, this measure had poor psychometric properties and is hard to interpret.

Finally, Mataix-Cols et al. (2013), in an 'adequate' quality study, asked 50 self-identified people with hoarding difficulties whether the proposed diagnostic label of HD would be stigmatising: 58.6% reported that it would not, 27.6% felt it would be somewhat stigmatising and 13.8% considered it very stigmatising. Some participants worried that the label would connote being dirty and would be socially unacceptable, suggesting awareness of hoarding stereotypes.

Overall, research is limited but suggests that people with HD experience some internalised stigma. Qualitatively they identify negative stereotypes specific to hoarding, and these result in negative affect and isolation due to fear of judgement and deter help-seeking. Quantitative studies suggest that people with HD experience mild to moderate internalised stigma, but that stigma is not universal and may increase with hoarding severity.

Public Stigma

Two studies explored public stigma regarding HD.

In a large survey of 'strong' quality, Chasson et al. (2018) found that HD had a neutral to slightly negative public perception. On their hoarding stigma scale, people with HD were rated as slightly different (*M*=5.50, *SD*=1.79), slightly disdained (*M*=5.92, *SD*=1.37) and somewhat to blame for their difficulties (*M*=4.64, *SD*=2.29) indicating some public stigma. The more negatively participants rated people with HD in terms of blame (*r*=−.12,

$p<.001$) and disdain ($r=-.09$, $p=.034$), the fewer dollars they allocated hoarding services in a hypothetical budget allocation task, indicating that negative attitudes about HD may lead to discrimination. Additionally, participants who reported that a friend or family member had hoarding difficulties viewed HD more favourably in terms of difference, but with more disdain and blame ($F(2,589)=10.26$, $p<.001$, $\eta2=.03$). However, as mentioned previously the validity and psychometric properties of this measure limit conclusions. Additionally, budget allocation is rarely how stigma is enacted for the general population.

Bates et al. (2020) experimentally investigated how television depictions impact public stigma of HD, with a ‘good’ quality rating. Undergraduates rated people with HD very negatively in terms of difference and neutrally in terms of blame on Chasson’s (2018) scale, neutrally on the Community Attitudes Toward the Mentally Ill Scale (CAMI; Taylor & Dear, 1981), but preferred greater distance from people with HD on the Social Distance Scale (SDS; Link et al., 1987). Familiarity with people with HD did not moderate stigma ratings. Participants who then watched an episode of ‘Hoarders’ showed increased stigma ratings across all measures, and scores were significantly higher compared to people who watched ‘Clean House’ and ‘House Hunters’ on the SDS, the Social Restrictiveness subscale of the CAMI, and difference ratings, with large effect sizes (partial $\eta2=.13$ - .30), suggesting that media representations of HD increase public stigma. Subscales of both Chasson’s (2018) scale and the CAMI had unsatisfactory psychometric properties so weren’t reported. Additionally, the sample were students, and predominately young and white, limiting generalisability.

Again, research into public stigma of HD is limited, but suggests that people with HD are subject to attitudes that range from neutral to very negative in terms of difference, disdain and blame, and the public prefer distance from them. The impact of familiarity on public stigma is currently unclear.

Related Concepts

Four studies explored experiences that may reflect internalised stigma in people with HD.

Chou et al. (2018) conducted a ‘strong’ quality online single-sample survey and found that self-criticism (r=.20, p=.04) and shame (r=.23, p=.02) were significantly positively correlated with HD symptom severity in 104 people with HD (confirmed by clinical interview).

Two studies thematically analysed interviews with people identified by social workers or community staff as having HD. Participants in one ‘strong’ quality study described that family members were ashamed of their behaviour which led to anger and relationship breakdown, and that they were perceived by neighbours as ‘crazy’ and ‘bad’ which they found distressing (Subramaniam et al., 2020). In another study of ‘adequate’ quality (Orr et al., 2019), respondents felt the label of hoarding led to assumptions that their possessions were ‘rubbish’ and that they were ‘irrational’. Some respondents described feeling ashamed of their hoarding, so avoided letting others into their homes. Others disagreed with these assumptions and rejected the hoarding label, one describing not caring what others thought and another viewing their hoard as a positive reinforcer of social connections. For a few participants, understanding that hoarding was a mental health difficulty attenuated blame and reduced their belief that they were ‘nuts’.

Finally, Brien et al. (2018) conducted psychoanalytically informed interviews to explore the experiences of five people identified by primary-care staff as having HD, rated ‘adequate’ quality. They observed shame and guilt in the narratives of hoarding individuals, who often hid and avoided discussing their hoarded possessions. Participants described feeling ‘damaged’ or different, found the hoarding label ‘horrible’, and experienced feeling humiliated by professionals’ reactions to their hoarding.

Two studies explored concepts which may reflect public stigma regarding hoarding amongst families of people with HD.

Tolin, Frost, Steketee and Fitch (2008) conducted a ‘good’ quality survey of over 600 family members which measured frustration and hostility towards their hoarding family member using the Patient Rejection Scale (PRS; Kreisman et al., 1979). PRS scores range from 11-35, with higher scores indicating more rejecting attitudes. Participants reported high patient rejection attitudes (*M*=20.48, *SD*=4.57), irrespective of their relationship with the hoarding individual (e.g. partner, child, sibling). Rejecting attitudes were significantly associated with the individual’s hoarding symptom severity (r=.15, p=.003), clutter in the home (r=.12, p=.018), and lack of hoarding insight (r=.34, p<.001). Living with the hoarding individual during childhood was associated with greater distress, including having friends over less often, arguing more, and experiencing embarrassment about the condition of the home. Distress ratings were higher for children of people who hoard than for siblings. Rejection, embarrassment and social avoidance may indicate public stigma or associative stigma. However, family members surveyed had previously contacted the researchers about their hoarding family member, so may have biased results.

Wilbram et al. (2008) conducted a ‘strong’ quality interview study with 10 family members of hoarding individuals. Respondents felt that others did not understand, feared or did not tolerate hoarding, especially when clutter was visible, and described experiencing prejudice and discrimination including teasing and marginalisation as a result. They also described feeling embarrassment and shame about their home which resulted in social withdrawal, and anger towards the individual who hoarded, with hoarding being described by some as selfish.

One ‘strong’ quality survey by Tolin et al. (2012) explored concepts which may reflect public stigma regarding HD amongst professionals who worked with people with HD. They compared professionals’ ratings of frustration and hostility towards a hoarding compared to a non-hoarding client using the PRS (Kreisman et al., 1979), and found significantly higher frustration and hostility for hoarding clients. Rejecting attitudes were not significantly associated with the individual’s hoarding symptom severity. On survey questions designed for this study, professionals also rated themselves as feeling significantly more frustrated and irritated by their hoarding client, relieved when the client did not attend appointments, feeling hopeless or helpless, and wanting to transfer the client. Hoarding clients were rated as significantly more difficult to work with. Rejection and hostility, as well as frustration, relief related to non-attendance and desire to transfer clients, may indicate public stigma. However, professionals surveyed had previously contacted the researchers about hoarding clients, so may have biased results. They were also primarily professional organisers, who may be sought out by HD clients, compared to health or social care workers, who may be more likely to be referred HD clients who are not seeking support.

Studies exploring related concepts further illustrate people with HD’s awareness of negative public beliefs about hoarding, like being ‘crazy’ and surrounded by ‘rubbish’. Furthermore, people with HD’s internalisation of these stereotypes may be illustrated through experiences of shame, self-criticism and frustration, and consequent self-discriminatory behaviours like label avoidance and social withdrawal. These studies also support that experiences vary, with some disagreeing with stereotypes and reportedly feeling unaffected by negative public perception. Finally, studies of family members and professionals further our understanding of public stigma of hoarding through the rejecting and hostile attitudes and desire for distance endorsed. For family members this may also reflect associative stigma, as family members described their own shame about clutter, and resulting social withdrawal.

How Does Stigma in HD Compare to Stigma Related to Other Mental Health Difficulties?

Internalised Stigma

No studies compared the internalised stigma experienced by people with HD to people other mental health difficulties.

Public Stigma

Chasson et al. (2018) compared stigma ratings the public made about HD with their ratings of people with serious mental illness (SMI), substance use disorder (SUD), obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD), and people in jail. They utilised a within-subjects survey design, and the quality was rated ‘strong’. On their self-developed hoarding stigma scale, people with HD were viewed as significantly more different from the general population than SUD, Jail and OCD ($p<.01$, $d=0.19$; $p<.01$, $d=0.60$; $p<.01$, $d=0.78$), with similar disdain as SMI and more disdain than OCD ($p<.01$, $d=1.58$), and as more to blame for their condition than people with SMI ($p<.01$, $d=0.85$) and OCD ($p<.01$, $d=0.48$). Hoarding was consistently viewed with more stigmatising attitudes than OCD. Values reported here are corrected from the published paper, following correspondence with the author.

These findings suggest that hoarding is more publically stigmatised than other mental health conditions like OCD, particularly with regard to perceptions that people who hoard are to blame for their difficulties and are viewed with disdain. However, challenges with representativeness of the sample and validity of the measure used have been previously discussed.

Related Concepts

No studies *directly* compared concepts related to stigma between people with HD and people with other mental health difficulties. However, Tolin, Frost, Steketee and Fitch (2008) compared patient rejection attitudes of family members of people with HD with historical studies that administered the same measure, the PRS (Kreisman et al., 1979). Patient rejection attitudes were significantly higher among family members of hoarding individuals than families of people seeking treatment for OCD (Amir et al., 2000) (p<.001) and families of people with schizophrenia at hospital discharge (Kreisman et al., 1979) (p<.001), and were comparable to attitudes of families of outpatients with schizophrenia (Heresco-Levy et al., 1992) and staff working with inpatients with schizophrenia (Heresco-Levy et al., 1999).

These findings suggest people with HD may experience more hostile and rejecting attitudes than people with OCD and schizophrenia, possibly suggesting more stigma. However, care should be taken in interpreting these differences as the comparisons are made across studies conducted many years ago.

Is there Evidence that Stigma Impacts Help-Seeking in People with HD?

Internalised Stigma

Three studies, all with ‘strong’ quality ratings, explored the impact of internalised stigma on help-seeking in people with HD.

Chasson et al. (2018) found that ratings of disdain towards hoarding were negatively related to ratings of treatment-seeking willingness (r=−.48, p<.01) amongst a sub-sample of participants with clinically significant symptoms of HD on the SI-R (Frost et al., 2004).

However, these findings were exploratory due to the small sub-sample. A study with a larger and more representative sample of people who self-identified with HD and scored ≥ 14 on the Hoarding Rating Scale Self-report (Tolin et al., 2010) found that internalised stigma did not significantly predict ratings of help-seeking intention (Robertson et al., 2020). Fears of being ‘judged by a therapist’ and fears of ‘[finding] out that I’m crazy’, which seem stigma related, were endorsed as a barrier to treatment by ≤16% of participants. ‘Preference for working out problems independently’ was endorsed as a barrier by 58%, but whether this is related to stigma is unknown. However, during in-depth interviews, almost half of Bates (2023) participants indicated that stigma and negative stereotypes of hoarding had stopped them getting treatment, as hoarding was difficult to disclose. Other participants either reported that stigma hadn’t affected their help-seeking for hoarding, or were unsure about this. Some indicated that they did not seek help because they did not talk about their hoarding with others, which may indicate awareness that they may be negatively perceived if they did.

Overall, the impact of internalised stigma of hoarding on help-seeking is unclear, but stigma may negatively impact help-seeking for *some* with HD. Studies with adequately powered, representative samples are needed to clarify this.

Public Stigma

No studies explored whether public stigma of hoarding impacted help-seeking (or help availability).

Related Concepts

No studies explored impacts of stigma related concepts on help-seeking in HD.

Discussion

This review aimed to examine the evidence of public and internalised stigma related to HD, how this compares with other mental health conditions, and whether stigma impacts help-seeking in HD. Although literature addressing all three questions was very limited, it can be tentatively surmised that a significant proportion of people who hoard and their families are aware of and internalise stigma, and HD is stigmatised by the public. People who hoard identified stereotypes that people with HD are unclean, crazy and lazy, and experienced negative affect, shame and social withdrawal as a result. However, levels of internalised stigma endorsed varied within and between studies, from none to mild-moderate stigma. Public perceptions of people with HD also varied, ranging from neutral to negative in terms of difference, disdain and blame, with preference for greater social distance from them. This may be influenced by presentations of hoarding in the media. Furthermore, family members of people with HD and professionals working with people with HD endorsed rejecting attitudes towards them, possibly related to stigma. Families also experienced shame about clutter, and social withdrawal and discrimination due to hoarding, indicating possible associative stigma. Across public and internalised stigma and related concepts, heterogeneity of studies, sampling issues and unreliable measures made it difficult to draw firm conclusions. No studies compared internalised stigma related to HD with other conditions, however there is initial evidence that public stigma of HD *may* be higher than for OCD, and comparable to SMI, particularly regarding perceptions of blame and disdain. Finally, the limited research on the impact of stigma on help-seeking for HD was mixed but generally suggested that stigma negatively impacted help-seeking for some people with HD.

Our tentative findings are consistent with reviews of stigma experiences in other mental health conditions (Corrigan & Watson, 2002; Ellison et al., 2013; Livingston & Boyd, 2010). Furthermore, the preliminary findings that stigma had interfered with help-seeking for some people with HD and that endorsement of negative stereotypes like disdain was associated with reduced treatment-seeking willingness are consistent with multiple reviews documenting the harmful effects of stigma on help-seeking (Clement et al., 2015; Corrigan, 2004; García-Soriano et al., 2014). However, some studies found that stigma did not predict or was not cited as a barrier to help-seeking. Interestingly, whilst internalised stigma and self-discriminatory attitudes are consistently negatively associated with help-seeking, this association is weaker for perceived stigma (Clement et al., 2015; Schomerus et al., 2009). This conceptual distinction has not been explored in HD, but may explain the varied findings in relation to stigma and help-seeking, and should be further examined.

The existing literature explores some aspects of the social-cognitive model of stigma related to HD, primarily exploring the stereotypes about hoarding identified both by people who hoard and the public. It is unclear what prejudice and discrimination these stereotypes correspond with. Corrigan et al. (2002) identified pathways to account for stigmatising reactions to common mental health stereotypes (e.g. dangerousness→ fear→ avoidance), however the emotional reactions and corresponding behaviour in response to stereotypes about hoarding are unclear. Only one study directly measured how public stigma influenced behaviour, and this measure lacked ecological validity. Patient rejection attitudes identified amongst family members and professionals, and preferences for social distance may indicate prejudice and discrimination, however, this requires further study. Patient rejection may alternatively result from the operation of the social-cognitive model, which suggests that if individuals with HD internalise hoarding stigma and withdraw from others due to fear of negative reactions, as was reported in qualitative studies reviewed, this may ultimately lead to rejection by important people in their lives.

There is some support for the stage model of self-stigma (Corrigan and Rao, 2012) as people with HD were *aware* of stereotypes about hoarding, some *agreed* with these, and some *applied these to themselves*, indicated by feelings of shame, guilt and frustration described in many studies and self-discriminatory behaviours like social withdrawal and not seeking treatment ('why try'). However, not all people who hoarded agreed with stereotypes, or that hoarding was a negative or stigmatised part of their identity. Although, as expected, this corresponded with not all people with HD reporting internalised stigma, some still experienced the negative sequelae of internalised stigma like shame and social withdrawal. Lower stereotype endorsement in these cases may reflect limited insight into or shame about hoarding difficulties, raising questions around how to explore internalised stigma in HD. Part of the challenge in fitting hoarding to an overarching internalised stigma theory may be related to theories that hoarding represents a final common pathway of multiple psychological mechanisms, as these may each interact differently with stigma. Research into the relationship between people who differ in terms of the mechanisms underpinning hoarding and the occurrence of internalised stigma may improve understanding of what is clearly a complex relationship.

Research is required into both hoarding stereotypes *and* emotional and behavioural reactions to these in the public and people who hoard to explore the social-cognitive model of stigma more thoroughly. This would inform the development and validation of direct measures of internalised and public stigma suitable for use with people who hoard. Most likely this will involve the development of a specific measure, although adaptation of existing measures may be a viable alternative. Comparisons between people who hoard and other groups such as those with OCD, Depression or Psychosis in terms of internalised stigma would provide a benchmark. Studies should examine the impacts of internalised and perceived stigma on help-seeking in hoarding, alongside other self-discriminatory behaviours. Crucially, hoarding stigma has yet to be *directly* evaluated amongst health professionals, and this may have important implications for understanding barriers to people who hoard receiving treatment. Tolin et al. (2012) found that healthcare professionals experienced more frustration and poorer working alliance with hoarding compared to non-hoarding clients. This may indicate negative professional attitudes towards hoarding that could undermine the treatment effectiveness or accessibility. Studies using vignettes may be useful to elucidate stigma in both public and professionals. This should then be compared with other conditions, including subtypes of presentations like OCD which may be subject to different levels of stigma (Ponzini & Steinman, 2022).

One way that people seek support for mental health difficulties is through support and encouragement of loved ones, which may be a problem for people who hoard, who report having less social support (Edwards et al., 2023). It has been hypothesised that this may reflect both their *perception* of support and relationship quality and *actual* rejection by friends and family. Indeed, this review identified that family members may experience associative stigma as well as stigma towards people who hoard, however the scant research was limited by sampling which may have been biased towards those who experienced greater distress. This could have implications for how family are included in therapy, such as Family-As-Motivators Training (Chasson et al., 2014), however substantial further research is needed.

Regarding implications, research suggests that media presentations of hoarding may increase stigmatising attitudes, thus messages these convey should be carefully considered. Targeted stigma reduction campaigns, which have shown success in other mental health domains (Evans-Lacko et al., 2014; Watson & Corrigan, 2005) could also be helpful. Many stigma reduction interventions are based on contact, which has reduced desire for social distance and perceived dangerousness in other mental health problems by disconfirming negative stereotypes (Corrigan, 2007). However, the present review highlighted that familiarity with someone with HD either had no effect or increased ratings of disdain and blame, suggesting that interventions based on contact may be ineffective or actively unhelpful in hoarding if stereotypes are instead confirmed. Further research into the impact of familiarity on hoarding stigma is therefore needed.

A major limitation of the reviewed research was stigma measurement. Use of unvalidated measures of stigma and measures designed for other mental illnesses that may not be relevant to hoarding risked underestimating stigma and undermined the validity of findings.

This review itself has several limitations. First, by excluding research not published in English we may have limited generalisability of our findings to other cultural contexts. However, non-English language research did not appear in preliminary searches. A strength of the review is the inclusion of qualitative research, studies involving stigma related concepts, and the use of the “grey” literature. This allowed us to comprehensively synthesise all quantitative data and descriptions of stigma in a research area where little published literature currently exists, and reduced the risk of under-representation of null findings on account of publication bias. However, study heterogeneity made quality assessment challenging, particularly in light of limitations of the QualSyst tool. Exclusion of ‘inapplicable’ items and reliance on subjective ‘appropriateness’ meant scores assigned to papers varied depending on design and did not credit more rigorous designs, and scores did not necessarily indicate the study’s value in relation to understanding stigma. Additionally, key methodological issues which undermined findings were often only reflected in a small loss of points. However, the QualSyst enabled us to use a single quality appraisal tool for all studies.

References

Amir, N., Freshman, M., & Foa, E. B. (2000). Family Distress and Involvement in Relatives of Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder Patients. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, *14*(3), 209-217. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0887-6185(99)00032-8

Andrade, L. H., Alonso, J., Mneimneh, Z., Wells, J. E., Al-Hamzawi, A., Borges, G., Bromet, E., Bruffaerts, R., de Girolamo, G., de Graaf, R., Florescu, S., Gureje, O., Hinkov, H. R., Hu, C., Huang, Y., Hwang, I., Jin, R., Karam, E. G., Kovess-Masfety, V., . . . Kessler, R. C. (2014). Barriers to mental health treatment: results from the WHO World Mental Health surveys. *Psychological Medicine*, *44*(6), 1303-1317. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291713001943

Andrews, B., Qian, M., & Valentine, J. D. (2002). Predicting depressive symptoms with a new measure of shame: The Experience of Shame Scale. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *41*(1), 29-42. https://doi.org/10.1348/014466502163778

APA. (2013). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (5th ed.)*. American Psychiatric Publishing.

Archer, C. A., Moran, K., Garza, K., Zakrzewski, J. J., Martin, A., Chou, C.-Y., Uhm, S. Y., Chan, J., Gause, M., Salazar, M., Plumadore, J., Smith, L. C., Komaiko, K., Howell, G., Vigil, O., Bain, D., Stark, S., Mackin, R. S., Eckfield, M., . . . Mathews, C. A. (2019). Relationship between symptom severity, psychiatric comorbidity, social/occupational impairment, and suicidality in hoarding disorder. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *21*, 158-164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2018.11.001

Bates, S. (2023). *Qualitative Investigation of Stigma Experiences of Individuals Living with Hoarding Disorder* (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). Illinois Institute of Technology, Illinois.

Bates, S., Chang, W. C., Hamilton, C. E., & Chasson, G. S. (2021). Hoarding disorder and co-occurring medical conditions: A systematic review. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *30*, 100661. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2021.100661

Bates, S., De Leonardis, A. J., Corrigan, P. W., & Chasson, G. S. (2020). Buried in stigma: Experimental investigation of the impact of hoarding depictions in reality television on public perception. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *26*, 100538. https://doi.org/dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2020.100538

Boyd, J. E., Otilingam, P. G., & DeForge, B. R. (2014). Brief version of the Internalized Stigma of Mental Illness (ISMI) scale: psychometric properties and relationship to depression, self esteem, recovery orientation, empowerment, and perceived devaluation and discrimination. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, *37*(1), 17. https://doi.org/10.1037/prj0000035

Brien, C., O'Connor, J., & Russell-Carroll, D. (2018). "Meaningless carrying-on": A psychoanalytically-oriented qualitative study of compulsive hoarding. *Psychoanalytic Psychology*, *35*(2), 270-279. https://doi.org/10.1037/pap0000100

Chasson, G. S., Carpenter, A., Ewing, J., Gibby, B., & Lee, N. (2014). Empowering families to help a loved one with Hoarding Disorder: pilot study of Family-As-Motivators training. *Behaviour Research Therapy*, *63*, 9-16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2014.08.016

Chasson, G. S., Guy, A. A., Bates, S., & Corrigan, P. W. (2018). They aren't like me, they are bad, and they are to blame: A theoretically-informed study of stigma of hoarding disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *16*, 56-65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2017.12.006

Chen, W., McDonald, S., Wearne, T., & Grisham, J. R. (2022). Interpersonal functioning in hoarding: An investigation of the link between hoarding symptoms and social support, social anhedonia, and social rewards. *Journal of Affective Disorders Reports*, *8*, 100313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadr.2022.100313

Chou, C.-Y., Tsoh, J., Vigil, O., Bain, D., Uhm, S. Y., Howell, G., Chan, J., Eckfield, M., Plumadore, J., Chan, E., Komaiko, K., Smith, L., Franklin, J., Vega, E., Delucchi, K., & Mathews, C. A. (2018). Contributions of self-criticism and shame to hoarding. *Psychiatry Research*, *262*, 488-493. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2017.09.030

Clement, S., Schauman, O., Graham, T., Maggioni, F., Evans-Lacko, S., Bezborodovs, N., Morgan, C., Rüsch, N., Brown, J. S. L., & Thornicroft, G. (2015). What is the impact of mental health-related stigma on help-seeking? A systematic review of quantitative and qualitative studies. *Psychological Medicine*, *45*(1), 11-27. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714000129

Corrigan, P. (2004). How stigma interferes with mental health care. *American Psychologist*, *59*(7), 614-625. https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066x.59.7.614

Corrigan, P. W. (2007). How clinical diagnosis might exacerbate the stigma of mental illness. *Social Work*, *52*(1), 31-39. https://doi.org/10.1093/sw/52.1.31

Corrigan, P. W., Bink, A. B., Fokuo, J. K., & Schmidt, A. (2015). The public stigma of mental illness means a difference between you and me. *Psychiatry Research*, *226*(1), 186-191. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2014.12.047

Corrigan, P. W., Druss, B. G., & Perlick, D. A. (2014). The Impact of Mental Illness Stigma on Seeking and Participating in Mental Health Care. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, *15*(2), 37-70. https://doi.org/10.1177/1529100614531398

Corrigan, P. W., & Kleinlein, P. (2005). The Impact of Mental Illness Stigma. In P. W. Corrigan (Ed.), *On the stigma of mental illness: Practical strategies for research and social change.* (pp. 11-44). American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/10887-001

Corrigan, P. W., Larson, J. E., & Ruesch, N. (2009). Self-stigma and the "why try" effect: impact on life goals and evidence-based practices. *World Psychiatry*, *8*(2), 75. https://doi.org/10.1002/j.2051-5545.2009.tb00218.x

Corrigan, P. W., & Rao, D. (2012). On the self-stigma of mental illness: stages, disclosure, and strategies for change. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, *57*(8), 464-469. https://doi.org/10.1177/070674371205700804

Corrigan, P. W., Rowan, D., Green, A., Lundin, R., River, P., Uphoff-Wasowski, K., White, K., & Kubiak, M. A. (2002). Challenging two mental illness stigmas: Personal responsibility and dangerousness. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *28*(2), 293-309. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.schbul.a006939

Corrigan, P. W., & Watson, A. C. (2002). Understanding the impact of stigma on people with mental illness. *World Psychiatry*, *1*(1), 16-20.

Crisp, A., Gelder, M., Goddard, E., & Meltzer, H. (2005). Stigmatization of people with mental illnesses: a follow-up study within the Changing Minds campaign of the Royal College of Psychiatrists. *World Psychiatry*, *4*(2), 106-113.

Curcio, C., & Corboy, D. (2020). Stigma and anxiety disorders: A systematic review. *Stigma and Health*, *5*(2), 125. https://doi.org/10.1037/sah0000183

Davidson, E. J., Dozier, M. E., Mayes, T. L., Baer, K. A., & Ayers, C. R. (2020). Family and social functioning in adults with hoarding disorder. *Children Australia*, *45*(3), 159-163. https://doi.org/10.1017/cha.2020.20

Drury, H., Ajmi, S., Fernández de la Cruz, L., Nordsletten, A. E., & Mataix-Cols, D. (2014). Caregiver burden, family accommodation, health, and well-being in relatives of individuals with hoarding disorder. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *159*, 7-14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2014.01.023

Edwards, V., Salkovskis, P. M., & Bream, V. (2023). Do they really care? Specificity of social support issues in hoarding disorder and obsessive–compulsive disorder. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *62*(3), 573-591. https://doi.org/10.1111/bjc.12426

Ellison, N., Mason, O., & Scior, K. (2013). Bipolar disorder and stigma: A systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *151*(3), 805-820. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2013.08.014

Evans-Lacko, S., Corker, E., Williams, P., Henderson, C., & Thornicroft, G. (2014). Effect of the Time to Change anti-stigma campaign on trends in mental-illness-related public stigma among the English population in 2003-2013: an analysis of survey data. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, *1*(2), 121-128. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(14)70243-3

Feldman, D. B., & Crandall, C. S. (2007). Dimensions of Mental Illness Stigma: What About Mental Illness Causes Social Rejection? *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, *26*(2), 137-154. https://doi.org/10.1521/jscp.2007.26.2.137

Fontenelle, L. F., Muhlbauer, J. E., Albertella, L., & Eppingstall, J. (2021). The impact of coronavirus on individuals with problematic hoarding behaviours. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, *144*, 405-411. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2021.10.042

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Grisham, J. (2004). Measurement of compulsive hoarding: saving inventory-revised. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, *42*(10), 1163-1182. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2003.07.006

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., Tolin, D. F., & Renaud, S. (2008). Development and validation of the clutter image rating. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment*, *30*, 193-203. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10862-007-9068-7

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Williams, L. (2000). Hoarding: a community health problem. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *8*(4), 229-234. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2524.2000.00245.x

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Williams, L. (2002). Compulsive buying, compulsive hoarding, and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Behavior Therapy*, *33*(2), 201-214. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-7894(02)80025-9

García-Soriano, G., Rufer, M., Delsignore, A., & Weidt, S. (2014). Factors associated with non-treatment or delayed treatment seeking in OCD sufferers: A review of the literature. *Psychiatry Research*, *220*(1), 1-10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2014.07.009

Gordon, O. M., Salkovskis, P. M., & Oldfield, V. B. (2013). Beliefs and experiences in hoarding. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, *27*(3), 328-339. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.janxdis.2013.02.009

Grisham, J. R., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., Kim, H.-J., & Hood, S. (2006). Age of onset of compulsive hoarding. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, *20*(5), 675-686. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.janxdis.2005.07.004

Hammer, J. H., & Toland, M. D. (2017). Internal structure and reliability of the Internalized Stigma of Mental Illness Scale (ISMI-29) and Brief Versions (ISMI-10, ISMI-9) among Americans with depression. *Stigma and Health*, *2*(3), 159. https://doi.org/10.1037/sah0000049

Henderson, C., Robinson, E., Evans-Lacko, S., & Thornicroft, G. (2017). Relationships between anti-stigma programme awareness, disclosure comfort and intended help-seeking regarding a mental health problem. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, *211*(5), 316-322. https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.116.195867

Heresco-Levy, U., Brom, D., & Greenberg, D. (1992). The Patient Rejection Scale in an Israeli sample: correlations with relapse and physician's assessment. *Schizophrenia Research*, *8*(1), 81-87. https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964(92)90064-c

Heresco-Levy, U., Ermilov, M., Giltsinsky, B., Lichtenstein, M., & Blander, D. (1999). Treatment-resistant schizophrenia and staff rejection. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *25*(3), 457-465. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.schbul.a033393

Kim, H.-J., Steketee, G., & Frost, R. O. (2001). Hoarding by elderly people. *Health & Social Work*, *26*(3), 176-184. https://doi.org/10.1093/hsw/26.3.176

Kmet, L. M., Cook, L. S., & Lee, R. C. (2004). *Standard quality assessment criteria for evaluating primary research papers from a variety of fields*. Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research. https://doi.org/10.7939/R37M04F16

Krafft, J. (2022). *Testing an acceptance and commitment therapy website for hoarding: A randomized waitlist-controlled trial* (Doctoral dissertation). Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=psyc18&NEWS=N&AN=2021-94600-103

Krafft, J., Petersen, J. M., Ong, C. W., Twohig, M. P., & Levin, M. E. (2023). Processes of change in online acceptance and commitment therapy for hoarding. *Journal of*

Contextual Behavioral Science, *28*, 198-206. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcbs.2023.04.001

Kreisman, D. E., Simmens, S. J., & Joy, V. D. (1979). Rejecting the patient: preliminary validation of a self-report scale. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *5*(2), 220-222. https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/5.2.220

Kysow, K., Bratiotis, C., Lauster, N., & Woody, S. R. (2020). How can cities tackle hoarding? Examining an intervention program bringing together fire and health authorities in Vancouver. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, *28*(4), 1160-1169. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12948

Liberati, A., Altman, D., Tetzlaff, J., Mulrow, C., Gøtzsche, P., Ioannidis, J., Clarke, M., Devereaux, P., Kleijnen, J., & Moher, D. (2009). The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: explanation and elaboration. *BMJ*, *339*, b2700. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.b2700

Link, B. G., Cullen, F. T., Frank, J., & Wozniak, J. F. (1987). The social rejection of former mental patients: Understanding why labels matter. *American Journal of Sociology*, *92*(6), 1461-1500. https://doi.org/10.1086/228672

Livingston, J. D., & Boyd, J. E. (2010). Correlates and consequences of internalized stigma for people living with mental illness: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Social Science & Medicine*, *71*(12), 2150-2161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2010.09.030

Mataix-Cols, D., Billotti, D., de la Cruz, L. F., & Nordsletten, A. E. (2013). The London field trial for hoarding disorder. *Psychological Medicine*, *43*(4), 837-847. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291712001560

Mataix-Cols, D., & Fernández de la Cruz, L. (2018). Hoarding disorder has finally arrived, but many challenges lie ahead. *World Psychiatry*, *17*(2), 224-225. https://doi.org/10.1002/wps.20531

Mataix-Cols, D., Marks, I. M., Greist, J. H., Kobak, K. A., & Baer, L. (2002). Obsessive-Compulsive Symptom Dimensions as Predictors of Compliance with and Response to Behaviour Therapy: Results from a Controlled Trial. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics*, *71*(5), 255-262. https://doi.org/10.1159/000064812

Mathes, B. M., Henry, A., Schmidt, N. B., & Norberg, M. M. (2019). Hoarding symptoms and workplace impairment. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *58*(3), 342-356. https://doi.org/10.1111/bjc.12212

Mojtabai, R., Olfson, M., Sampson, N. A., Jin, R., Druss, B., Wang, P. S., Wells, K. B., Pincus, H. A., & Kessler, R. C. (2011). Barriers to mental health treatment: results from the National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Psychological Medicine*, *41*(8), 1751-1761. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291710002291

Nordsletten, A., Fernández de la Cruz, L., Pertusa, A., Reichenberg, A., Hatch, S. L., & Mataix-Cols, D. (2013). The Structured Interview for Hoarding Disorder (SIHD): Development, usage and further validation. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *2*(3), 346-350. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2013.06.003

Orr, D. M. R., Preston-Shoot, M., & Braye, S. (2019). Meaning in hoarding: perspectives of people who hoard on clutter, culture and agency. *Anthropology & Medicine*, *26*(3), 263-279. https://doi.org/10.1080/13648470.2017.1391171

Parcesepe, A. M., & Cabassa, L. J. (2013). Public stigma of mental illness in the United States: a systematic literature review. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and*

Mental Health Services Research, *40*(5), 384-399. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10488-012-0430-z

Ponzini, G. T., & Steinman, S. A. (2022). A systematic review of public stigma attributes and obsessive–compulsive disorder symptom subtypes. *Stigma and Health*, *7*(1), 14. https://doi.org/10.1037/sah0000310

Postlethwaite, A., Kellett, S., & Mataix-Cols, D. (2019). Prevalence of Hoarding Disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *256*, 309-316. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2019.06.004

Robertson, L., Paparo, J., & Wootton, B. M. (2020). Understanding barriers to treatment and treatment delivery preferences for individuals with symptoms of hoarding disorder: A preliminary study. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *26*, 100560. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2020.100560

Rodgers, N., McDonald, S., & Wootton, B. M. (2021). Cognitive behavioral therapy for hoarding disorder: An updated meta-analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *290*, 128-135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2021.04.067

Rodriguez, C. I., Herman, D., Alcon, J., Chen, S., Tannen, A., Essock, S., & Simpson, H. B. (2012). Prevalence of hoarding disorder in individuals at potential risk of eviction in New York City: a pilot study. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorders*, *200*(1), 91-94. https://doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0b013e31823f678b

Sagayadevan, V., Lau, Y. W., Ong, C., Lee, S. P., Chong, S. A., & Subramaniam, M. (2016). Validation of the clutter image rating (CIR) scale among psychiatric outpatients in Singapore. *BMC Psychiatry*, *16*(1), 407. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-016-1125-x

Saxena, S., Ayers, C. R., Dozier, M. E., & Maidment, K. M. (2015). The UCLA Hoarding Severity Scale: development and validation. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *175*, 488-493. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2015.01.030

Schomerus, G., Matschinger, H., & Angermeyer, M. C. (2009). The stigma of psychiatric treatment and help-seeking intentions for depression. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, *259*(5), 298-306. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00406-009-0870-y

Steketee, G., Frost, R. O., & Kyrios, M. (2003). Cognitive aspects of compulsive hoarding. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, *27*, 463-479. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1025428631552

Subramaniam, M., Jeyagurunathan, A., Devi, F., Chang, S. H. S., Samari, E., Verma, S. K., Ng, W. L. J., Tan, W. M., Chong, R., Ye, P., Lim, L. L., Babjee, R., Vaingankar, J. A., & Chong, S. A. (2020). An exploratory study on the lived experiences of hoarding in Singapore. *Health and Social Care in the Community*, *28*(2), 456-466. https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12878

Taylor, S. M., & Dear, M. J. (1981). Scaling community attitudes toward the mentally ill. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *7*(2), 225-240. https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/7.2.225

Thew, G. R., & Salkovskis, P. M. (2016). Hoarding among older people: an evaluative review. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist*, *9*, e32, Article e32. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1754470X16000180

Timpano, K. R., Muroff, J., & Steketee, G. (2016). A Review of the Diagnosis and Management of Hoarding Disorder. *Current Treatment Options in Psychiatry*, *3*(4), 394-410. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40501-016-0098-1

Tolin, D. F., Das, A., Hallion, L. S., Levy, H. C., Wootton, B. M., & Stevens, M. C. (2019). Quality of Life in Patients with Hoarding Disorder. *Journal of Obsessive Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *21*, 55-59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2018.12.003

Tolin, D. F., Fitch, K. E., Frost, R. O., & Steketee, G. (2010). Hoarding Rating Scale- Self-Report. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*. https://doi.org/10.1037/t35976-000

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., & Steketee, G. (2012). Working with hoarding vs. non-hoarding clients: A survey of professionals' attitudes and experiences. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *1*(1), 48-53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2011.11.004

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Fitch, K. E. (2008). Family burden of compulsive hoarding: results of an internet survey. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, *46*(3), 334-344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2007.12.008

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., Gray, K. D., & Fitch, K. E. (2008). The economic and social burden of compulsive hoarding. *Psychiatry Research*, *160*(2), 200-211. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2007.08.008

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Muroff, J. (2015). Cognitive behavioral therapy for hoarding disorder: A meta-analysis. *Depression and Anxiety*, *32*(3), 158-166. https://doi.org/10.1002/da.22327

Watson, A. C., & Corrigan, P. W. (2005). Challenging public stigma: A targeted approach. In *On the stigma of mental illness: Practical strategies for research and social change.* (pp. 281-295). American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/10887-013

Wilbram, M., Kellett, S., & Beail, N. (2008). Compulsive hoarding: A qualitative investigation of partner and carer perspectives. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *47*(1), 59-73. https://doi.org/10.1348/014466507X240740

Yap, K., Eppingstall, J., Brennan, C., Le, B., & Grisham, J. R. (2020). Emotional attachment to objects mediates the relationship between loneliness and hoarding symptoms. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders*, *24*, 100487. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2019.100487

Service Improvement Project

Understanding Older Adults Who Do Not Opt-In to Talking Therapies Berkshire: Which Older Adults Do Not Opt-in and Why?

Rachel Prosser
Oxford Institute of Clinical Psychology Training and Research
Green Templeton College, University of Oxford
Rachel.prosser@gtc.ox.ac.uk

May 2024

Word Count: 4998

Internal Supervisor: Dr Alasdair Churchard
External Supervisor: Dr Claire Hall and Natalie Holmes

Published in: This report has been submitted to and accepted for publication in the Cognitive Behavioural Therapist, and has been written and formatted in accordance with this (see Appendix 2.A and 2.B). This journal was selected as it accepts audits and service evaluations relevant to clinical practice of cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), which is the primary model used within Talking Therapies services. It is geared towards an interdisciplinary audience who practice CBT, so it is hoped to reach clinicians within Talking Therapies services.

Abstract

Older adults are underrepresented in UK Talking Therapies services, a national priority for improvement in the NHS. A Talking Therapies service in England identified that many older adults who were referred did not opt-in to assessment. We aimed to explore the characteristics of these older adults and understand their experiences, to inform recommendations to support future opting-in. Demographic and referral characteristics were compared for older adults who did and did not opt-in, then surveys and semi-structured interviews were used to investigate older adults' reasons for not opting-in. Responses were thematically analysed, and themes were categorised using the COM-B model to inform recommendations. Older age, being from an ethnic minority group, having a previous referral, not being able to receive text messages, and not self-referring (e.g. being referred by GP) all significantly increased the chances of older adults not opting-in. Impersonal and confusing processes, as well as older adults' limited knowledge of Talking Therapies, beliefs about therapy, and physical, cognitive and life changes with age were identified as barriers to opting-in. Several recommendations are made, including ideas to increase accessibility of information, change procedures to improve personal connection, and address practical barriers.

Keywords: Older Adults; Service Evaluation; Improving Access; Talking Therapies

Introduction

Amongst older adults (OA), mental health difficulties are common, with depression affecting 22%-28% (Age UK, 2016) and anxiety affecting 5% (Bryant et al., 2007). Despite this, OA are less likely to be referred for psychological therapies than their working-age counterparts (Frost et al., 2019; Nair et al., 2020; Walters et al., 2018). Indeed, Cooper et al. (2010) found that younger adults were 80% more likely than OA with comparable mental health difficulties to receive therapy. This inequality increases with age, with those aged ≥85 five times less likely to be referred for psychological therapies than those aged 55–59 (Walters et al., 2018).

Such patterns are observed in Talking Therapies, the UK's initial treatment pathway for anxiety and depression. OA represent just 5.1% of their referrals (NHS Digital, 2021), significantly below government targets of 12%. However, when OA access Talking Therapies, they are more likely to complete treatment and experience better outcomes (NHS Digital, 2021; Pettit et al., 2017).

Numerous studies have explored why OA are under-referred for and under-accessing mental health support. Common barriers include the belief that poor mental health is an understandable part of ageing (amongst both OA and professionals), stigma, fear of burdensomeness, and discomfort talking about mental health (Frost et al., 2019; Nair et al., 2020; Wuthrich & Frei, 2015). In addition, practical barriers like mobility and frailty, transport to sessions, and confidence accessing online therapy may prevent OA from accessing treatment (Age UK, 2024). These barriers may interfere with access not only at referral, but also in decisions to opt-in to therapy once referred.

Service Context

In 2021, Talking Therapies Berkshire identified that <2% of clients accessing therapy were over 65, in line with national under-representation of OA, but lower than the national average. They also found that from July-August 2021, 35% of OA referred were not assessed. For many this was because the service decided that Talking Therapies was not a suitable referral, however in >50% of cases the OA did not opt-in for assessment, declined assessment, or did not attend their assessment (hereafter referred to as did not opt-in [DNOI]; Personal Communication, November 2021).

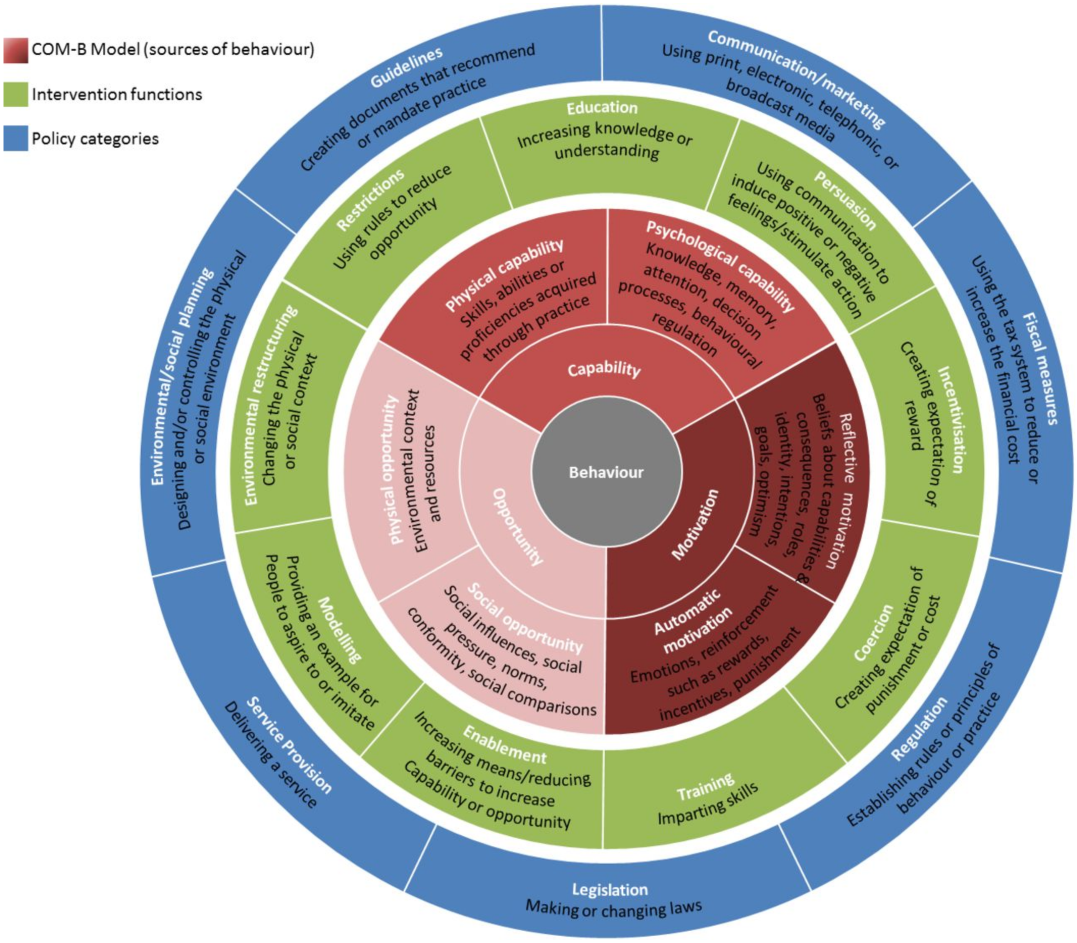
Increasing access to psychological therapies for OA is a national priority for mental health services, and increasing access to Talking Therapies for OA is a key NHS objective for 2023-2024 (NHS England, 2022). Staff were committed to increasing the number of OA seen, however, efforts-to-date had focused on increasing referrals. It was evident that alongside increasing referrals, understanding why so many OA who *were* referred DNOI was essential.

Theory of Behaviour Change

The COM-B model (Michie et al., 2011) proposes that for behaviours like opting-in to occur, people must have Capability (internal factors like skills and knowledge), Opportunity (external factors like physical and social circumstances), and Motivation (automatic processes like emotion, and reflective processes like beliefs). This framework can be used to help identify corresponding evidence-based intervention approaches for identified barriers (see Figure 1) and is increasingly used to inform behaviour-change recommendations in healthcare (e.g.Lau-Zhu et al., 2022).

Figure 1.

The Capability-Opportunity-Motivation-Behaviour (COM-B) Model at the Centre of the Behavioural Change Wheel



Note. The COM-B model is depicted with associated interventions and policy categories, each with a brief description. Reproduced from McDonagh et al. (2020) under Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 Unported (CC BY 4.0) license.

Aims

The service evaluation aimed:

1. To understand the characteristics of OA who DNOI to Talking Therapies.

2. To explore how OA who DNOI experience the process of opting-in at Talking Therapies, and their reasons for not opting-in.
3. To make recommendations for overcoming barriers to opting-in to increase the accessibility of Talking Therapies for OA.

Ethics and Approval

This project was approved by Berkshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust audit and service improvement team (BHFT Audit ID: 9353), deemed a service evaluation (Appendix C).

Phase 1

Methods

Design

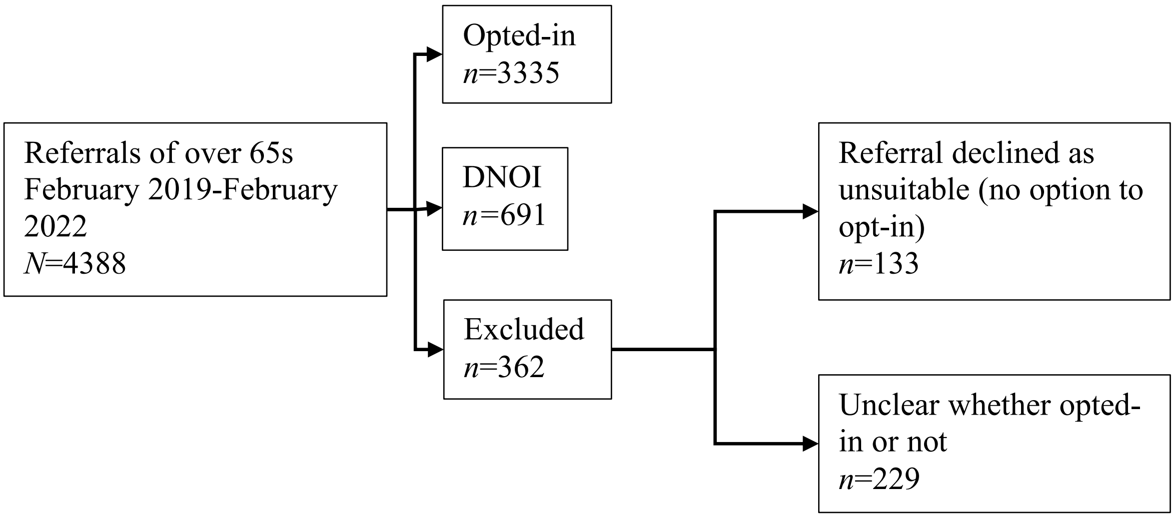
Phase 1 involved cross-sectional quantitative analysis of data collected by Talking Therapies at referral to understand differences between OA who do and DNOI.

Sample and Procedure

Anonymised data was extracted for people aged 65 and over who were referred to Talking Therapies between 1st February 2019 and 1st February 2022. In this time-period, 4388 referrals were made: 3335 opted-in, 691 DNOI, and 362 where opt-in was unclear or the option to opt-in was not offered so these were excluded (Figure 2). A retrospective dataset of 4026 referrals was formed. Some clients had multiple referrals in the time-period studied, thus the 4026 referrals were for 3796 clients.

Figure 2.

Process of Identifying Opted-In and DNOI Groups



Analysis

Analyses were conducted using IBM SPSS statistics version 28 (IBM Corp., 2021). The opted-in and DNOI groups were compared on demographic and referral characteristics using Chi-square test of homogeneity, *t*-tests or Mann Whitney *U*-test. Tests of normality determined which variables met criteria for parametric analysis. Due to small sample sizes within variable categories, many were simplified to ensure that expected frequencies met the assumptions of the analyses used.

Next, binomial logistic regression with simultaneous entry was used to establish the individual contributions of variables that differed between the groups to predicting not opting-in. Whether English was a first language was not included as 80% of cases were missing this data. In the regression, 3296 cases were included, 2919 who opted-in and 377 who DNOI.

Results

Sample Characteristics

Clients were 72.9 years old on average (*SD*=6.5), predominately female (67.9%, *n*=2732) and of White British ethnicity (79.5%, *n*=3202). The Index of Multiple Deprivation Decile, a measure of relative deprivation (1=most deprived, 10=least deprived; McLennan et al., 2019), had a median of 8 (range=1-10). A quarter of clients had a disability (25.3%; *n*=1018), and 52.7% had long-term conditions (*n*=2123).

A majority of the sample were self-referred (61.8%, *n*=2490), evenly split between the East and West of the county, and 43.7% of referrals (*n*=1760) had at least one previous referral (*M*=1.0, *SD*=1.6). Text messages were able to be received by 71.3% of referrals (*n*=2871). Full sample characteristics are reported in Appendix D. The proportion of OA who DNOI increased over the three-year audit period (Table 1).

Table 1.

Opt-In Status by Time Period

Opted in?	Overall (*N*=4388)		Feb 2019-Feb 2020 (*n*=1603)		March 2020-Feb 2021 (*n*=1232)		March 2021-Feb 2022 (*n*=1553)	
	n	%	*n*	%	*n*	%	*n*	%
Yes	3335	76.0	1279	79.8	918	74.5	1138	73.3
No	691	15.7	197	12.3	206	16.7	288	18.5
Not suitable for Talking Therapies	133	3.0	35	2.2	41	3.3	57	3.7
Ambiguous	229	5.2	92	5.7	67	5.4	70	4.5

Group Differences

The opted-in and DNOI groups differed significantly on 10 variables, presented in Table 2.

Demographics. The DNOI group were significantly older than the opted-in group. A significantly higher proportion of clients who were from ethnic minority backgrounds, had a disability, had a long-term condition, or did not speak English as their first language DNOI. However, these associations were weak and explained at most 1.1% of the variance in opt-in. There were no significant differences across gender, IMDD, relationship status or sexuality.

Referral Characteristics. A significantly higher proportion of clients who had no previous referral, were referred by others, were from the east of the county, and could not receive text messages DNOI. The proportion of clients who DNOI significantly increased with each referral period. However, these associations were weak and explained at most 6.3% of the variance in opt-in. There was no significant difference in number of previous referrals.

Table 2.

Comparisons of OA who Did and Did Not Opt-in

Variable	Opted-in (n= 3335)		Did not opt-in (n=691)		Test Statistic	Sig.	Effect Size
	n	%	n	%			
Age (*Mdn,* Range)	71.0	65-99	73.0	65-99	U= 981332.00*,* z= -6.16	p<.001	r=.10
Gender					$\chi2$(1, N=4026)= 0.01	p=.935	
Female	2264	82.9	468	17.1			
Male	1071	82.8	223	17.2			
Ethnicity*					$\chi2$(1, N=3547)= 23.73	p<.001	φ=.08
White	2820	88.1	382	11.9			
Ethnic Minority	272	78.8	73	21.2			
Sexuality*					$\chi2$(1, N=2694)= 2.61	p=.106	
Heterosexual	2342	89.0	289	11.0			
Non-Heterosexual	52	82.5	11	17.5			
Disability?					$\chi2$(1, N=3538)= 13.22	p<.001	φ=.06
Yes	861	84.6	157	15.4			
No	2243	89.0	277	11.0			
Long Term Condition?					$\chi2$(1, N=3689)= 7.56	p=.006	φ=.05
Yes	1819	85.7	304	14.3			

No	1390	88.8	176	11.2			
Relationship Status*					χ2(1, *N*=2903)=1.80	*p*=.180	
In a relationship	1475	86.6	172	10.4			
Not in a relationship	1105	88.0	151	12.0			
English First Language?						*p*=.007	φ=.10
Yes	710	88.3	94	11.7			
No	21	70.0	9	30.0			
IMDD (*Mdn*, Range)	8.0	1-10	8.0	1-10	*U*=1108740.00, *z*= -1.42	*p*=.155	
Referral Source*					χ2(1, *N*=4026)= 246.24,	*p*<.001	φ= .25
Self	2245	90.2	245	9.8			
Other	1090	71.0	446	29.0			
Locality					χ2(1, *N*=4026)= 9.69	*p*=.002	φ=.05
East	1593	80.9	375	19.1			
West	1742	84.6	316	15.4			
Previous Referral					χ2(1, *N*=4026)= 4.46	*p*=.035	φ=.03
Yes	1483	84.3	277	15.7			
No	1852	81.7	414	18.3			
Number of Previous Referrals (*Mdn, Range*)	0.0	0-16	0.0	0-11	*U*=1098575.50, *z*= -1.95	*p*=.052	
Text Messages Allowed?					χ2(1, *N*=4026)= 204.53	*p*<.001	φ=.23
Yes	2533	88.2	338	11.8			
No	802	69.4	353	30.6			
Referral period					χ2(2, *N*=4026)= 25.42	*p*<.001	*V*=.079
Feb19-Feb20	1279	86.7	197	13.3			
Mar20-Feb21	918	81.7	206	18.3			
Mar21-Feb22	1138	79.8	288	20.2			

Note. IMDD= Index of Multiple Deprivation Decile. Male includes trans men and female includes trans women.

Characteristics marked with * are those where the categories have been simplified to broader categories due to small sample sizes within subgroups.

Binomial Logistic Regression

A binomial logistic regression was performed to ascertain the relative odds of not-opting in whilst controlling for interrelationships between the variables (Table 3). The model was statistically significant, $\chi 2(10)=113.228$, $p<.001$, and explained 6.6% (Nagelkerke R^2) of the variance in opting-in. It correctly classified 88.6% of cases, but showed no discrimination ability. Only age, ethnicity, whether previously referred, whether text messages were allowed, and referral source remained significant as predictors of not opting-in. Increasing age was associated with increased likelihood of not-opting in. Not opting-in was 2.16 times more likely for people from ethnic minority groups, 1.74 times more likely if not able to receive text messages, and 1.92 times more likely if referred by others. People with a previous referral were more likely to not-opt in.

Table 3.

*Binomial Logistic Regression Model to Predict Not Opting-In (*N*= 3296)*

Variable	Parameter Coding	*B*	*SE B*	Sig.	*OR*	95% *CI* for *OR*	
						Lower	Upper
Age		.02	.01	.019	1.02	1.00	1.04
Ethnic group	White (0)						
	Ethnic Minority (1)	.77	.16	<.001	2.16	1.57	2.99
Disability?	No (0)						
	Yes (1)	.21	.12	.085	1.24	0.97	1.58
Long-term condition?	No (0)						
	Yes (1)	-.13	.12	.294	0.88	0.70	1.11
Locality	West (0)						
	East (1)	.15	.11	.192	1.16	0.93	1.45
Previous referral?	Yes (0)						
	No (1)	-.37	.11	.001	0.69	0.55	0.86
Text messages allowed?	Yes (0)						
	No (1)	.55	.13	<.001	1.74	1.34	2.25
Referral source	Self (0)						
	Other (1)	.65	.11	<.001	1.92	1.54	2.40
Referral period	Feb 19-Feb 20 (0)			.426			
	Mar 20-Feb 21 (1)	-.10	.14	.469	0.90	0.68	1.19
	Mar 21- Feb 22 (2)	.86	.13	.509	1.09	0.84	1.41
Constant		-4.02	.67	<.001	0.02		

Phase 2

Method

Design

Phase 2 involved qualitative analysis of OA clients’ reasons for not opting-in, elicited through surveys and interviews to contextualise phase 1 findings. Their ideas for improvements to support OA to opt-in were also sought.

Participants

Clients aged 65 and over who DNOI to Talking Therapies between September-November 2022 were invited to provide survey or interview feedback about their experience and reasons for not opting-in. Recruitment was repeated in December, January and February due to lower-than-expected response.

Thirty-nine of the 60 clients referred who did not opt-in were successfully contacted. Eighteen agreed to be sent the survey, and eight completed (44.4% response rate); five online, two by telephone, and one by post. Eight clients were interviewed.

Procedure

A survey was co-developed with the OA Workstream and reviewed by service users (Appendix E). Questions explored referral experiences, reasons for not opting in, and suggestions for improvement. These questions were subsequently developed into a semi-structured interview schedule (Appendix F).

The survey could be completed online, by telephone, or by post. Interviews took place between February-March 2023, were audio recorded, and lasted 15-60 minutes. All clients provided written or oral consent.

Analysis

Interviews were transcribed verbatim and anonymised. Transcripts and survey free-text were analysed using thematic analysis, following guidance from Braun and Clarke (2022), using NVivo 12 (QSR International., 1999). Each transcript was read several times to aid familiarisation. Key words and phrases were used to generate initial codes, which were then reviewed and grouped into candidate themes. An inductive stance was taken whilst coding. The COM-B model was then used to organise the themes and identify intervention functions. All authors, as well as clinicians in the OA Workstream, reviewed candidate and final themes to ensure credibility and coherence.

Results

Respondent Characteristics

Characteristics of survey and interview respondents are shown in Table 4.

Table 4.

Participant Characteristics for Surveys and Interviews

Characteristic	Surveys (*n*=8)		Interviews (*n*=8)	
	n	%	*n*	%
Age (*Mdn,* Range)	70.0	65-80	69.5	65-74
Gender				
Male	2	75.0	4	50.0
Female	6	25.0	4	50.0
Ethnicity*				
White	8	100.0	8	100.0
Ethnic Minority	0	0.0	0	0.0
English First Language?				
Yes	8	100.0	8	100.0
No	0	0.0	0	0.0
Locality				
East	4	50.0	5	62.5
West	4	50.0	3	37.5
Disability?				
Yes	1	12.5	3	37.5

	No	7	87.5	5	62.5
Long-term Condition					
	Yes	4	50.0	6	75.0
	No	4	50.0	2	25.0
Referral Source					
	Self	3	37.5	1	12.5
	Other	5	62.5	7	87.5

Note. Characteristics marked with * are those where the categories have been simplified to broader categories due to small sample sizes within subgroups.

Survey Results

Three respondents self-referred to Talking Therapies, with the remainder referred by their GP or another healthcare professional. Only five respondents recalled being contacted by Talking Therapies after referral, with contacts recalled including: telephone (4), email (2), letter (1) and text message (1).

Most respondents had no previous referrals to Talking Therapies (6) or previous therapy (5). The two who had previous experience of Talking Therapies rated the helpfulness of this experience as 5/10 and 8/10 (10=*very helpful*, 0=*not at all helpful*), suggesting their experiences ranged from neutral to moderately helpful. Three respondents had previous experiences of therapy elsewhere, and rated the helpfulness of this between 1-5/10, neutral to unhelpful experiences.

Five respondents arranged but then cancelled assessments, whilst three had not arranged an assessment. Multiple-choice statements endorsed as reasons for not opting-in are shown in Table 5.

Table 5.

Reasons Endorsed by Survey Respondents for Not Opting-In

Statement	Number who endorsed (%)
I felt I no longer needed the appointment / my symptoms had improved	5 (62.5)
I didn't think therapy would help me	3 (37.5)
I thought that other people were more deserving of support	3 (37.5)
Too complicated to arrange an appointment	2 (25.0)
I didn't think I had a problem with my mood/mental health	2 (25.0)
I did not think that my problems were bad enough to warrant therapy	2 (25.0)
I didn't receive any communications inviting me to arrange an appointment	2 (25.0)
I did not know who Talking Therapies were or what the service could offer me	1 (12.5)
I did not know what an assessment appointment would involve	1 (12.5)
I didn't have enough time to arrange an appointment	1 (12.5)
I was not aware that the appointment had been booked / I did not receive an appointment confirmation	1 (12.5)
I didn't know how to arrange an appointment	1 (12.5)
I don't have a computer or device to access the website links or attend an online appointment	1 (12.5)

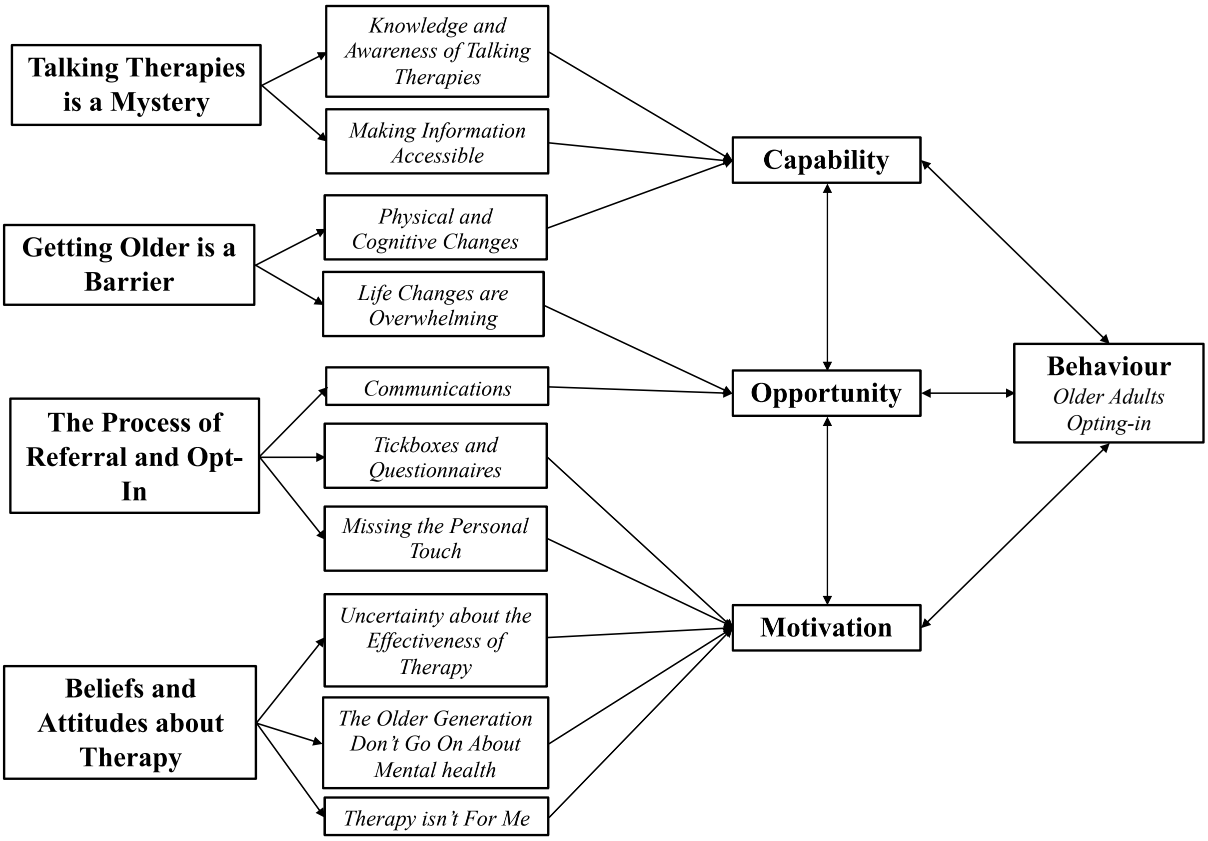
Note. A futher 18 statements were not endorsed by any respondents. Please see Appendix D for the full survey.

Thematic Analysis

Four themes and 10 subthemes were identified, corresponding to capability, opportunity and motivational domains of the COM-B model (Figure 3). Additional illustrative quotes are in Appendix G. Names are pseudonyms.

Figure 3.

Themes with Corresponding COM-B Domains



The Process of Referral and Opt-in. Some respondents experienced ***communications*** with Talking Therapies as happening "smoothly" (Angela), however for others these were "another process that wasn't working well" (Pam) and were confusing and time-consuming, especially due to "pushbutton" telephone services. For some, communication had been so poor that they were unaware of their referral until they were discharged. Others described communication issues like calls from withheld numbers and lack of voicemails, resulting in them feeling they had no opportunity to opt-in despite wanting to.

Furthermore, ***tickboxes and questionnaires*** in the process of opt-in were off-putting for many respondents as they made interactions feel scripted and made some feel like they were "wasting someone's time" as options "didn't really fit" (Survey Response).

Overall, the process was ***missing the personal touch*** that respondents felt was crucial in building the trust they required to opt-in. They emphasised the value of phone calls where they could speak with a human and ask questions, and recommended that OA might appreciate being followed-up by phone call after not opting-in.

Talking Therapies is a Mystery. Some respondents knew what Talking Therapies were, often through previous referrals, however the majority had limited ***knowledge and awareness of Talking Therapies*** and found them "a mystery" (Survey Response). Limited knowledge of the service meant respondents did not know what to expect after referral, with one commenting: "If people don't understand what it is they might just think, I don't know if that's what I want" (Pam). Many stressed that "more information about what to expect" (Survey Response) and information about "why it's worth doing and how it's helped other people" their age (Frank) would be helpful.

Regarding ***making information accessible***, online information was described as accessible for some OA, but that others "wouldn't even think of googling or looking online" (Survey Response) and may not have the capability or technology to access online resources. Respondents stressed that having information in multiple formats online and offline, with preference for interaction, was important.

Beliefs and Attitudes about Therapy. Many respondents expressed ***uncertainty about the effectiveness of therapy***, conflicted between awareness that it could be helpful but also believing that “rambling on” could not solve problems: “I don’t think you can talk yourself out of problems... Life’s life” (Paul). For some, these beliefs and their decision to not opt-in were influenced by previous therapy which they found unhelpful. Others felt that therapy effectiveness was therapist dependent and worried about the youthfulness of Talking Therapies clinicians, wondering “how could somebody inexperienced in life start to understand or help people, particularly if they’re stuck in their ways like I am?” (Douglas).

Respondents commented on a generational difference, whereby ***the older generation don’t “go on about mental health”***, preferring to get on with life and “sort yourself out” (Frank) rather than accept support. Mental health difficulties were still stigmatised for many OA: “a kind of shame that you’re not coping.” (Angela). This meant that many “wouldn’t go to the doctors unless [they were] really struggling” (Frank). Following up OA who DNOI was therefore stressed as important, as well as normalising mood difficulties.

Many felt that ***therapy isn’t for me***, for different reasons. Some “didn’t feel as if [they] needed it” (Susan). However, alongside this were narratives that their difficulties were not bad enough to warrant support, and worries that they would be in the way of “someone else who desperately needed help” (Paul). Many acknowledged the current pressure on NHS services, not wanting to “contribute to the backlog” (Pam) or “bother anybody” (Susan). Conversely, others felt that Talking Therapies were too “superficial” (Angela) to help with longstanding difficulties. Others believed that they were at the “wrong end of life” (Paul) for therapy, believing they were too old to be helped.

Getting Older is a Barrier. ***Physical and cognitive changes*** were discussed, with not “feeling well enough” (Maria) resulting in some respondents not opting-in. Although acute illness was an understandable barrier, others described longer-term health changes as barriers to opt-in: “because of my health difficulties and... disability, it takes quite a lot of energy to get appointments” (Angela). Online and telephone appointments could be helpful, however their impersonal nature was also off-putting for some. Cognitive changes also made remembering information they had been given and opting-in difficult for some: “I get confused utterly between care providers” (Douglas). Reminders and repetition of information were considered crucial for overcoming this.

More broadly, OA described how ***life changes are overwhelming*** and could leave them feeling too busy to opt-in, describing that life “becomes full of barriers” (Frank) including losses related to retirement, bereavement, and health. In particular, respondents who were carers highlighted that this role “takes over everything and [they] have little or no time or energy for anything else” (Survey Response) as they did not have sufficient support. It was suggested that asking OA about barriers and helping them problem solve may help, but that showing an understanding of the challenges of older age was essential.

Discussion

This service evaluation explored the characteristics of OA who DNOI to Talking Therapies and the barriers they identified to opting-in.

Results showed that 23.9% of OA referred to Talking Therapies in the time period audited were not seen, with 15.7% not opting-in, indicating an important point of attrition that could be targeted to increase the number of OA accessing therapy. Opt-in rates worsened over the three years audited, and although referrals increased post-COVID, a greater proportion of OA now DNOI, indicating that the pandemic may have exacerbated barriers to OA opting-in, potentially linked to concerns about burdening the NHS highlighted in interviews. This is worrying as the mental health of OA worsened throughout the pandemic

(Zaninotto et al., 2022) and Office for National Statistics (2022) data indicates that rates of depression remain at double pre-pandemic levels for over 70s, thus the level of unmet need may be growing.

Not opting-in was more likely with increasing age, in line with previous research which found that the proportion of clients referred to IAPT who took up assessments declined after age 64 (Pettit et al., 2017). Notably, over 80s were not represented in our interview sample. Different barriers and cohort beliefs about therapy are likely to be relevant to this group compared to 'younger' OA, and with longevity increasing it is crucial that the barriers to opting-in for different cohorts of older people are understood through further evaluation. OA from UK ethnic minority backgrounds were also less likely to opt-in. Racial and ethnic minority populations are less likely to access mental health services generally (Cooper et al., 2013; McManus et al., 2016), and were not represented in our interview sample. Exploring and addressing the barriers to opting-in experienced by OA from minority populations should be considered in future service evaluations. Similarly, a greater proportion of the DNOI group were disabled and had long-term conditions, however when interrelations with other variables were controlled for these were not significant.

People who were referred by others were much more likely to not opt-in compared to those who self-referred, an effect observed across all ages in IAPT (Sweetman et al., 2022). Talking Therapies may therefore wish to work with local referrers when implementing recommendations, and particularly consider OA who are not able to self-refer by the current processes. Finally, OA unable to receive text messages had higher odds of not opting-in, possibly indicating barriers related to access to and confidence using technology, but also highlighting a need for opt-in reminders to be offered in alternative formats.

Thematic analysis of survey and interview data showed that many OA found the process of opting-in to Talking Therapies confusing, and sometimes had no way of knowing they had been contacted, thus no opportunity to opt-in. Respondents also expressed a strong preference for speaking with clinicians rather than navigating automated systems and questionnaires. This preference extended to ways of accessing information about the service, with most respondents having limited knowledge of Talking Therapies and emphasising that information was inaccessible for many due to it mainly being online, affecting their capability to opt-in. Participants highlighted the importance of making more information about therapy and its benefits for OA available, and it has been shown that knowledge about treatment promotes participation (Kyle & Shaw, 2014). They valued opportunities to ask questions, indicating that allowing more time to speak with OA may be helpful to facilitate personal connection and increase knowledge of the service.

Some beliefs about therapy were barriers to opt-in, including uncertainty about the helpfulness of therapy, but also whether problems were bad enough and not wanting to be a burden on services or prevent someone who needed it more accessing support. Some also believed they were too old to change, or that therapists were too youthful to understand and help them. These attitudinal barriers have been acknowledged by numerous studies exploring barriers to referral and uptake of therapy by OA (Age UK, 2024; Berry et al., 2020; Frost et al., 2019). Some of these attitudes may reflect internalised ageism, excessively negative stereotypes and beliefs about growing old endorsed by older people and resulting in self-fulfilling limitations (Law et al., 2010; Levy, 2003). Allen and Ranger (2013) emphasise the importance of exploring and challenging ageist beliefs early in therapy as part of treatment socialisation, as beliefs that they are too old to change or that they are wasting the therapist’s time may increase the likelihood of disengagement. Exploring these beliefs with OA in early conversations with Talking Therapies and through outreach may therefore promote opt-in. Stigma was also identified as an important motivational barrier to opt-in. Mental health stigma is a significant barrier to help-seeking for people of all ages (Clement et al., 2015), however its impact has been found to be stronger amongst OA, possibly due to exposure to negative images of mental illness that used to be prevalent (Laidlaw & Knight, 2008), suggesting targeted interventions to improve this are indicated.

Cognitive and physical changes also affected respondents' capability and opportunity to opt in, making it harder to access technology, travel to appointments, and remember to opt-in, in line with previous research (Berry et al., 2020; Nair et al., 2020). Some OA wanted to access therapy but felt too overwhelmed by life changes, particularly evident for respondents with caring responsibilities, who are more likely to experience poor mental health (Carers UK, 2019). Increasing awareness and availability of home-based interventions may be helpful in supporting carers and people living with mobility difficulties to opt-in.

Many barriers to opting-in identified here have also been highlighted as barriers to referral, suggesting that these are not service or opt-in specific. Indeed, the IAPT Positive Practice Guide (Age UK, 2024) makes many recommendations which are echoed in this report. This suggests that service initiatives which have focused predominately on increasing referrals may not have adequately addressed the range of barriers experienced by OA, which then persist and affect opt-in, limiting effectiveness of efforts to increase the number of OA accessing therapy.

Recommendations

Respondents suggested many interventions to improve opt-in, which were elaborated on through consideration of the intervention functions recommended by the COM-B model. Recommended interventions are shown in Figure 4. Organisational culture which encourages attention to barriers faced by OA across service development decisions will also be needed to enable improvements. Adoption of one-size-fits-all procedures without considering the needs of OA and other underrepresented groups risks indirect discrimination.

Figure 4.

Recommended Interventions grouped by Themes and COM-B Domains

The Process of Referral and Opt-In

Communication

- To ensure that older adults have the **opportunity and capability** to opt-in, *enablement* via changes to communication procedures is required.
- For example: calls should not come from withheld numbers; if voicemails are left, detail should be given of who is calling with a number to return the call; opt-in deadline could be extended; in discharge letters emphasise that re-referral is allowed and explain different ways (online and offline) to do this; follow up calls to people who don't opt-in.

Tickboxes and Questionnaires, Missing the Personal Touch

- *Education* around why certain procedures like questionnaires are needed and *persuasion* by increasing personal connection could also be helpful in improving reflective **motivation** to opt-in.
- For example: explain in all initial letters and phone calls about why questionnaires are sent, and that if some statements don't apply this is not an indicator that therapy is not appropriate; in initial assessments time should be taken to develop rapport and personal connection before questionnaires; acknowledge that initial calls and measures can feel 'tickbox-y' and scripted and explain why.

Talking Therapies is a Mystery

Knowledge and Awareness of Talking Therapies, Making Information Accessible

- *Education* to increase older adults' knowledge of Talking Therapies and thus increase **capability** to opt-in is essential. This is likely to be most effective when it is responsive to older adults' needs and current understanding (e.g., considering other subthemes identified such as preference for personal touch).
- *Enablement*, by reducing barriers to accessing this education though providing it in multiple formats and settings, should increase **capability and opportunity** to opt-in.
- *Environmental restructuring*, including changes to letter templates and phone call standard operating procedures, may be needed for this to be implemented.
- For example: Ensure FAQs and leaflets are provided as standard in letters, not solely directing to websites or website links; testimonials of older adults could be included in leaflets and letters; work with referrers to encourage provision of more information about Talking Therapies and how it can specifically help older adults; outreach to community groups; check in all phone calls around referral and opt-in staff that older adults know what Talking Therapies is and how it can help; give space for questions.

Beliefs and Attitudes about Therapy
Uncertainty about the Effectiveness of Therapy, The Older Generation Don't Go on About Mental Health, Therapy isn't for Me

- *Education* should also be utilised to increase older adults' understanding of the effectiveness of therapy and thus increase reflective **motivation** to opt-in. This could also provide *persuasion*, inducing positive feelings and stimulating action, especially if conveyed with a personal touch.
- *Modelling* by same-age peers may provide a helpful way to impart this information whilst providing examples to reassure older adults that it is okay to talk about mental health and normalise therapy, reducing negative generational social norms that restrict opportunity and increasing **motivation.**
- *Environmental restructuring*, including changing standard operating procedures for following-up older adults may be needed for this to be implemented.
- For example: provide case studies of older adults with various levels of need; include older adult service users in outreach to community groups; consider terminology used and name and challenge negative stereotypes; ensure there are pictures of older adults on posters and leaflets; training for staff involved in administration and initial contacts about assumptions older adults may hold and how to acknowledge age differences and challenge negative beliefs around mental health difficulties and therapy.

Getting Older is a Barrier
Life Changes are Overwhelming, Physical and Cognitive Changes

- *Enablement* interventions will need to be tailored to the changes that interfere with older adults' **opportunity** to opt-in to therapy.
- For example: after building rapport, ask about barriers to engaging like life-stresses, caring responsibilities, cognitive difficulties, disability and help problem solve; offer choice of appointment time; offer a choice of different ways of being seen for assessment (e.g. face to face or online or phone); offer home visits or sessions at local GP; signposting to carers support if needed; training for staff involved in administration and initial contacts about adaptations for older people with hearing impairment, cognitive difficulties, frailty, or physical health conditions, as well as common changes in older age.

Dissemination and Response

Findings and recommendations were shared at Talking Therapies OA Workstream meetings and with the Talking Therapies Senior Leadership Team. Recommendations were positively received and generated reflection on systemic barriers to implementing changes, like movements to reduce telephone contact and increase online presence. Existing initiatives to improve access were also discussed, highlighting the importance of recognising barriers for many OA in accessing some initiatives, particularly where information was predominately online. The interest generated by these presentations led to findings being shared with Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire Talking Therapies leadership, with leaders of OA mental health services within the region, and at the East of England OA Network.

The OA Workstream have started implementing recommendations, including: offering OA longer to opt-in; no calls being made from withheld numbers; all OA referred being called by a support worker to discuss the service and opt-in process; planning of outreach sessions to community groups. It is suggested that they review their progress in 12 months' time.

Strengths and Limitations

A strength of this service evaluation was the use of mixed-methodology, offering a comprehensive understanding of the differences between OA who do and DNOI, as well as elaboration on their experiences. The use of a psychological model was a further strength, harnessing a theory-driven approach to optimise recommendations to change opt-in behaviour. Consultation of both Talking Therapies clinicians and OA service users ensured that questions and their delivery were accessible and relevant, and helped to check the feasibility of recommendations, hopefully increasing the likelihood of their implementation. Co-production of future studies with OA may improve this further, as well as consultation of other OA services. Finally, the audit time-period allowed the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on opt-in to be studied and controlled for, indicating that differences observed were enduring.

Key limitations must also be noted. In the audit there was substantial missing data across demographic variables, largely from the DNOI group. Data may have been more complete for clients with previous episodes of care, potentially biasing the regression. This also prevented more detailed analysis of effects of sexuality, employment, relationship status, and presenting difficulties on opt-in. Collecting more data at referral would enable future evaluations to consider these. Furthermore, the sample of interview and survey respondents was small and was not representative of characteristics least likely to opt-in (e.g. from ethnic minority background, older age). Different barriers may be important for those who did not (or were not able to) participate. More routine follow-up of clients who DNOI could increase opportunities to capture and understand the views of underrepresented groups.

References

Age UK. (2016). *Hidden in Plain Sight: The Unmet Mental Health Needs of Older People*. https://www.ageuk.org.uk/globalassets/age-uk/documents/reports-and-publications/reports-and-briefings/health--wellbeing/rb_oct16_hidden_in_plain_sight_older_peoples_mental_health.pdf

Age UK. (2024). *NHS Talking Therapies Positive Practice Guide: Older People*. https://babcp.com/Therapists/Older-Adults-Positive-Practice-Guide

Allen, C., & Ranger, G. (2013). Ageist beliefs among older people and adapting CBT to challenge this in the therapeutic setting. *Clinical Psychology Forum*, *250*, 11-17. https://doi.org/10.53841/bpscpf.2013.1.250.11

Berry, K., Sheardown, J., Pabbineedi, U., Haddock, G., Cross, C., & Brown, L. J. E. (2020). Barriers and facilitators to accessing psychological therapies for severe mental health difficulties in later life. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, *48*(2), 216-228. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1352465819000596

Braun, V., & Clarke, V. (2022). *Thematic analysis: A practice guide.* Sage Publications.

Bryant, C., Jackson, H., & Ames, D. (2007). The prevalence of anxiety in older adults: Methodological issues and a review of the literature. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *109*(3), 233-250. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2007.11.008

Carers UK. (2019). *State of caring. A snapshot of unpaid care in the UK, 2019*. https://www.carersuk.org/news/state-of-caring-report-2019/

Clement, S., Schauman, O., Graham, T., Maggioni, F., Evans-Lacko, S., Bezborodovs, N., Morgan, C., Rüsch, N., Brown, J. S. L., & Thornicroft, G. (2015). What is the impact of mental health-related stigma on help-seeking? A systematic review of quantitative and qualitative studies. *Psychological Medicine*, *45*(1), 11-27. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714000129

Cooper, C., Bebbington, P., McManus, S., Meltzer, H., Stewart, R., Farrell, M., King, M., Jenkins, R., & Livingston, G. (2010). The treatment of common mental disorders across age groups: results from the 2007 adult psychiatric morbidity survey. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *127*(1-3), 96-101. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2010.04.020

Cooper, C., Spiers, N., Livingston, G., Jenkins, R., Meltzer, H., Brugha, T., McManus, S., Weich, S., & Bebbington, P. (2013). Ethnic inequalities in the use of health services for common mental disorders in England. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, *48*(5), 685-692. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-012-0565-y

Frost, R., Bhanu, C., Walters, K., Beattie, A., & Ben-Shlomo, Y. (2019). Management of depression and referral of older people to psychological therapies: A systematic review of qualitative studies. *British Journal of General Practice*, *69*(680), 171-181. https://doi.org/10.3399/bjgp19X701297

IBM Corp. (2021). *IBM SPSS Statistics for Macintosh, Version 28.0*. In IBM Corp.

Kyle, S., & Shaw, D. (2014). Doctor–patient communication, patient knowledge and health literacy: how difficult can it all be? *The Bulletin of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, *96*(6), e9-e13. https://doi.org/10.1308/rcsbull.2014.96.6.e9

Laidlaw, K., & Knight, B. (2008). *Handbook of emotional disorders in later life: Assessment and treatment*. Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/med:psych/9780198569459.001.0001

Lau-Zhu, A., Anderson, C., & Lister, M. (2022). Assessment of digital risks in child and adolescent mental health services: A mixed-method, theory-driven study of clinicians' experiences and perspectives. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *28*(1), 255-269. https://doi.org/10.1177/13591045221098896

Law, J., Laidlaw, K., & Peck, D. (2010). Is depression viewed as an inevitable consequence of age? The "Understandability Phenomenon" in older people. *Clinical Gerontologist*, *33*(3), 194-209. https://doi.org/10.1080/07317111003773627

Levy, B. R. (2003). Mind matters: Cognitive and physical effects of aging self-stereotypes. *The Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences*, *58*(4), 203-211. https://doi.org/10.1093/geronb/58.4.P203

McDonagh, L. K., Harwood, H., Saunders, J. M., Cassell, J. A., & Rait, G. (2020). How to increase chlamydia testing in primary care: a qualitative exploration with young people and application of a meta-theoretical model. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, *96*(8), 571-581. https://doi.org/10.1136/sextrans-2019-054309

McLennan, D., Noble, S., Noble, M., Plunkett, E., Wright, G., & Gutacker, N. (2019). *The English indices of deprivation 2019: technical report*. https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5d8b387740f0b609909b5908/IoD2019

McManus, S., Bebbington, P. E., Jenkins, R., & Brugha, T. (2016). *Mental health and wellbeing in England: the adult psychiatric morbidity survey 2014*. NHS digital. https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5a802e2fe5274a2e8ab4ea71/apms-2014-full-rpt.pdf

Michie, S., Van Stralen, M. M., & West, R. (2011). The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and designing behaviour change interventions. *Implementation Science*, *6*(1), 1-12. https://doi.org/10.1186/1748-5908-6-42

Nair, P., Bhanu, C., Frost, R., Buszewicz, M., & Walters, K. R. (2020). A Systematic Review of Older Adults' Attitudes Towards Depression and Its Treatment. *The Gerontologist*, *60*(1), 93-104. https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/gnz048

NHS Digital. (2021). *Improving Access to Psychological Therapies Data Set Reports*. https://digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/data-collections-and-data-sets/data-sets/improving-access-to-psychological-therapies-data-set/improving-access-to-psychological-therapies-data-set-reports

NHS England. (2022). *2023/24 priorities and operational planning guidance*. https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/PRN00021-23-24-priorities-and-operational-planning-guidance-december-2022.pdf

Office for National Statistics. (2022). *Coronavirus (COVID-19) latest insights: Well-being*. https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/healthandsocialcare/conditionsanddiseases/articles/coronaviruscovid19latestinsights/wellbeing

Pettit, S., Qureshi, A., Lee, W., Stirzaker, A., Gibson, A., Henley, W., & Byng, R. (2017). Variation in referral and access to new psychological therapy services by age: an empirical quantitative study. *British Journal of General Practice*, *67*(660), 453-459. https://doi.org/10.3399/bjgp17X691361

QSR International. (1999). *NVivo Qualitative Data Analysis Software* [computer software]. https://lumivero.com/products/nvivo/

Sweetman, J., Knapp, P., McMillan, D., Fairhurst, C., Delgadillo, J., & Hewitt, C. (2022). Risk factors for initial appointment non-attendance at Improving Access to Psychological Therapy (IAPT) services: A retrospective analysis. *Psychotherapy Research*, 1-16. https://doi.org/10.1080/10503307.2022.2140616

Walters, K., Falcaro, M., Freemantle, N., King, M., & Ben-Shlomo, Y. (2018). Sociodemographic inequalities in the management of depression in adults aged 55 and over: an analysis of English primary care data. *Psychological Medicine*, *48*(9), 1504-1513. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291717003014

Wuthrich, V. M., & Frei, J. (2015). Barriers to treatment for older adults seeking psychological therapy. *International Psychogeriatrics*, *27*(7), 1227-1236. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1041610215000241

Zaninotto, P., Iob, E., Demakakos, P., & Steptoe, A. (2022). Immediate and longer-term changes in the mental health and well-being of older adults in England during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Psychiatry*, *79*(2), 151-159. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2021.3749

Theory Driven Research Project

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder in Autistic and Non-Autistic Adults: The Impact of Appraisals on Reactions to Traumatic Events

Rachel Prosser
Oxford Institute of Clinical Psychology Training and Research
Green Templeton College, University of Oxford
Rachel.prosser@gtc.ox.ac.uk

May 2024

Word Count: 4989

Internal Supervisor: Prof Craig Steel
External Supervisor: Dr Dorothy King and Dr Freya Rumball

Proposed Journal: We hope to submit this report to Autism Research, and it has been written and formatted in accordance with this (see Appendix 3.A). This journal was selected as it is recognised for theoretical and applied research related to Autism, and has published prior research on the topic of PTSD in Autism.

Abstract

Purpose: Research suggests autistic people experience greater post-traumatic stress disorder symptom severity (PTSD-SS) than non-autistic people following traumatic events. Post-trauma appraisals are fundamental in cognitive models of PTSD, but have not been explored in autistic people.

Methods: Two hundred forty-two autistic and non-autistic adults completed an online survey measuring trauma exposure, PTSD-SS, and post-trauma appraisals. Using group comparisons and mediation analyses, we assessed whether these differed between the groups and whether negative post-traumatic appraisals mediated the link between autism and PTSD-SS.

Results: Rate of exposure to types of traumatic events did not differ significantly between the groups, but the autistic group endorsed significantly more events that happened to them directly. PTSD-SS and negative post-traumatic appraisals were higher in the autistic group. Negative post-traumatic appraisals, specifically alienation, shame and fear, mediated the relationship between autism and PTSD-SS.

Conclusion: Greater endorsement of negative post-traumatic appraisals may increase PTSD-SS in autistic adults, however further longitudinal research is needed.

Key words: Autism; ASD; Post-traumatic Stress Disorder; PTSD; Appraisals; Trauma; Mental Health

Introduction

Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) is a reaction that can occur following exposure to traumatic events, which the DSM-5 defines as events involving actual or threatened serious injury, death or sexual violence (PTSD Criterion A; 1). PTSD is characterised by symptoms including intrusive recollections and reexperiencing of trauma, avoidance of stimuli that are reminders of the event, hyperarousal, and negative mood and cognitions (1). Many people experience these symptoms immediately after traumatic events, but for some these persist for over a month and PTSD is diagnosed. Prevalence estimates of PTSD vary, but are estimated at 8.9% for trauma-exposed adults (2).

The Ehlers and Clark (3) Cognitive Model of PTSD proposes that PTSD occurs if individuals process traumatic events in ways that make the threat seem 'current'. Two features are thought to cause this sense of current threat: 1) excessively negative appraisals about the trauma and/or its consequences, and 2) the nature of the trauma memories. Characteristics of traumatic events, cognitive processing during the trauma, and prior traumatic experiences are suggested to influence the nature of appraisals and trauma memories. Strategies intended to reduce the perceived threat, like thought suppression, rumination, safety-seeking behaviours and avoidance, then maintain difficulties by inadvertently preventing change in appraisals or updating of trauma memories.

Much research in support of this model has focused on the general population, however, recent reviews suggest that the prevalence rate of PTSD in autistic adults exposed to trauma may exceed that in the non-autistic general population, and they may develop PTSD symptoms with greater severity (4). Autism is a neurodevelopmental difference which affects the way people process the world, characterised by differences in social communication and interaction, sensory processing, as well as restricted and repetitive interests and behaviours (1). Approximately 1.1% of people in the UK are diagnosed autistic (5). Studies using self-report measures of PTSD symptoms have found that 32-45% of trauma-exposed autistic adults exceeded cut-off scores for PTSD, significantly higher than non-autistic comparison groups (4-4.5%; 6, 7), and PTSD symptom severity (PTSD-SS) is significantly higher in autistic compared to non-autistic adults (8-10). PTSD has a significant negative impact on quality of life (11), so understanding why autistic people may be more vulnerable to developing PTSD and identifying intervention targets is crucial.

One theory for increased PTSD-SS in autistic adults is that socio-communicative differences may render autistic people more vulnerable to victimisation from others (12, 13), increasing frequency of trauma exposure. Indeed, autistic people report greater trauma exposure compared to their non-autistic peers (7, 10, 14), particularly physical and sexual abuse (15) and maltreatment (16). This has also been observed in people with more autistic traits (17). In the general population, exposure to multiple traumas has been found to cumulatively increase risk of developing PTSD (18) and PTSD-SS (19), and this effect is especially observed for traumas involving others (hereafter 'interpersonal traumas'; 20). Consequently, exposure to multiple traumas may increase likelihood of autistic people developing PTSD symptoms, through their influence on the nature of trauma memories and post-traumatic appraisals.

Additionally, there may be differences in what is subjectively experienced as traumatic by autistic people, including events which would not meet DSM-5 Criterion A, further increasing trauma exposure (12, 13, 21). Defining what constitutes a traumatic event is subject to debate (22), and it is increasingly recognised that events which do not meet Criterion A can result in PTSD symptoms (21, 23). Among autistic people, Rumball, Happé (6) found that experiences including social misperceptions, bullying, and aversive sensory experiences were reported as “extremely unpleasant, stressful or traumatic” events and were associated with PTSD symptomatology as often as Criterion-A events. Furthermore, Haruvi-Lamdan, Horesh (7) found that autistic adults were more likely than non-autistic adults to identify non-Criterion-A negative social experiences like bullying as causing them the “most significant distress”, and frequency of these events was positively associated with PTSD-SS only for the autistic group, suggesting that such experiences may be more traumatic for autistic people. Non-Criterion-A negative experiences like bullying, ostracization and sensory overload are more common for autistic people (15, 24-29). The accumulation of both Criterion-A and non-Criterion-A experiences may significantly impact PTSD-SS, thus, it is recommended that research adopts a wide definition of trauma including non-Criterion-A events when studying PTSD-SS in autism (4).

Alongside trauma exposure, the Cognitive Model of PTSD (3) emphasises the importance of peri-trauma factors like sensory processing and detail-focused cognitive processing, and post-trauma factors including memory and strategies to control perceived threat. Accordingly, differences in sensation, perception, detail-focused processing, memory, and cognition associated with autism have been identified as factors which may influence the subjective experience of events as traumatic, and underpin susceptibility to PTSD symptoms and their maintenance (12, 13, 21, 30). Many of these factors are beginning to be investigated, with tendency towards ruminative thinking, thought suppression, sensory hypersensitivity, and memory differences being implicated as mediators in the relationship between autism and PTSD-SS (8, 10, 31, 32).

Despite increasing research into how PTSD-SS in autism might be understood through the Ehlers and Clark (3) model, negative post-traumatic appraisals and whether these differ in autistic adults remains unexplored. Numerous studies in the general population demonstrate that negative post-traumatic appraisals are risk factors for PTSD (33), are positively associated with PTSD-SS (34, 35), and prospectively predict PTSD-SS (36), over and above frequency of trauma exposure (37). Appraisals of fear, alienation, anger, betrayal, shame, and self-blame mediate the relationship between childhood trauma, cumulative trauma and PTSD-SS, with alienation appraisals particularly emphasised (34, 38, 39).

Appraisals are influenced by prior life experiences. We have highlighted that autistic people experience more traumatic events, especially victimisation by others which may or may not meet Criterion-A. It is also increasingly recognised that autistic people experience high levels of stigma (40, 41). Experiences of stigma, bullying and ostracization may understandably result in autistic people feeling alienated, illustrated by qualitative reports that negative social experiences make them feel ‘different’ in a negative way (for review see 42). Internalisation of negative social experiences and stigma has been found to result in negative self-concepts that contribute to poorer mental health (41, 43). This may also increase the salience of negative appraisals following traumatic events, in particular appraisals like self-blame, shame and alienation which are particularly associated with interpersonal traumas in the general population (44, 45). Increased salience and endorsement of negative post-traumatic appraisals may contribute to the increased PTSD-SS observed in autistic people.

Given the theoretical importance of negative post-traumatic appraisals in models of PTSD and the focus on modification of appraisals in PTSD treatment (33, 46, 47), examining whether endorsement of appraisals such as self-blame, shame and alienation differs between autistic and non-autistic trauma-exposed adults, and to what extent these mediate the relationship between autism and PTSD-SS is important to further our understanding of differences which contribute to increased PTSD-SS in this group.

The Present Study

We first hoped to evaluate whether self-reported trauma exposure, exposure to additional non-criterion-A traumas, and PTSD-SS in response to a traumatic event was higher in autistic compared to non-autistic adults, in line with existing findings. We planned to review differences in the types of traumatic events reported. We then aimed to investigate how negative post-traumatic appraisals affect the relationship between autism and PTSD-SS. We hypothesised that:

H1- The autistic group will endorse more negative post-traumatic appraisals than the non-autistic group.

H2- The autistic group will endorse more shame, self-blame and alienation appraisals than the non-autistic group.

H3- The relationship between autism group and PTSD-SS will be mediated by negative post-traumatic appraisals, with more negative post-traumatic appraisals being associated with higher PTSD-SS.

Method

Design

A cross-sectional between-groups design was employed. The dependent variable was PTSD-SS. The independent variable was self-reporting being autistic or not. Negative post-traumatic appraisals were investigated as possible mediators.

Participants

Participants were recruited through social media, autism charities, and support groups. Participants were required to live in the UK, be aged ≥18, report experiencing one or more events which they found “highly stressful or traumatic”, read and understand English, and not self-report diagnosis of an intellectual disability. No compensation was offered for participation.

Two hundred forty-two people took part, with one additional response excluded due to unusually fast response time and selection of the first option for every question. Participants were allocated to the autistic or non-autistic group according to self-report: 148 autistic (121 formally diagnosed, 8 awaiting diagnostic assessment, 19 self-identified) and 94 non-autistic. The autistic group scored significantly higher on the AQ (Autism Quotient; 48) than the non-autistic group (p<.001; Table 1), and 86.5% of the autistic group scored ≥32 on the AQ compared to 14.9% of the non-autistic group. This is in line with Baron-Cohen, Wheelwright (48) expected rates for autistic individuals but above the expected rate of 2.0% for non-autistic individuals. Analyses were therefore run with and without those whose AQ score did not match their self-reported group (see Appendix B), however, this did not qualitatively affect findings so all participants were retained. Table 1 presents demographic characteristics.

Our minimum sample size (53 per group) was determined by a-priori power calculation using G*Power, based on the assumption of a medium effect size of autism group and overall post-trauma appraisals on PTSD-SS (f=0.15), with α=0.05 and 95% power.

Table 1.

*Demographic Characteristics of the Autistic (*N*=148) and Non-Autistic (*N*=94) groups*

Characteristic	Autistic *N* (%)	Non-Autistic *N* (%)	Group Comparison
Gender			
Female	103 (69.6)	84 (89.4)	Fisher's exact *p*<.001*
Male	21 (14.2)	9 (9.6)	Fisher's exact *p*=.195
Non-binary/other	23 (15.5)	0 (0.0)	Fisher's exact *p*<.001*
Prefer not to say	1 (0.7)	1 (1.1)	Fisher's exact *p*=.627

Ethnicity		
Arab	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)
Asian- Indian	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)
Asian- Pakistani	2 (1.4)	0 (0.0)
Asian- Other	0 (0.0)	2 (2.1)
Black- Caribbean	2 (1.4)	2 (2.1)
Mixed- White and Black Caribbean	3 (2.0)	1 (1.1)
Mixed- White and Black African	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)
Mixed- White and Asian	3 (2.0)	2 (2.1)
Mixed- Other	1 (0.7)	2 (2.1)
White-British	124 (83.8)	78 (83.0)
White- Irish	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)
White- Other	5 (3.4)	5 (5.3)
Other ethnic group	2 (1.4)	0 (0.0)
Prefer not to say	2 (1.4)	0 (0.0)
Highest Degree of Education		
Secondary Education	18 (12.2)	7 (7.4)
Apprenticeship	18 (12.2)	7 (7.4)
Ordinary National Diploma	3 (2.0)	1 (1.1)
Higher National Diploma	4 (2.7)	1 (1.1)
Undergraduate Degree	51 (34.5)	30 (31.9)
Masters Degree	38 (25.7)	32 (34.0)
PhD	3 (2.0)	8 (8.5)
Professional Qualifications	7 (4.7)	7 (7.4)
Other	5 (3.4)	1 (1.1)
Prefer not to say	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)
Employment Status		
Employed- Full Time	43 (29.1)	52 (55.3)
Employed- Part Time	26 (17.6)	17 (18.1)
Student	10 (6.8)	8 (8.5)
Unemployed	24 (16.2)	3 (3.2)
Retired	6 (4.1)	5 (5.3)
Volunteer	6 (4.1)	1 (1.1)
Homemaker/Parent/Carer	7 (4.7)	1 (1.1)
Unable to work	11 (7.4)	1 (1.1)
Other	6 (4.1)	2 (2.1)
Prefer not to say	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)
Mental Health Difficulties- Current	102 (68.9)	46 (48.9)
Mental Health Difficulties- Lifetime	120 (81.1)	60 (63.8)

	M (SD)	*M (SD)*	Group Comparison
Age	41.6 (12.8)	37.8 (13.5)	*U*= 8258.0, *z*= 2.56, *p*=.011, *r*= .17
Anxiety (GAD-7)	11.1 (5.5)	8.5 (5.5)	*U*= 8829.5, *z*= 3.54, *p*<.001, *r*=.23
Depression (PHQ-8)	12.3 (6.2)	8.8 (5.9)	*t*(240)= -4.35, *p*<.001, *d*= 0.58.
Autistic Traits (AQ)	38.5 (6.7)	18.9 (10.0)	*U*=12979.0, *z*=11.36, *p*<.001, *r*= .73

Note. GAD-7= General Anxiety Disorder-7 (49), PHQ-8= Patient Health Questionnaire-8 (50), AQ= Autism Quotient (48).

*Bonferroni adjusted *p*-value for significance *p*<.0125

Procedure and Measures

The survey was reviewed and updated by three experts-by-experience, and was approved by the University of Oxford Medical Sciences ethics committee (Appendix C). Following confirmation of eligibility and informed consent, participants completed the survey via Qualtrics, beginning with a demographics form, then questionnaires in the order shown in Table 2, ending with a debrief. Signposting to support was available throughout the survey.

Table 2.

Self-Report Measures Used in the Study

Construct	Measure	Administration	Interpretation	Validation
Criterion-A Trauma Exposure	Life Events Checklist (LEC-5; 51)	17-item measure. Individuals report whether 16 types of traumatic events “happened to me”, “witnessed”, ‘learnt about it”, “part of my job” or “does not apply”. Item 17, which allows for “other” traumatic events to be self-reported, explored separately under the “non-Criterion-A Traumas” section	Trauma exposure calculated by summing the number of types of traumatic experiences endorsed	Good test re-test reliability (r=.82; 52)
Non-Criterion-A Trauma Exposure	Non-Criterion- A Traumas (based on Rumball, Antal (31))	Participants asked whether any other event had happened to them which “has felt like an extremely unpleasant, stressful or traumatic experience”, “has caused you to have nightmares about it or think about it when you did not want to”, “you have subsequently tried hard not to think about or go out or your way to avoid situations that remind you of it”. If affirmative, the individual was asked to briefly detail the nature of the event(s)	Qualitative descriptions assessed by two clinicians and coded as meeting Criterion-A or not	N/A
PTSD Symptom Severity (current and lifetime)	Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Checklist for DSM-5 (PCL-5; 53)	20-item measure. Questions are answered on a 5-point Likert scale of 0 (“not at all”) to 4 (“extremely”). Completed in relation to the trauma that they reported caused them the most distress currently, and again if there had been any period lasting ≥1 month since this trauma where they were much more troubled by symptoms	Scores range from 0-80. Higher scores indicate greater PTSD-SS, and a score of ≥33 may indicate clinically significant PTSD (54)	Excellent internal consistency in autistic (α=.94; 7) and non-autistic adults (α=.94; 54)

Negative Post-Traumatic Appraisals	Trauma Appraisals Questionnaire (TAQ; 55)	54-item measure, with 6 subscales assessing fear, alienation, anger, betrayal, shame and self-blame. Items are rated on a 5-point Likert scale ranging from “strongly agree” to “strongly disagree”	Scores range from 54-270. Higher scores indicate greater endorsement of appraisals	Excellent internal consistency (α= 0.84–.93; 55) and good test-retest reliability (*r*= .73–.88)
Anxiety	General Anxiety Disorder-7 (GAD-7; 49)	7-item measure. Items are rated on a 4-point Likert scale ranging from 0 (“not at all”) to 3 (“nearly every day”)	Scores range from 0-21 with higher scores indicating more severe anxiety	Excellent internal consistency (α=.90) and good test-retest reliability (*r*=.83) in non-autistic people (49). Good internal consistency and construct validity in autistic people (56)
Depression	Patient Health Questionnaire-8 (PHQ-8; 57)	8-item measure. Items are rated on a 4-point Likert scale ranging from 0 (“not at all”) to 3 (“nearly every day”)	Scores range from 0-24, with higher scores indicating more severe depressive symptoms	Excellent internal consistency and test-retest reliability (58). Exclusion item 9 does not affect sensitivity (50). Good internal consistency and construct validity in autistic people (56)
Autistic Traits	Autism Quotient (AQ; 48)	50-item measure. Questions are answered on a 4-point Likert-type scale ranging from “strongly agree” to “strongly disagree”	Higher scores indicate higher presence of autistic traits. 80% of autistic people score ≥32 (48), and this cut-off is highly predictive of autism diagnosis (59)	Good test–retest reliability (48) and moderate-strong internal consistency in autistic (α= .81; 60) and non-autistic samples (α= .67; 61)

Analysis

Descriptions of “worst” traumatic events were examined independently by two clinicians to determine whether they met Criterion-A (coded ‘Criterion-A’ or ‘non-Criterion-A’) and whether they were interpersonal (traumatic because of the actions or words of another person or people) or not. Coding criteria were agreed by four clinicians (Appendix D).

Statistical analysis was conducted using SPSS version 28 (62). Frequencies, chi-square, and t-tests (or non-parametric equivalents) were used to compare the groups on trauma exposure, PTSD-SS and negative post-traumatic appraisals. Mediation models using PROCESS for SPSS (63) were used to assess the role of appraisals in the association between autism and PTSD-SS. The first model had a single mediator (TAQ total), with autism group as a binary predictor variable and PTSD symptoms as the outcome variable. In the second model, TAQ subscales were included as mediators, permitting the calculation of the indirect effect of each appraisal type while others were controlled. 5000 bias-corrected bootstrap samples were used to generate 95% confidence intervals and point estimates for indirect effects.

For group comparisons, variables were tested for normality, variance homogeneity and outliers to determine appropriate analyses. For mediation, residuals met assumptions of normality, homoscedasticity and linearity, and there were no problems with multicollinearity. Outliers were assessed within the autistic and non-autistic groups separately as recommended by Sullivan, Warkentin (64), identifying three outliers in studentised deleted residuals in model 1, and four in model 2, but none with high leverage based on mahalanobis distance, so these were retained.

Results

Descriptive Statistics

The autistic and non-autistic groups differed significantly by age (*p*=.011) and in the proportion of the autistic group who identified as female or non-binary compared to the non-autistic group (fisher's exact *p*<.001), shown in Table 1. Differences in the proportions of each group identifying as male were not significant. Age was not associated with PTSD-SS or TAQ score in the autistic (*r*=.13, *p*=.117; *r*=.02, *p*=.822) or non-autistic group (*r*=.06, *p*=.549; *r*=.01, *p*=.945). The three-level variable for gender (male, female, non-binary/other) also did not predict PTSD-SS or TAQ in the autistic (*F*(2, 146)=0.05, *p*=.948; *F*(2, 146)=1.29, *p*=.280) or non-autistic group (*F*(1, 92)=2.95, *p*=.089; *F*(1, 92)=1.15, *p*=.286). As age and gender were not related to our key outcome variables, they were not controlled for in our main analyses.

Preliminary Hypotheses

Number of LEC-5 traumatic life event types exposed to overall did not differ significantly between the autistic and non-autistic group. However, the number of event types exposed to directly ('happened to me') was significantly higher in the autistic group (*p*=.002; Table 3)

One-hundred-and-three autistic (69.6%) and 61 non-autistic participants (64.9%) reported experiencing 'other' traumatic events which did not meet Criterion A, a non-significant difference (*p*=.491). A further 4 participants (2 per group) reported experiencing 'other' traumatic events but provided no details so could not be coded.

Current PTSD-SS was significantly higher in the autistic group (*p*<.001; Table 3). A significantly greater proportion of the autistic group (62.8%), compared to the non-autistic group (40.4%), crossed the cut-off for current PTSD on the PCL-5 (*p*<.001).

Of participants who reported that there had been a time since the trauma where their symptoms were worse, lifetime PTSD-SS was significantly higher in the autistic group (*n*=120) than the non-autistic group (*n*=77; *p*=.014; Table 3). Of the autistic group, 79.7% crossed the cut-off for PTSD in their lifetime compared to 76.6% of the non-autistic group, a non-significant difference (*p*=.074).

Nature of Traumas Endorsed

Similar proportions of the autistic (43.2%) and non-autistic group (37.2%) identified non-Criterion-A traumas as their 'worst' event (*p*=.389), and reported a 'worst' traumatic life event which was coded as 'interpersonal' (autistic 54.1%, non-autistic 53.2%; *p*=.813). Removal of traumas which were 'uncertain' to code did not affect these findings (Appendix E).

On the LEC-5 overall, both groups most frequently endorsed physical assault, unwanted sexual experiences, life-threatening illness or injury, sexual assault and transportation accidents. For events that 'happened to me' directly, uncomfortable sexual experiences were reported by the highest proportion of each group, followed by physical assault. Except for natural disaster, exposure to war/combat, captivity, and sudden unexpected death of someone close to you, a higher proportion of the autistic group directly experienced each trauma type than the non-autistic group.

Of 103 autistic and 61 non-autistic participants who reported additional non-Criterion-A traumatic events, the autistic group reported more non-Criterion-A events on average. The autistic group most frequently reported bullying (26.2%, *n*=27), bereavement (21.4%, *n*=22), and emotional abuse (14.6%, *n*=15). The non-autistic group most frequently reported bereavement (18.0%, *n*=11), illness, medical procedures and hospitalisation (16.4%, *n*=10), pregnancy and childbirth (11.5%, *n*=7), and illness or injury of a family member or friend (11.5%, *n*=7).

For detail of the LEC-5 and non-Criterion-A traumatic events endorsed and reported by each group, see Appendix F and G.

Table 3.

Descriptive Statistics and Effect Sizes for Group Differences in Trauma Exposure, PTSD-SS and Appraisals

Measure		Autistic				Non-Autistic						
		M	*SD*	*Mdn*	Range	*M*	*SD*	*Mdn*	Range	Statistic	*p*	*r/d*
LEC-5	*Total*	6.85	3.39	7.00	0-15	6.68	3.47	6.50	0-15	U = 7261.5, z = 0.58	.563	.04
	Happened to me	3.76	2.46	3.00	0-13	2.81	2.04	3.00	0-11	*U* = 8558.0, *z* = 3.05	.002	.20
PCL-Current		38.68	1.41	39.00	4-80	29.90	1.85	26.00	0-80	*U* = 9037.0, *z* = 3.92	<.001	.25
PCL-Lifetime*		62.95	1.10	64.50	22-80	57.52	1.74	59.00	18-80	*U* = 5583.5, *z* = 2.47	.014	.18
TAQ Total		167.39	39.02	170.00	71-263	144.62	44.01	148.00	54-239	*t*(240) = -4.10	<.001	0.55
	Betrayal	22.07	0.71	22.50	7-35	20.41	0.97	20.50	7-35	*U* = 7697.0, *z* = 1.40	.162	.09
	Self-Blame	24.97	0.94	25.00	9-45	21.37	1.07	19.50	9-45	*U* = 8173.5, *z* = 2.30	.022	.15
	Fear	37.49	0.83	38.00	11-55	30.93	1.06	30.50	11-55	*U* = 9432.5, *z* = 4.67	<.001	.30
	Alienation	37.20	0.68	39.00	12-50	32.53	1.10	33.50	10-50	*U* = 8809.0, *z* = 3.49	<.001	.23
	Anger	21.93	0.70	22.00	9-45	19.90	0.75	19.50	9-39	*U* = 7820.0, *z* = 1.63	.103	.11
	Shame	20.61	0.66	21.50	7-35	16.79	0.88	15.00	7-35	*U* = 8823.0, *z* = 3.52	<.001	.23

Note. LEC-5= Life Events Checklist (51), PCL-5= Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Checklist for DSM-5 (53), TAQ= Trauma Appraisals Questionnaire (55).

* Only participants who reported that there had been a time since the traumatic event when their symptoms were worse completed this measure, 120 autistic and 77 non-autistic participants.

H1- The autistic group will endorse more negative post-traumatic appraisals than the non-autistic group

The autistic group reported higher scores on the TAQ overall than the non-autistic group, a statistically significant difference (p<.001; Table 3).

H2- The autistic group will endorse more shame, self-blame and alienation appraisals than the non-autistic group

The autistic group had higher scores across all TAQ subscales than the non-autistic group, however this difference was statistically significant for self-blame (p=.022), fear (p<.001), alienation (p<.001) and shame (p<.001; Table 3).

H3- The relationship between autism group and PTSD-SS will be mediated by negative post trauma appraisals, with more negative post-traumatic appraisals being associated with higher PTSD-SS

A mediation model was run to explore the effect of negative post-trauma appraisals on the relationship between group and PTSD-SS following a traumatic event. Results based on 5000 bootstrapped samples indicated that TAQ total score significantly mediated the relationship between group and PTSD-SS (Table 4); significant total effects were found between autism group and PTSD-SS, and when TAQ total scores were entered as a mediator of this relationship, a significant indirect effect was observed. The direct effect was no longer significant and the bias-corrected 95% confidence interval for the indirect effects did not pass through 0. Autistic adults had more negative appraisals following a traumatic event, and via this expressed higher PTSD-SS compared to non-autistic adults (Figure 1a).

The above model was then tested again, but with TAQ subscales included as parallel mediators. Results showed that alienation, fear and shame appraisals mediated the relationship between autism group and PTSD-SS; there was a significant total effect, and significant indirect effects were observed for alienation, fear and shame appraisals, suggesting these appraisals mediate the relationship between group and PTSD-SS when other appraisals are controlled for. The direct effect was not significant and the bias-corrected 95% confidence intervals for the indirect effects did not pass through 0, suggesting full mediation via these appraisals (Figure 1b).

Table 4.

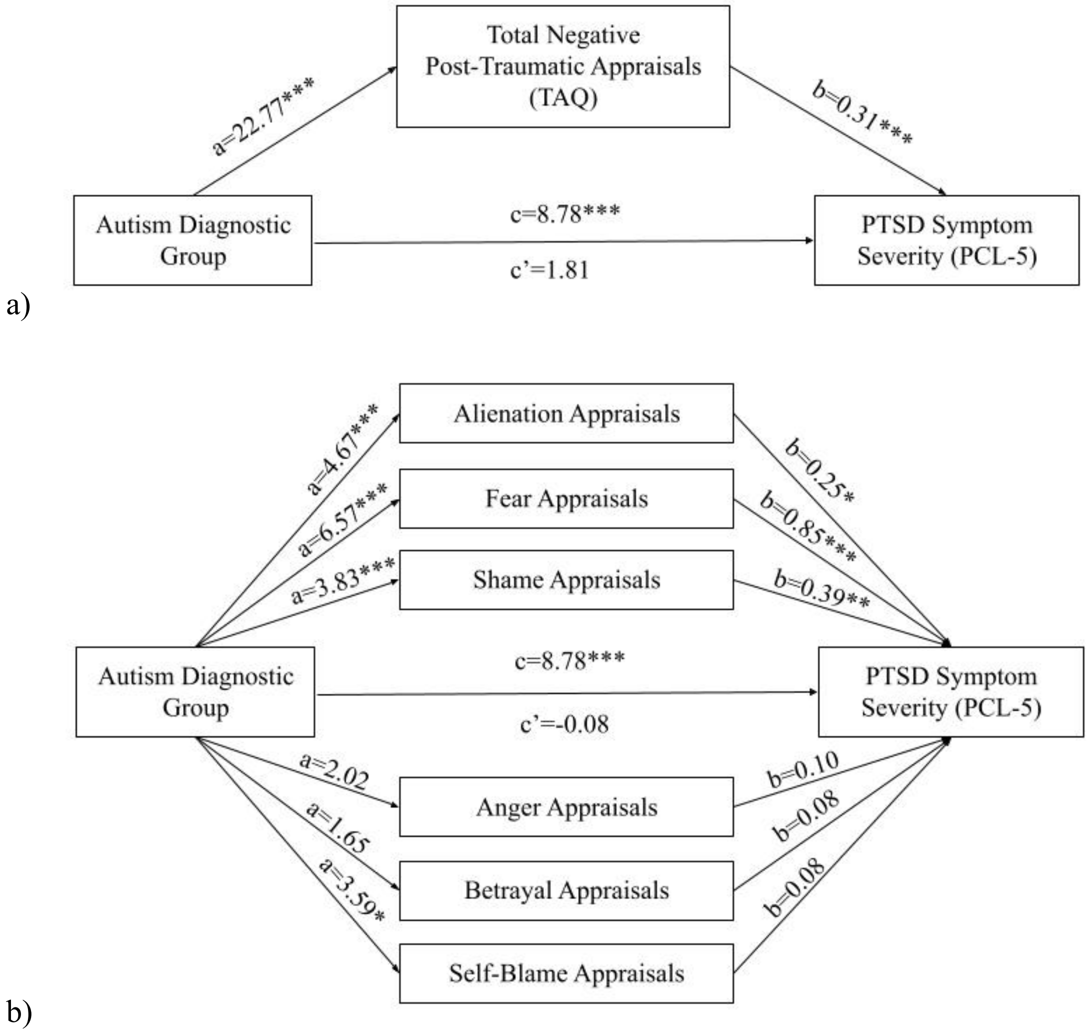
Appraisal Mediation Models Based on 5000 Bootstrapped Samples for the Relationship Between Group (Autistic/Non-Autistic) and PTSD-SS

Model 1 Mediator	Total effect (c)	Direct effect (c')	Indirect effect
TAQ Total Score	$b=8.78$, $t(240)= 3.82$, $p<.001$, 95% CI [4.25, 13.31]	$b=1.81$, $t(239)= 1.09$, $p=.276$, 95% CI [-1.45, 5.07]	$b=6.97$, $SE= 1.68$, 95% CI [3.64, 10.31]
Model 2 Mediators	Total effect (c)	Direct effect (c')	Indirect effect
Betrayal	$b=8.78$, $t(240)= 3.82$, $p<.001$, 95% CI [4.25, 13.31]	$b=-0.08$, $t(234)= -.05$, $p=.960$, 95% CI [-3.14, 2.98]	$b=0.13$, $SE=1.87$, 95% CI [-0.20, 0.65]
Self-Blame			$b=0.30$, $SE=.37$, 95% CI [-0.37, 1.14]
Fear			$b=5.57$, $SE=1.34$, 95% CI [3.08, 8.35]
Alienation			$b=1.18$, $SE=.57$, 95% CI [0.23, 2.45]
Anger			$b=0.19$, $SE=.24$, 95% CI [-0.22, 0.77]
Shame			$b=1.49$, $SE= .68$, 95% CI [0.37, 3.04]

Note. TAQ= Trauma Appraisals Questionnaire (55).

Figure 1.

Mediation Models Showing the Unstandardised Regression Coefficients for the Association between Autism Diagnostic Group and PTSD-SS, via a) Total Negative Post Traumatic Appraisals, b) Appraisal Subscales.



Note. Non-Autistic group coded 0 (*N*=94), Autistic group coded 1 (*N*=148).

**p*<.05, ***p*<.01, ****p*<.001.

Discussion

This study aimed to evaluate whether, compared to trauma-exposed non-autistic adults, autistic adults were exposed to more traumatic life events, found a broader range of events traumatic, and reported greater PTSD-SS in line with existing findings. We then aimed to explore whether negative post-traumatic appraisals differed between the groups, and whether these mediated the relationship between autism and PTSD-SS.

In line with previous findings, PTSD-SS was significantly higher in the autistic compared to the non-autistic group, and autistic people were more likely to meet the threshold for PTSD diagnosis following traumatic life events (13). Although on the LEC-5 autistic people did not report exposure to significantly more types of traumatic life event overall, they reported that more types had happened to them directly. The autistic group also reported more types of non-Criterion-A events on average. Concerningly, incidence of physical assault, sexual assault, uncomfortable sexual experiences, bullying and emotional abuse was very high in the autistic group, higher than the non-autistic group, in line with previous studies (6, 10, 31). Nevertheless, as the groups did not differ in overall trauma exposure on the LEC-5, or nature of their 'worst' trauma with regards to whether it was interpersonal or not or met DSM-5 Criterion A, there may be characteristics of autism beyond trauma exposure which impart susceptibility to PTSD-SS.

Similar proportions of each group completed the PCL-5 in relation to non-Criterion-A events, in line with research which repeatedly demonstrates that people can experience PTSD symptoms following non-Criterion-A events (21, 65-67). This challenges the clinical utility of the DSM-5 conceptualisation of trauma. The ICD-11 (68) definition of trauma as 'an extremely threatening or horrific event or series of events' may be preferable in PTSD assessment to ensure that people who would benefit from support receive a diagnosis.

We extend knowledge in the field by showing that negative post-traumatic appraisals are elevated in autistic people, in particular alienation, shame and self-blame appraisals, and fear appraisals. Negative appraisals mediated the positive relationship between autism and PTSD-SS, providing empirical plausibility of the indirect paths from experiencing trauma, to PTSD-SS, via negative appraisals emphasised in cognitive models of PTSD (3), which has not been previously demonstrated in autistic people.

Increased propensity to negatively appraise traumatic experiences may be influenced by several factors in autistic people. Exposure to stigma and traumatic experiences throughout life may understandably lead to development of negative beliefs about themselves and the threat posed by the world and other people, which may prime autistic people to more negative appraisals following traumatic events which are seen as a confirmation of these beliefs. Sensory sensitivity may additionally result in the world feeling more overwhelming and dangerous. Furthermore, tendency towards perseverative thinking and thought suppression observed in autistic people and associated with PTSD-SS (31, 69) may result in difficulty disengaging from negative appraisals, or their more frequent intrusion due to 'bounce back' effect of suppression (70), increasing their intensity.

Alienation appraisals, related to feelings of disconnectedness from self and other people, are implicated as important for PTSD development in general population samples (38) and mediated the relationship between autism and PTSD-SS in this study. Research has highlighted that autistic people are aware of their differences from non-autistic people and that these are often perceived negatively (40, 71). Internalisation of stigma, reflected in qualitative research in which autistic people describe themselves as "weird" (40; p.10), may increase sense of 'otherness', increasing salience of alienation appraisals following trauma. Alienation appraisals may alternatively reflect autistic people struggling to understand and being misunderstood by non-autistic others, termed the double-empathy problem (72). This may contribute to feeling disconnected, and possibly to actual reduced accessibility of social support observed in autistic people (73), which contributes to PTSD in the general population (74), and worsened mental health in autistic people (75).

Shame-based appraisals are implicated in PTSD-SS in the general population (34), and were higher in our autistic group and mediated PTSD-SS. These may also be related to internalised stigma, which has been associated with feelings of shame about being autistic, identified as a reason for camouflaging of autistic characteristics (76). Furthermore, if autistic people perceive that traumatic experiences occurred due to being autistic (e.g. bullying), this may be particularly likely to result in shame appraisals as an aspect of the self is implicated in the traumatic event. This may be especially relevant following interpersonal traumas, associated with more shame-based appraisals in the general population (44). Although the ’worst’ events reported by autistic people were not more likely to be interpersonal, there was high incidence of interpersonal traumas like physical and sexual abuse and bullying, and these were higher in the autistic group.

We had not anticipated that fear appraisals would be higher in the autistic group, however it is plausible that these are developed and reinforced through repeated experiences of the world not being safe or supportive for autistic people. Additionally, factors like intolerance of uncertainty and alexithymia which are elevated in autistic people (77, 78) may predispose them to fear appraisals. Intolerance of uncertainty is robustly linked with increased anxiety in autistic people (79), and may reinforce appraisals that the world is unpredictable and thus unsafe following trauma. Furthermore, if some autistic people have difficulties recognising their own or others’ emotional states, processing feelings of fear or safety may be more difficult. These individuals may also experience more uncertainty and fear appraisals in social situations if other people have been experienced as dangerous before and are hard to read. Future research could examine these possible autism-related vulnerability factors for PTSD.

The current findings imply that therapeutic approaches that focus on negative appraisals in PTSD, with enquiry about appraisals of alienation, shame and fear, are supported for autistic people. Interventions must be sensitive and require strong therapeutic relationships so as not to invalidate these experiences. Compassion-focused approaches may be indicated in the context of increased shame (80), and approaches to support positive autistic social identity may also be helpful to improve wellbeing (43). It is also important that measures are put in place to protect autistic people from trauma exposure and tackle societal stigmatising attitudes towards autism which can negatively impact wellbeing if internalised (41, 81).

Limitations

Several factors influence the generalisability and validity of our current results. Firstly, the use of a cross-sectional methodology means that the mediations presented cannot indicate causality of relationships. Prospective longitudinal studies examining trauma exposure, appraisals and later development of PTSD symptoms are required to strengthen directional conclusions.

There are also limitations to the representativeness of our sample. It is possible that participants may have self-selected with heightened severity of trauma experiences or PTSD symptoms. Indeed, rates of probable PTSD and of exposure to specific trauma types like sexual assault are significantly higher in both groups than general population prevalence rates (2) and large-scale epidemiological studies of trauma exposure (82). However as both groups self-selected, group comparisons remain valid. Additionally, participants were predominately

White British, female, and university educated, and individuals with a learning disability were excluded. Consequently, the experiences of some autistic and non-autistic people, especially those with additional support needs and from ethnic minority groups, are not reflected. People with multiple minoritised identities may experience heightened stigma and victimisation (83), thus more effort is needed to reach these groups in future studies.

A strength of the current study is the large sample size and high number of autistic female and non-binary people, who have not been well represented previously and experience higher rates of PTSD in the general population (84, 85). However the high proportion of female respondents may have influenced our findings, as female gender is a risk factor for PTSD (86). Gender differences in PTSD-SS were not found in either group so gender disaggregated analyses were not conducted. However, gender differences in exposure to specific trauma types amongst autistic people, like sexual assault which is more frequent in women and is associated with risk of PTSD (87), may warrant further investigation. A strength of this study is that similar proportions of each group reported interpersonal traumas as their 'worst', as these are more likely to result in PTSD (86). However, trauma type is also implicated, thus future studies could match for trauma type across autistic and non-autistic groups.

By determining autism grouping by self-report, we reduced bias towards including only those who have the means to access an autism diagnosis in our sample. However, this may mean that some participants were not accurately grouped as we did not verify diagnoses. AQ scores were higher than expected in the non-autistic group, which may be a product of recruitment through autism charities, with family members of autistic people who may have more traits possibly being recruited. However, this may alternatively be an artifact of measurement, with some studies suggesting that the AQ poorly differentiates autism from constructs like ADHD and Personality Disorders (88, 89), although this has not been explored in relation to PSTD symptomatology.

Finally, the PCL-5 and TAQ have not been validated in autistic individuals, indeed there are currently no PTSD or post-traumatic appraisal scales validated for use with autistic people. Research is needed to validate or develop tools to assess PTSD symptoms and appraisals for autistic people, with consideration of possible autism-specific presentations. Additionally, the LEC-5 was not designed to measure trauma frequency, nor did we record frequency of non-Criterion-A traumas, limiting the validity of our findings in relation to frequency of trauma exposure.

Conclusion

These findings add to the growing literature highlighting increased PTSD-SS experienced by autistic adults following traumatic events. The mediating effect of negative post-traumatic appraisals is in line with cognitive models of PTSD in the general population, suggesting that similar mechanisms are involved in development of PTSD for autistic adults. Negative appraisals of shame, fear and alienation are particularly implicated. Longitudinal designs are now required to confirm the direction of these effects, and understand factors precipitating more negative appraisals in autistic people.

References

1. APA. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (5th ed.). Arlington: American Psychiatric Publishing; 2013.

2. McManus S, Meltzer H, Brugha T, Bebbington P, Jenkins R. Adult psychiatric morbidity in England, 2007: Results of a household survey. London: The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Social Care Statistics; 2009.

3. Ehlers A, Clark DM. A cognitive model of posttraumatic stress disorder. Behaviour Research and Therapy. 2000;38(4):319-45.

4. Quinton AMG, Ali D, Danese A, Happé F, Rumball F. The assessment and treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder in autistic people: A systematic review. Review Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2024.

5. Brugha T, Cooper S, McManus S, Purdon S, Smith J, Scott F, et al. Estimating the prevalence of autism spectrum conditions in adults: Extending the 2007 adult psychiatric morbidity survey. London:NHS Digital; 2012.

6. Rumball F, Happé F, Grey N. Experience of trauma and PTSD symptoms in autistic adults: Risk of PTSD development following DSM-5 and non-DSM-5 traumatic life events. Autism Research. 2020;13(12):2122-32.

7. Haruvi-Lamdan N, Horesh D, Zohar S, Kraus M, Golan O. Autism spectrum disorder and post-traumatic stress disorder: An unexplored co-occurrence of conditions. Autism. 2020;24(4):884-98.

8. Golan O, Haruvi-Lamdan N, Laor N, Horesh D. The comorbidity between autism spectrum disorder and post-traumatic stress disorder is mediated by brooding rumination. Autism. 2022;26(2):538-44.

9. Haruvi-Lamdan N, Lebendiger S, Golan O, Horesh D. Are PTSD and autistic traits related? An examination among typically developing Israeli adults. Comprehensive Psychiatry. 2019;89:22-7.

10. Rumball F, Brook L, Happé F, Karl A. Heightened risk of posttraumatic stress disorder in adults with autism spectrum disorder: The role of cumulative trauma and memory deficits. Research in Developmental Disabilities. 2021;110:103848.

11. Balayan K, Kahloon M, Tobia G, Postolova A, Peek H, Akopyan A, et al. The impact of posttraumatic stress disorder on the quality of life: a systematic review. International Neuropsychiatric Disease Journal. 2014;2(5):214-33.

12. Haruvi-Lamdan N, Horesh D, Golan O. PTSD and autism spectrum disorder: Co-morbidity, gaps in research, and potential shared mechanisms. Psychological Trauma. 2018;10(3):290-9.

13. Kerns CM, Newschaffer CJ, Berkowitz SJ. Traumatic childhood events and autism spectrum disorder. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2015;45(11):3475-86.

14. Berg KL, Shiu CS, Acharya K, Stolbach BC, Msall ME. Disparities in adversity among children with autism spectrum disorder: a population-based study. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology. 2016;58(11):1124-31.

15. Mandell DS, Walrath CM, Manteuffel B, Sgro G, Pinto-Martin JA. The prevalence and correlates of abuse among children with autism served in comprehensive community-based mental health settings. Child Abuse & Neglect. 2005;29(12):1359-72.

16. McDonnell CG, Boan AD, Bradley CC, Seay KD, Charles JM, Carpenter LA. Child maltreatment in autism spectrum disorder and intellectual disability: results from a population-based sample. Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry. 2019;60(5):576-84.

17. Roberts AL, Koenen KC, Lyall K, Robinson EB, Weisskopf MG. Association of autistic traits in adulthood with childhood abuse, interpersonal victimization, and posttraumatic stress. Child Abuse & Neglect. 2015;45:135-42.

18. Breslau N, Chilcoat HD, Kessler RC, Davis GC. Previous exposure to trauma and PTSD effects of subsequent trauma: results from the Detroit Area Survey of Trauma. American Journal of Psychiatry. 1999;156(6):902-7.

19. Suliman S, Mkabile SG, Fincham DS, Ahmed R, Stein DJ, Seedat S. Cumulative effect of multiple trauma on symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder, anxiety, and depression in adolescents. Comprehensive Psychiatry. 2009;50(2):121-7.

20. Briere J, Agee E, Dietrich A. Cumulative trauma and current posttraumatic stress disorder status in general population and inmate samples. Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy. 2016;8(4):439.

21. Brewin CR, Rumball F, Happé F. Neglected causes of post-traumatic stress disorder. BMJ. 2019;365:l2372-l.

22. Weathers FW, Keane TM. The Criterion A problem revisited: controversies and challenges in defining and measuring psychological trauma. Journal of Traumatic Stress. 2007;20(2):107-21.

23. Danese A, Widom CS. Objective and subjective experiences of child maltreatment and their relationships with psychopathology. Nature Human Behaviour. 2020;4(8):811-8.

24. Cappadocia MC, Weiss JA, Pepler D. Bullying experiences among children and youth with autism spectrum disorders. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2011;42(2):266-77.

25. Chen P-Y, Schwartz IS. Bullying and victimization experiences of students with autism spectrum disorders in elementary schools. Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities. 2012;27(4):200-12.

26. Maïano C, Normand CL, Salvas M-C, Moullec G, Aimé A. Prevalence of school bullying among youth with autism spectrum disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Autism Research. 2016;9(6):601-15.

27. Paul A, Gallot C, Lelouche C, Bouvard MP, Amestoy A. Victimisation in a French population of children and youths with autism spectrum disorder: a case control study. Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health. 2018;12(1):48-.

28. Van Roekel GH, Scholte RHJ, Didden HCM. Bullying among adolescents with autism spectrum disorders: Prevalence and perception. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2010;40(1):63-73.

29. Zeedyk SM, Rodriguez G, Tipton LA, Baker BL, Blacher J. Bullying of youth with autism spectrum disorder, intellectual disability, or typical development: Victim and parent perspectives. Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders. 2014;8(9):1173-83.

30. Hoover DW. The effects of psychological trauma on children with autism spectrum disorders: a research review. Review Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2015;2(3):287-99.

31. Rumball F, Antal K, Happé F, Grey N. Co-occurring mental health symptoms and cognitive processes in trauma-exposed ASD adults. Research in Developmental Disabilities. 2021;110:103836.

32. Amatori G, Carpita B, Cremone IM, Dell'Osso L, Giovannoni F, Massimetti E. Rumination and altered reactivity to sensory input as vulnerability factors for developing post-traumatic stress symptoms among adults with autistic traits. CNS Spectrums. 2024:1-31.

33. Gómez de La Cuesta G, Schweizer S, Diehle J, Young J, Meiser-Stedman R. The relationship between maladaptive appraisals and posttraumatic stress disorder: a meta-analysis. European Journal of Psychotraumatology. 2019;10(1):1620084-.

34. DePrince AP, Chu AT, Pineda AS. Links between specific posttrauma appraisals and three forms of trauma-related distress. Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy. 2011;3(4):430.

35. Duffy M, Bolton D, Gillespie K, Ehlers A, Clark DM. A community study of the psychological effects of the Omagh car bomb on adults. PLoS ONE. 2013;8(9).

36. Halligan SL, Michael T, Clark DM, Ehlers A. Posttraumatic stress disorder following assault: the role of cognitive processing, trauma memory, and appraisals. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 2003;71(3):419-31.

37. Andrews B, Brewin CR, Rose S, Kirk M. Predicting PTSD symptoms in victims of violent crime: The role of shame, anger, and childhood abuse. Journal of Abnormal Psychology 2000;109(1):69-73.

38. Mitchell R, Hanna D, Brennan K, Curran D, McDermott B, Ryan M, et al. Alienation appraisals mediate the relationships between childhood trauma and multiple markers of posttraumatic stress. Journal of Child & Adolescent Trauma. 2020;13(1):11-9.

39. McIlveen R, Mitchell R, Curran D, Dyer K, Corry M, DePrince A, et al. Exploring the relationship between alienation appraisals, trauma, posttraumatic stress, and depression. Psychological Trauma. 2022;14(6):998-1006.

40. Botha M, Dibb B, Frost DM. "Autism is me": an investigation of how autistic individuals make sense of autism and stigma. Disability & Society. 2022;37(3):427-53.

41. Botha M, Frost DM. Extending the minority stress model to understand mental health problems experienced by the autistic population. Society and Mental Health. 2018;10(1):20-34.

42. Williams EI, Gleeson K, Jones BE. How pupils on the autism spectrum make sense of themselves in the context of their experiences in a mainstream school setting: A qualitative metasynthesis. Autism. 2019;23(1):8-28.

43. Cooper K, Smith LG, Russell A. Social identity, self-esteem, and mental health in autism. European Journal of Social Psychology. 2017;47(7):844-54.

44. Beierl ET, Böllinghaus I, Clark DM, Glucksman E, Ehlers A. Cognitive paths from trauma to posttraumatic stress disorder: A prospective study of Ehlers and Clark's model in survivors of assaults or road traffic collisions. Psychological Medicine. 2020;50(13):2172-81.

45. Moor A, Farchi M. Is rape-related self blame distinct from other post traumatic attributions of blame? A comparison of severity and implications for treatment. Women & Therapy. 2011;34(4):447-60.

46. Jensen TK, Holt T, Mørup Ormhaug S, Fjermestad KW, Wentzel-Larsen T. Change in post-traumatic cognitions mediates treatment effects for traumatized youth—A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Counseling Psychology. 2018;65(2):166-77.

47. Kleim B, Grey N, Wild J, Nussbeck FW, Stott R, Hackmann A, et al. Cognitive change predicts symptom reduction with cognitive therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 2013;81(3):383-93.

48. Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright S, Skinner R, Martin J, Clubley E. The autism-spectrum quotient (AQ): Evidence from asperger syndrome/high-functioning autism, malesand females, scientists and mathematicians. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2001;31(1):5-17.

49. Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JB, Löwe B. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: the GAD-7. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2006;166(10):1092-7.

50. Kroenke K, Strine TW, Spitzer RL, Williams JB, Berry JT, Mokdad AH. The PHQ-8 as a measure of current depression in the general population. Journal of Affective Disorders. 2009;114(1-3):163-73.

51. Weathers F, Blake D, Schnurr P, Kaloupek D, Marx B, Keane T. The life events checklist for DSM-5 (LEC-5). Instrument available from the National Center for PTSD at www.ptsd.va.gov. 2013.

52. Gray MJ, Litz BT, Hsu JL, Lombardo TW. Psychometric properties of the life events checklist. Assessment. 2004;11(4):330-41.

53. Weathers F, Litz B, Keane T, Palmieri P, Marx B, Schnurr P. The PTSD Checklist for DSM-5 (PCL-5). Scale available from the National Center for PTSD at www.ptsd.va.gov. 2013.

54. Blevins CA, Weathers FW, Davis MT, Witte TK, Domino JL. The posttraumatic stress disorder checklist for DSM-5 (PCL-5): Development and initial psychometric evaluation. Journal of Traumatic Stress. 2015;28(6):489-98.

55. DePrince AP, Zurbriggen EL, Chu AT, Smart L. Development of the trauma appraisal questionnaire. Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment & Trauma. 2010;19(3):275-99.

56. Robeson M, Brasil KM, Adams HC, Zlomke KR. Measuring depression and anxiety in autistic college students: A psychometric evaluation of the PHQ-9 and GAD-7. Autism. 2024:13623613241240183.

57. Kroenke K, Spitzer R. The PHQ-9: A new depression diagnostic and severity measure. Psychiatric Annals. 2002;32(9):509-15.

58. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW, Löwe B. The patient health questionnaire somatic, anxiety, and depressive symptom scales: a systematic review. General Hospital Psychiatry. 2010;32(4):345-59.

59. Ruzich E, Allison C, Smith P, Watson P, Auyeung B, Ring H, et al. Measuring autistic traits in the general population: a systematic review of the Autism-Spectrum Quotient (AQ) in a nonclinical population sample of 6,900 typical adult males and females. Molecular Autism. 2015;6:2.

60. Wakabayashi A, Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright S. Are autistic traits an independent personality dimension? A study of the Autism-Spectrum Quotient (AQ) and the NEO-PI-R. Personality and Individual Differences. 2006;41(5):873-83.

61. Hurst RM, Mitchell JT, Kimbrel N, Kwapil T, Nelson-Gray R. Examination of the reliability and factor structure of the Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ) in a non-clinical sample. Personality and Individual Differences. 2007;43(7):1938-49.

62. IBM Corp. IBM SPSS Statistics for Macintosh, Version 28.0. Armonk, NY: IBM Corp; 2021.

63. Hayes AF. PROCESS: A versatile computational tool for observed variable mediation, moderation, and conditional process modeling. University of Kansas, KS; 2012.

64. Sullivan JH, Warkentin M, Wallace L. So many ways for assessing outliers: What really works and does it matter? Journal of Business Research. 2021;132:530-43.

65. Hyland P, Karatzias T, Shevlin M, McElroy E, Ben-Ezra M, Cloitre M, et al. Does requiring trauma exposure affect rates of ICD-11 PTSD and complex PTSD? Implications for DSM–5. Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy. 2021;13(2):133-41.

66. Larsen SE, Pacella ML. Comparing the effect of DSM-congruent traumas vs. DSM-incongruent stressors on PTSD symptoms: A meta-analytic review. Journal of Anxiety Disorders. 2016;38:37-46.

67. Nielsen MB, Tangen T, Idsoe T, Matthiesen SB, Magerøy N. Post-traumatic stress disorder as a consequence of bullying at work and at school. A literature review and meta-analysis. Aggression and Violent Behavior. 2015;21:17-24.

68. World Health Organisation. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (11th Revision). WHO; 2022.

69. Crane L, Goddard L, Pring L. Autobiographical memory in adults with autism spectrum disorder: The role of depressed mood, rumination, working memory and theory of mind. Autism. 2013;17(2):205-19.

70. Davies MI, Clark DM. Thought suppression produces a rebound effect with analogue post-traumatic intrusions. Behaviour Research and Therapy. 1998;36(6):571-82.

71. Han E, Scior K, Avramides K, Crane L. A systematic review on autistic people's experiences of stigma and coping strategies. Autism Research. 2022;15(1):12-26.

72. Milton DE. On the ontological status of autism: The ‘double empathy problem’. Disability & Society. 2012;27(6):883-7.

73. Tobin MC, Drager KD, Richardson LF. A systematic review of social participation for adults with autism spectrum disorders: Support, social functioning, and quality of life. Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders. 2014;8(3):214-29.

74. Shallcross SL, Arbisi PA, Polusny MA, Kramer MD, Erbes CR. Social causation versus social erosion: Comparisons of causal models for relations between support and PTSD symptoms. Journal of Traumatic Stress. 2016;29(2):167-75.

75. Moseley RL, Turner-Cobb JM, Spahr CM, Shields GS, Slavich GM. Lifetime and perceived stress, social support, loneliness, and health in autistic adults. Health Psychology. 2021;40(8):556-68.

76. Cage E, Troxell-Whitman Z. Understanding the reasons, contexts and costs of camouflaging for autistic adults. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2019;49(5):1899-911.

77. South M, Rodgers J. Sensory, emotional and cognitive contributions to anxiety in autism spectrum disorders. Frontiers in Human Neuroscience. 2017;11:20.

78. Maisel ME, Stephenson KG, South M, Rodgers J, Freeston MH, Gaigg SB. Modeling the cognitive mechanisms linking autism symptoms and anxiety in adults. Journal of Abnormal Psychology. 2016;125(5):692-703.

79. Jenkinson R, Milne E, Thompson A. The relationship between intolerance of uncertainty and anxiety in autism: A systematic literature review and meta-analysis. Autism. 2020;24(8):1933-44.

80. Goffnett J, Liechty JM, Kidder E. Interventions to reduce shame: A systematic review. Journal of Behavioral and Cognitive Therapy. 2020;30(2):141-60.

81. Perry E, Mandy W, Hull L, Cage E. Understanding camouflaging as a response to autism-related stigma: A social identity theory approach. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2022;52(2):800-10.

82. Kessler RC, Sonnega A, Bromet E, Hughes M, Nelson CB. Posttraumatic stress disorder in the National Comorbidity Survey. Archives of General Psychiatry. 1995;52(12):1048-60.

83. Budge SL, Thai JL, Tebbe EA, Howard KA. The intersection of race, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, trans identity, and mental health outcomes. The Counseling Psychologist. 2016;44(7):1025-49.

84. Marchi M, Travascio A, Uberti D, De Micheli E, Grenzi P, Arcolin E, et al. Post-traumatic stress disorder among LGBTQ people: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences. 2023;32:e44.

85. Olff M. Sex and gender differences in post-traumatic stress disorder: an update. European Journal of Psychotraumatology. 2017;8(sup4):1351204.

86. Brewin CR, Andrews B, Valentine JD. Meta-analysis of risk factors for posttraumatic stress disorder in trauma-exposed adults. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 2000;68(5):748-66.

87. Creamer M, Burgess P, McFarlane AC. Post-traumatic stress disorder: findings from the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-being. Psychological Medicine. 2001;31(7):1237-47.

88. Dudas RB, Lovejoy C, Cassidy S, Allison C, Smith P, Baron-Cohen S. The overlap between autistic spectrum conditions and borderline personality disorder. PLoS One. 2017;12(9):e0184447.

89. Sizoo BB, van den Brink W, Gorissen-van Eenige M, Koeter MW, van Wijngaarden-Cremers PJM, van der Gaag RJ. Using the autism-spectrum quotient to discriminate autism spectrum disorder from ADHD in adult patients with and without comorbid substance use disorder. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders. 2009;39(9):1291-7.

Executive Summary

Why did we do this study?

Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) is a reaction that can occur after people experience traumatic events. Lots of people might experience symptoms of PTSD immediately after traumatic events, but for some people these last for longer and they might then be diagnosed with PTSD.

Some research suggests that people who are autistic are more likely than non-autistic people to develop PTSD after traumatic events, and experience more severe PTSD symptoms. Research has looked at different reasons for why this is:

- Autistic people sadly experience more traumatic events, especially things like physical or sexual abuse.
- Autistic people might find different types of events traumatic, and experience these more often than non-autistic people, like bullying or sensory overload.
- There might be differences in how autistic people take in information and remember things.
- Autistic people are more likely to cope with difficult events by ruminating or trying to avoid thoughts.

All these things have been found to be linked to worse PTSD symptoms in autistic people.

One thing that we know is important in PTSD development is how people think about the traumatic event and what happened afterwards, like thinking “It was my fault”, “I’m not safe”, “I’m disconnected from other people”, “I’m embarrassed”. There hasn’t been research into whether these types of thoughts, called ‘appraisals’, are different in autistic people, and whether this might explain higher PTSD symptom severity.

By investigating the impact of appraisals, we hope to improve our understanding of PTSD in autistic people and pave the way for more effective interventions and support, as lots of treatments for PTSD focus on appraisals.

What did we do?

Autistic people and people with PTSD acted as advisors in the design of the study, and changes they recommended were incorporated into the final survey.

Autistic and non-autistic adults from the UK who said they had experienced something that they found very stressful or traumatic were recruited through social media and support groups. Charities like the National Autistic Society, Autistica, and Autism Oxford and Berkshire also shared the study.

Two hundred forty-two people took part, 148 autistic people and 94 non-autistic people. Both groups completed an online survey with measures of trauma exposure, PTSD symptoms and post-traumatic appraisals. Most participants were white and identified as female.

What did we find?

Like previous research, we found that autistic people had experienced more types of traumatic events that happened to them directly. Interestingly, similar proportions of people in *both* groups described events as traumatic that would not meet diagnostic criteria for PTSD, like bereavement, bullying and illness. As we expected, the autistic group reported worse PTSD symptoms and more people in this group met a cut-off score for PTSD.

Autistic people reported more negative post-traumatic appraisals than the non-autistic group, in particular related to shame, self-blame, alienation and fear. We found that the difference in appraisals between the autistic and non-autistic groups acts as a link between being autistic and experiencing more severe PTSD symptoms.

What did we conclude?

Appraisals are an important part of models used to understand and treat PTSD in the general population, so knowing that they are higher in autistic people and impact PTSD symptom severity suggests that these models may work for autistic people too. We recommend further research to confirm the direction of these effects, and better understand things that might predispose autistic people to more negative post-traumatic appraisals, especially shame, alienation and fear.

Ensuring autistic people can access appropriate support following traumatic experiences is crucial, given that they show higher PTSD symptom severity than non-autistic people also exposed to traumatic events. As PTSD symptoms can be experienced in relation to events which may be subjectively traumatic and not necessarily meet diagnostic criteria, we remind clinicians to bear this in mind so as not to 'screen out' people who would benefit from PTSD support.

Our findings suggest that therapies targeting negative appraisals, especially of alienation, shame, and fear, could be beneficial for autistic individuals with PTSD. These must be sensitive and compassionate to difficult and varied life experiences that may have impacted these appraisals. Efforts to support positive autistic identity, prevent trauma exposure, and combat societal stigma towards autism are also important to prevent negative experiences and support autistic people's wellbeing.

Connecting Narrative

SRL

I developed an interest in hoarding during my undergraduate degree, where I worked with a researcher to organise a conference for public service workers about supporting people with hoarding difficulties. I was struck by the frustrated and stigmatising narratives many professionals voiced about these clients, and was curious about how this influenced support available. When Prof. Salkovskis and I discussed possible research directions, stigma of hoarding therefore stood out.

Through brief scoping searches, I noticed that despite many sources referring to hoarding as a stigmatised condition, research was limited. I initially worried that this indicated that the area was not yet developed sufficiently to review, however the research team suggested that given stigma of hoarding was widely accepted, it may be possible to broaden my search to understand the stigma-related concepts that may have informed this assumption. They also highlighted that many reviews highlight areas for future research, which I thought could be helpful given that understanding of hoarding is still developing. Given the eventual heterogeneity of the studies included, it was helpful to have early conversations in supervision about how best to structure the narrative synthesis, as this made it easier for me to organise my thoughts and identify gaps.

Something I found particularly challenging in this project was quality appraisal. Whilst many tools were helpful in assessing whether studies were appropriately designed and reported necessary information, their ‘checklist’ nature often meant that significant methodological problems did not considerably affect quality scores. I began keeping additional notes of issues so that these could be discussed in supervision and accounted for in my narrative, which helped me develop my skills in critical appraisal. I hope this would support my design of more robust research of my own in the future.

SIP

My interest in this project began through discussion with Dr Grace Jell about how older adults were underrepresented in Talking Therapies. Having worked in older adults' mental health services prior to training, I am passionate about supporting older adults to access mental health support if needed and to challenge internalised stigma about aging. Underutilisation of Talking Therapies by older adults particularly worried me, as I was aware of research into the harmful impact that the COVID pandemic had had on older people's mental health.

Initially, it was uncertain whether it would be ethical to contact people who had not opted-in, as there were queries about whether they could expect to be contacted if not open to the service. This posed a dilemma, as I felt that the project would only be helpful if we spoke to people who had not opted-in. Talking Therapies met frequently to explore ways to improve services for older adults, but had not consulted older adults, which made me wonder whether their efforts were targeting the right issues. Through consultation with the trust audit team and reviews of trust 'use of patient information' agreements, the project was approved with the proviso that initial contact was made by Talking Therapies staff and limited to three months post not opting-in. This meant I had to rely on the limited time of Talking Therapies staff for recruitment and possibly presented a barrier to some older adults taking part, as barriers which existed at opt-in may have applied to these contacts.

I felt motivated to develop a project which enabled older people's voices to be heard, in its design as well as findings, so it was important to me that I consulted older people during project development. I have emphasised the value of this to the service, with the hope that changes and outreach sessions could be co-produced and co-facilitated with older people, as this may help address motivational barriers to opting-in through accessible role models. Through this project I have become more motivated to identify service improvement opportunities, especially with service user involvement, which I hope to continue to pursue in qualified roles.

TDRP

I worked as a research assistant in autism research for many years prior to training and was aware that mental health and access to mental healthcare, as well as how trauma is experienced, were often identified as research priorities by autistic people. Through my subsequent work in a specialist PTSD service, I had observed that many clients accessing the service were autistic, and I was interested in exploring this. I contacted Dr. Freya Rumball, whose research into this area I had read, and through discussion we identified that a key aspect of the PTSD model yet to be explored in autistic people were appraisals.

My previous work instilled in me a strong ethos of ‘nothing about us without us’, so I was disappointed not to be able to co-produce this project with autistic people due to the academic and financial constraints of our project proposal process. However, I was pleased to be able to shape the project with autistic consultants once it was approved.

I was initially concerned about recruitment, however the support of several autism charities was helpful and reinforced to me the value of this topic. One downside of this was that some advertising was outside of my control, meaning I received an influx of responses whilst I was on leave, resulting in over-recruitment in the autistic group. To ensure that the time and responses given by these participants were valued, my supervisor and I decided to continue recruitment in the non-autistic group so that they were more balanced.

Connection

Although my projects seemed separate as I developed them, on reflection, they are connected by my passion for supporting people who experience stigma, feel misunderstood or ‘different’, and may not always have a voice or be represented in mental health services. My projects broadly consider the impact of these factors on the appropriateness and accessibility of psychological support, and how consideration of stigma, neurodiversity, and difference in life experiences can inform adjustments which support people to access compassionate, person-centred care. Involving service users in their care and research is something I will continue advocating for once qualified.

.

Acknowledgements

Firstly, I would like to acknowledge and thank those who took the time to take part in and shape my research, without whom this thesis would not be possible. In particular, I would like to thank the older adults who gave their time to speak with me about a service that they had chosen not to access support from for my SIP- I hope that I have done justice to their words and that this project helps initiate changes which make the service more accessible to them in the future should they need it. I am also incredibly grateful to the National Autistic Society, Autistica, Autism Oxford, Autism Family Support Oxford and Autism Berkshire, whose generous support with my TDRP recruitment was invaluable. A huge thanks also to the experts-by-experience who shared their reflections and ideas with me, and shaped my projects for the better.

I am very grateful to my research supervisors, Prof. Paul Salkovskis, Prof. Craig Steel, Dr Freya Rumball, Dr Dorothy King, Dr Alasdair Churchard, and Claire Hall for their guidance and encouragement throughout these projects. Thank you also to Dr Grace Jell and Louisa Dosanjh for the hours they spent supporting me to access data and reach out to participants for my SIP, without which this project would not have succeeded. I am also grateful to James Dennis for his support conducting my SRL, to Dr Eloise Stark for taking the time to share her knowledge and passion in our discussions about my TDRP and Dr Tiago Zortea for his patient guidance on statistical analysis.

A special thanks to my Course Tutor, Dr Emily Reeves. You have been a constant source of kindness, compassion and good humour over the last three years, and have ensured that I remembered to take time to look after myself as well as my work (even if I didn’t think I had time to!). Your support has made trickier periods of training and bumps in the research road much more manageable, and your warmth is an asset to the course.

To my fellow trainees, I am so grateful to have journeyed through training with such an intelligent, kind and passionate group of people from whom I have learned so much. I can’t wait to see what you all go on to achieve! Thank you especially to Jess and Emily for keeping me going through the ups and downs of the last three years. With your friendship I have never felt alone on training, knowing I had the gaggle to turn to for support, a debrief, a giggle, and to celebrate each little win.

I would also like to give a big thank you to my family and friends, who have diligently made sure that I always had time with them to look forward to, encouraged my self-care, kept me motivated with words of support, and madly celebrated my achievements. Thank you for being so understanding when I have been less available over the last few years (mentally and physically!), I can’t wait to spend more of my time with you again!

Finally, Kieran, thank you for your unwavering support and belief in me, and for being by my side every step of the way. I don’t know what I would have done without you keeping the house in order, making sure I was fed and watered, and prising me away from my laptop to rest and have fun during the busier times. I can’t wait for the next, less stressful, chapter with you.

Appendix 1- Systematic Review of Literature

Appendix 1.A- Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders Instructions for Authors

To assist the reader, all tables and figures have been integrated into the main text, as opposed to submitted separately.

Before you begin

Ethics in publishing

Please see our information on Ethics in publishing.

Studies in humans and animals

If the work involves the use of human subjects, the author should ensure that the work described has been carried out in accordance with The Code of Ethics of the World Medical Association (Declaration of Helsinki) for experiments involving humans. The manuscript should be in line with the Recommendations for the Conduct, Reporting, Editing and Publication of Scholarly Work in Medical Journals and aim for the inclusion of representative human populations (sex, age and ethnicity) as per those recommendations. The terms sex and gender should be used correctly.

The author should ensure that the manuscript contains a statement that all procedures were performed in compliance with relevant laws and institutional guidelines and have been approved by the appropriate institutional committee(s). This statement should contain the date and reference number of the ethical approval(s) obtained. Authors should also include a statement in the manuscript that informed consent was obtained for experimentation with human subjects. The privacy rights of human subjects must always be observed.

The journal will not accept manuscripts that contain data derived from unethically sourced organs or tissue, including from executed prisoners or prisoners of conscience, consistent with recommendations by Global Rights Compliance on Mitigating Human Rights Risks in Transplantation Medicine. For all studies that use human organs or tissues authors must provide sufficient evidence that they were procured in line with WHO Guiding Principles on Human Cell, Tissue and Organ Transplantation. The source of the organs or tissues used in clinical research must be transparent and traceable. Authors of manuscripts describing organ transplantation must additionally declare within the manuscript:

- that autonomous consent free from coercion was obtained from the donor(s) or their next of kin; and
- that organs/tissues were not sourced from executed prisoners or prisoners of conscience.

All animal experiments should comply with the ARRIVE guidelines and should be carried out in accordance with the U.K. Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act, 1986 and associated guidelines, EU Directive 2010/63/EU for animal experiments, or the National Research Council's Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals and the authors should clearly indicate in the manuscript that such guidelines have been followed. The sex of animals must be indicated, and where appropriate, the influence (or association) of sex on the results of the study.

Informed consent and patient details

Studies on patients or volunteers (including organ/tissue donors) require informed consent, which should be documented in the paper. Appropriate consents, permissions and releases must be obtained where an author wishes to include case details or other personal information or images of patients and any other individuals in an Elsevier publication. Written consents must be retained by the author, but copies should not be provided to the journal.

Only if specifically requested by the journal in exceptional circumstances (for example if a legal issue arises) the author must provide copies of the consents or evidence that such consents have been obtained. For more information, please review the Elsevier Policy on the Use of Images or Personal Information of Patients or other Individuals.

Unless the author has written permission from the patient (or, where applicable, the next of kin), the personal details of any patient included in any part of the article and in any supplementary materials (including all illustrations and videos) must be removed before submission.

Declaration of competing interest

Corresponding authors, on behalf of all the authors of a submission, must disclose any financial and personal relationships with other people or organizations that could inappropriately influence (bias) their work. Examples of potential conflicts of interest include employment, consultancies, stock ownership, honoraria, paid expert testimony, patent applications/registrations, and grants or other funding. All authors, including those *without* competing interests to declare, should provide the relevant information to the corresponding author (which, where relevant, may specify they have nothing to declare). Corresponding authors should then use this tool to create a shared statement and upload to the submission system at the Attach Files step. Please do not convert the .docx template to another file type. Author signatures are not required.

Editors for JOCRD must disclose this position and how it was handled within the review process as part of their conflict of interest statement. We recommend using the following text:
"Given their role as Editor/Associate Editor/Guest Editor, [NAME] had no involvement in the peer-review of this article and has no access to information regarding its peer-review. Full responsibility for the editorial process for this article was delegated to [NAME of delegated editor]."

Declaration of generative AI in scientific writing

The below guidance only refers to the writing process, and not to the use of AI tools to analyse and draw insights from data as part of the research process.

Where authors use generative artificial intelligence (AI) and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process, authors should only use these technologies to improve readability and language. Applying the technology should be done with human oversight and control, and authors should carefully review and edit the result, as AI can generate authoritative-sounding output that can be incorrect, incomplete or biased. AI and AI-assisted technologies should not be listed as an author or co-author, or be cited as an author. Authorship implies responsibilities and tasks that can only be attributed to and performed by humans, as outlined in Elsevier's AI policy for authors.

Authors should disclose in their manuscript the use of AI and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process by following the instructions below. A statement will appear in the published work. Please note that authors are ultimately responsible and accountable for the contents of the work.

Disclosure instructions

Authors must disclose the use of generative AI and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process by adding a statement at the end of their manuscript in the core manuscript file, before the References list. The statement should be placed in a new section entitled 'Declaration of Generative AI and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process'. Statement: During the preparation of this work the author(s) used [NAME TOOL / SERVICE] in order to [REASON]. After using this tool/service, the author(s) reviewed and edited the content as needed and take(s) full responsibility for the content of the publication. This declaration does not apply to the use of basic tools for checking grammar, spelling, references etc. If there is nothing to disclose, there is no need to add a statement.

Submission declaration and verification

Submission of an article implies that the work described has not been published previously (except in the form of an abstract, a published lecture or academic thesis, see 'Multiple, redundant or concurrent publication' for more information), that it is not under consideration for publication elsewhere, that its publication is approved by all authors and tacitly or explicitly by the responsible authorities where the work was carried out, and that, if accepted, it will not be published elsewhere in the same form, in English or in any other language, including electronically without the written consent of the copyright-holder. To verify compliance, your article may be checked by Crossref Similarity Check and other originality or duplicate checking software.

Preprints

Please note that preprints can be shared anywhere at any time, in line with Elsevier's sharing policy. Sharing your preprints e.g. on a preprint server will not count as prior publication (see 'Multiple, redundant or concurrent publication' for more information).

Use of inclusive language

Inclusive language acknowledges diversity, conveys respect to all people, is sensitive to differences, and promotes equal opportunities. Content should make no assumptions about the beliefs or commitments of any reader; contain nothing which might imply that one individual is superior to another on the grounds of age, gender, race, ethnicity, culture, sexual orientation, disability or health condition; and use inclusive language throughout. Authors should ensure that writing is free from bias, stereotypes, slang, reference to dominant culture and/or cultural assumptions. We advise to seek gender neutrality by using plural nouns ("clinicians, patients/clients") as default/wherever possible to avoid using "he, she," or "he/she." We recommend avoiding the use of descriptors that refer to personal attributes such as age, gender, race, ethnicity, culture, sexual orientation, disability or health condition unless they are relevant and valid. When coding terminology is used, we recommend to avoid offensive or exclusionary terms such as "master", "slave", "blacklist" and "whitelist". We suggest using alternatives that are more appropriate and (self-) explanatory such as "primary", "secondary", "blocklist" and "allowlist". These guidelines are meant as a point of reference to help identify appropriate language but are by no means exhaustive or definitive.

Reporting sex- and gender-based analyses

Reporting guidance

For research involving or pertaining to humans, animals or eukaryotic cells, investigators should integrate sex and gender-based analyses (SGBA) into their research design according to funder/sponsor requirements and best practices within a field. Authors should address the sex and/or gender dimensions of their research in their article. In cases where they cannot, they should discuss this as a limitation to their research's generalizability. Importantly, authors should explicitly state what definitions of sex and/or gender they are applying to enhance the precision, rigor and reproducibility of their research and to avoid ambiguity or conflation of terms and the constructs to which they refer (see Definitions section below). Authors can refer to the Sex and Gender Equity in Research (SAGER) guidelines and the SAGER guidelines checklist. These offer systematic approaches to the use and editorial review of sex and gender information in study design, data analysis, outcome reporting and research interpretation - however, please note there is no single, universally agreed-upon set of guidelines for defining sex and gender.

Definitions

Sex generally refers to a set of biological attributes that are associated with physical and physiological features (e.g., chromosomal genotype, hormonal levels, internal and external anatomy). A binary sex categorization (male/female) is usually designated at birth (""sex assigned at birth""), most often based solely on the visible external anatomy of a newborn. Gender generally refers to socially constructed roles, behaviors, and identities of women, men and gender-diverse people that occur in a historical and cultural context and may vary across societies and over time. Gender influences how people view themselves and each other, how they behave and interact and how power is distributed in society. Sex and gender are often incorrectly portrayed as binary (female/male or woman/man) and unchanging whereas these constructs actually exist along a spectrum and include additional sex categorizations and gender identities such as people who are intersex/have differences of sex development (DSD) or identify as non-binary. Moreover, the terms ""sex"" and ""gender"" can be ambiguous—thus it is important for authors to define the manner in which they are used. In addition to this definition guidance and the SAGER guidelines, the resources on this page offer further insight around sex and gender in research studies.

Author contributions

For transparency, we require corresponding authors to provide co-author contributions to the manuscript using the relevant CRediT roles. The CRediT taxonomy includes 14 different roles describing each contributor's specific contribution to the scholarly output. The roles are: Conceptualization; Data curation; Formal analysis; Funding acquisition; Investigation;

Methodology; Project administration; Resources; Software; Supervision; Validation; Visualization; Roles/Writing - original draft; and Writing - review & editing. Note that not all roles may apply to every manuscript, and authors may have contributed through multiple roles. More details and an example.

Changes to authorship

Authors are expected to consider carefully the list and order of authors before submitting their manuscript and provide the definitive list of authors at the time of the original submission. Any addition, deletion or rearrangement of author names in the authorship list should be made only before the manuscript has been accepted and only if approved by the journal Editor. To request such a change, the Editor must receive the following from the corresponding author: (a) the reason for the change in author list and (b) written confirmation (e-mail, letter) from all authors that they agree with the addition, removal or rearrangement. In the case of addition or removal of authors, this includes confirmation from the author being added or removed.

Only in exceptional circumstances will the Editor consider the addition, deletion or rearrangement of authors after the manuscript has been accepted. While the Editor considers the request, publication of the manuscript will be suspended. If the manuscript has already been published in an online issue, any requests approved by the Editor will result in a corrigendum.

Article transfer service

This journal uses the Elsevier Article Transfer Service to find the best home for your manuscript. This means that if an editor feels your manuscript is more suitable for an alternative journal, you might be asked to consider transferring the manuscript to such a journal. The recommendation might be provided by a Journal Editor, a dedicated Scientific Managing Editor, a tool assisted recommendation, or a combination. If you agree, your manuscript will be transferred, though you will have the opportunity to make changes to the manuscript before the submission is complete. Please note that your manuscript will be independently reviewed by the new journal. More information.

Copyright

Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' (see more information on this). An e-mail will be sent to the corresponding author confirming receipt of the manuscript together with a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' form or a link to the online version of this agreement.

Subscribers may reproduce tables of contents or prepare lists of articles including abstracts for internal circulation within their institutions. Permission of the Publisher is required for resale or distribution outside the institution and for all other derivative works, including compilations and translations. If excerpts from other copyrighted works are included, the author(s) must obtain written permission from the copyright owners and credit the source(s) in the article. Elsevier has preprinted forms for use by authors in these cases.

For gold open access articles: Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete a 'License Agreement' (more information). Permitted third party reuse of gold open access articles is determined by the author's choice of user license.

Author rights

As an author you (or your employer or institution) have certain rights to reuse your work. More information.

Elsevier supports responsible sharing

Find out how you can share your research published in Elsevier journals.

Role of the funding source

You are requested to identify who provided financial support for the conduct of the research and/or preparation of the article and to briefly describe the role of the sponsor(s), if any, in study design; in the collection, analysis and interpretation of data; in the writing of the report; and in the decision to submit the article for publication. If the funding source(s) had no such involvement, it is recommended to state this.

Open access

Please visit our Open Access page for more information about open access publishing in this journal.

Funding body agreements and policies

Elsevier has established a number of agreements with funding bodies which allow Authors to comply with their funder's open access policies. Some funding bodies will reimburse the author for the gold open access publication fee. Details of existing agreements are available online. Please see below ("After acceptance") for compliance with NIH Public access policy.

Elsevier Researcher Academy

Researcher Academy is a free e-learning platform designed to support early and mid-career researchers throughout their research journey. The "Learn" environment at Researcher Academy offers several interactive modules, webinars, downloadable guides and resources to guide you through the process of writing for research and going through peer review. Feel free to use these free resources to improve your submission and navigate the publication process with ease.

Language (usage and editing services)

Please write your text in good English (American or British usage is accepted, but not a mixture of these). Authors who feel their English language manuscript may require editing to eliminate possible grammatical or spelling errors and to conform to correct scientific English may wish to use the Language Editing service available from Elsevier's Language Services.

Reporting clinical trials

Randomized controlled trials should be presented according to the CONSORT guidelines. At manuscript submission, authors must provide the CONSORT checklist accompanied by a flow diagram that illustrates the progress of patients through the trial, including recruitment, enrollment, randomization, withdrawal and completion, and a detailed description of the randomization procedure. The CONSORT checklist and template flow diagram are available online.

Systematic Review or Meta-analysis
For systematic reviews and meta-analysis the journal recommends following the PRISMA guidelines.

Submission
Our online submission system guides you stepwise through the process of entering your article details and uploading your files. The system converts your article files to a single PDF file used in the peer-review process. Editable files (e.g., Word, LaTeX) are required to typeset your article for final publication. All correspondence, including notification of the Editor's decision and requests for revision, is sent by e-mail.

Preparation

Queries
For questions about the editorial process (including the status of manuscripts under review) or for technical support on submissions, please visit our Support Center.

New submissions
Submission to this journal proceeds totally online and you will be guided stepwise through the creation and uploading of your files. The system automatically converts your files to a single PDF file, which is used in the peer-review process.

As part of the Your Paper Your Way service, you may choose to submit your manuscript as a single file to be used in the refereeing process. This can be a PDF file or a Word document, in any format or lay-out that can be used by referees to evaluate your manuscript. It should contain high enough quality figures for refereeing. If you prefer to do so, you may still provide all or some of the source files at the initial submission. Please note that individual figure files larger than 10 MB must be uploaded separately.

References
There are no strict requirements on reference formatting at submission. References can be in any style or format as long as the style is consistent. Where applicable, author(s) name(s), journal title/book title, chapter title/article title, year of publication, volume number/book chapter and the article number or pagination must be present. Use of DOI is highly encouraged. The reference style used by the journal will be applied to the accepted article by Elsevier at the proof stage. Note that missing data will be highlighted at proof stage for the author to correct.

Formatting requirements
There are no strict formatting requirements but all manuscripts must contain the essential elements needed to convey your manuscript, for example Abstract, Keywords, Introduction, Materials and Methods, Results, Conclusions, Artwork and Tables with Captions.

If your article includes any Videos and/or other Supplementary material, this should be included in your initial submission for peer review purposes.

Divide the article into clearly defined sections.

Please ensure the text of your paper is double-spaced—this is an essential peer review requirement.

Figures and tables embedded in text
Please ensure the figures and the tables included in the single file are placed next to the relevant text in the manuscript, rather than at the bottom or the top of the file. The corresponding caption should be placed directly below the figure or table.

Peer review
This journal operates a double anonymized review process. All contributions will be initially assessed by the editor for suitability for the journal. Papers deemed suitable are then typically sent to a minimum of one independent expert reviewer to assess the scientific quality of the paper. The Editor is responsible for the final decision regarding acceptance or rejection of articles. The Editor's decision is final. Editors are not involved in decisions about papers which they have written themselves or have been written by family members or colleagues or which relate to products or services in which the editor has an interest. Any such submission is subject to all of the journal's usual procedures, with peer review handled independently of the relevant editor and their research groups. More information on types of peer review.

Double anonymized review
This journal uses double anonymized review, which means the identities of the authors are concealed from the reviewers, and vice versa. More information is available on our website. To facilitate this, please include the following separately:

Title page (with author details): This should include the title, authors' names, affiliations, acknowledgements and any Declaration of Interest statement, and a complete address for the corresponding author including an e-mail address.

Anonymized manuscript (no author details): The main body of the paper (including the references, figures, tables and any acknowledgements) should not include any identifying information, such as the authors' names or affiliations.

Appeal Process
If your paper is rejected and you believe the peer review process was not fair, an appeal may be sent to the Editor via email.

Revised submissions
Use of word processing software
Regardless of the file format of the original submission, at revision you must provide us with an editable file of the entire article. Keep the layout of the text as simple as possible. Most formatting codes will be removed and replaced on processing the article. The electronic text should be prepared in a way very similar to that of conventional manuscripts (see also

the Guide to Publishing with Elsevier). See also the section on Electronic artwork.

To avoid unnecessary errors you are strongly advised to use the 'spell-check' and 'grammar-check' functions of your word processor.

Article structure

Introduction

State the objectives of the work and provide an adequate background, avoiding a detailed literature survey or a summary of the results. If the focus of the paper is on a disorder other than OCD (as defined in DSM-IV.TR), provide a rationale for including the disorder as an obsessive-compulsive related disorder (see Editorial Guidance section).

Methods

Provide sufficient detail to allow the work to be reproduced. Methods already published should be indicated by a reference: only relevant modifications should be described.

Theory/calculation

A Theory section should extend, not repeat, the background to the article already dealt with in the Introduction and lay the foundation for further work. In contrast, a Calculation section represents a practical development from a theoretical basis.

Results

Results should be clear and concise.

Discussion

This should explore the significance of the results of the work, not repeat them. Avoid extensive citations and discussion of published literature. Be sure to include limitations of the present study and suggestions for future research.

Conclusions

The main conclusions of the study may be presented in a short Conclusions section, which may stand alone or form a subsection of a Discussion or Results and Discussion section.

Appendices

If there is more than one appendix, they should be identified as A, B, etc. Formulae and equations in appendices should be given separate numbering: Eq. (A.1), Eq. (A.2), etc.; in a subsequent appendix, Eq. (B.1) and so on. Similarly for tables and figures: Table A.1; Fig. A.1, etc.

Clinical reports and case histories

The Journal will consider clinical reports that articulate the treatment of OCD or related disorders using any theoretical framework (biological, behavioral, cognitive, gestalt, humanistic, psychodynamic, and others). Clinical reports should use the following format (maximum manuscript length is 30 pages in total):

1. Theoretical and Research Basis for the Treatment
2. Case Introduction (presenting complaints, history, etc.)
3. Assessment (what instruments were used [and justification if needed])

4. Case Conceptualization (discuss the clinician's thinking about the case and the treatment selection)
5. Course of Treatment and Assessment of Progress (Describe what happened during treatment and the outcome at post-treatment and follow up. If possible, use single case research design methodology; see Barlow, Nock, &Hersen [2009])
6. Complicating Factors (if any, including medical management)
7. Treatment Implications of the Case
8. Recommendations to Clinicians and Students

Shorter communications/Brief reports

This option is designed to allow publication of research reports that are not suitable for publication as regular articles. Shorter Communications or Brief Reports are appropriate for articles with a specialized focus or of particular didactic value. Manuscripts should be between 3000-5000 words, and must not exceed the upper word limit. This limit includes the abstract, text, and references, but not the title page, tables and figures.

Essential title page information

- *Title.* Concise and informative. Titles are often used in information-retrieval systems. Avoid abbreviations and formulae where possible.
- *Author names and affiliations.* Please clearly indicate the given name(s) and family name(s) of each author and check that all names are accurately spelled. You can add your name between parentheses in your own script behind the English transliteration. Present the authors' affiliation addresses (where the actual work was done) below the names. Indicate all affiliations with a lower-case superscript letter immediately after the author's name and in front of the appropriate address. Provide the full postal address of each affiliation, including the country name and, if available, the e-mail address of each author.
- *Corresponding author.* Clearly indicate who will handle correspondence at all stages of refereeing and publication, also post-publication. This responsibility includes answering any future queries about Methodology and Materials. Ensure that the e-mail address is given and that contact details are kept up to date by the corresponding author.
- *Present/permanent address.* If an author has moved since the work described in the article was done, or was visiting at the time, a 'Present address' (or 'Permanent address') may be indicated as a footnote to that author's name. The address at which the author actually did the work must be retained as the main, affiliation address. Superscript Arabic numerals are used for such footnotes.

Highlights

Highlights are mandatory for this journal as they help increase the discoverability of your article via search engines. They consist of a short collection of bullet points that capture the novel results of your research as well as new methods that were used during the study (if any). Please have a look at the example Highlights.

Highlights should be submitted in a separate editable file in the online submission system. Please use 'Highlights' in the file name and include 3 to 5 bullet points (maximum 85 characters, including spaces, per bullet point).

Abstract
A concise and factual abstract is required. The abstract should state briefly the purpose of the research, the principal results and major conclusions. An abstract is often presented separately from the article, so it must be able to stand alone. For this reason, References should be avoided, but if essential, then cite the author(s) and year(s). Also, non-standard or uncommon abbreviations should be avoided, but if essential they must be defined at their first mention in the abstract itself.

Graphical abstract
Although a graphical abstract is optional, its use is encouraged as it draws more attention to the online article. The graphical abstract should summarize the contents of the article in a concise, pictorial form designed to capture the attention of a wide readership. Graphical abstracts should be submitted as a separate file in the online submission system. Image size: Please provide an image with a minimum of 531 × 1328 pixels (h × w) or proportionally more. The image should be readable at a size of 5 × 13 cm using a regular screen resolution of 96 dpi. Preferred file types: TIFF, EPS, PDF or MS Office files. You can view Example Graphical Abstracts on our information site.

Keywords
Immediately after the abstract, provide a maximum of 6 keywords, using American spelling and avoiding general and plural terms and multiple concepts (avoid, for example, 'and', 'of'). Be sparing with abbreviations: only abbreviations firmly established in the field may be eligible. These keywords will be used for indexing purposes.

Acknowledgements
Collate acknowledgements in a separate section at the end of the article before the references and do not, therefore, include them on the title page, as a footnote to the title or otherwise. List here those individuals who provided help during the research (e.g., providing language help, writing assistance or proof reading the article, etc.).

Formatting of funding sources
List funding sources in this standard way to facilitate compliance to funder's requirements: Funding: This work was supported by the National Institutes of Health [grant numbers xxxx, yyyy]; the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle, WA [grant number zzzz]; and the United States Institutes of Peace [grant number aaaa].

It is not necessary to include detailed descriptions on the program or type of grants and awards. When funding is from a block grant or other resources available to a university, college, or other research institution, submit the name of the institute or organization that provided the funding.

If no funding has been provided for the research, it is recommended to include the following sentence:
This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

Math formulae

Please submit math equations as editable text and not as images. Present simple formulae in line with normal text where possible and use the solidus (/) instead of a horizontal line for small fractional terms, e.g., X/Y. In principle, variables are to be presented in italics. Powers of e are often more conveniently denoted by exp. Number consecutively any equations that have to be displayed separately from the text (if referred to explicitly in the text).

Footnotes

Footnotes should be used sparingly. Number them consecutively throughout the article. Many word processors build footnotes into the text, and this feature may be used. Should this not be the case, indicate the position of footnotes in the text and present the footnotes themselves separately at the end of the article.

Artwork

Electronic artwork

General points

- Make sure you use uniform lettering and sizing of your original artwork.
- Preferred fonts: Arial (or Helvetica), Times New Roman (or Times), Symbol, Courier.
- Number the illustrations according to their sequence in the text.
- Use a logical naming convention for your artwork files.
- Indicate per figure if it is a single, 1.5 or 2-column fitting image.
- For Word submissions only, you may still provide figures and their captions, and tables within a single file at the revision stage.
- Please note that individual figure files larger than 10 MB must be provided in separate source files.

A detailed guide on electronic artwork is available.
You are urged to visit this site; some excerpts from the detailed information are given here.

Formats

Regardless of the application used, when your electronic artwork is finalized, please 'save as' or convert the images to one of the following formats (note the resolution requirements for line drawings, halftones, and line/halftone combinations given below):
EPS (or PDF): Vector drawings. Embed the font or save the text as 'graphics'.
TIFF (or JPG): Color or grayscale photographs (halftones): always use a minimum of 300 dpi.
TIFF (or JPG): Bitmapped line drawings: use a minimum of 1000 dpi.
TIFF (or JPG): Combinations bitmapped line/half-tone (color or grayscale): a minimum of 500 dpi is required.

Please do not:

- Supply files that are optimized for screen use (e.g., GIF, BMP, PICT, WPG); the resolution is too low.
- Supply files that are too low in resolution.
- Submit graphics that are disproportionately large for the content.

Color artwork
Please make sure that artwork files are in an acceptable format (TIFF (or JPEG), EPS (or PDF) or MS Office files) and with the correct resolution. If, together with your accepted article, you submit usable color figures then Elsevier will ensure, at no additional charge, that these figures will appear in color online (e.g., ScienceDirect and other sites) in addition to color reproduction in print. Further information on the preparation of electronic artwork.

Figure captions
Ensure that each illustration has a caption. A caption should comprise a brief title (not on the figure itself) and a description of the illustration. Keep text in the illustrations themselves to a minimum but explain all symbols and abbreviations used.

Tables
Please submit tables as editable text and not as images. Tables can be placed either next to the relevant text in the article, or on separate page(s) at the end. Number tables consecutively in accordance with their appearance in the text and place any table notes below the table body. Be sparing in the use of tables and ensure that the data presented in them do not duplicate results described elsewhere in the article. Please avoid using vertical rules and shading in table cells.

References
Citation in text
Please ensure that every reference cited in the text is also present in the reference list (and vice versa). Any references cited in the abstract must be given in full. Unpublished results and personal communications are not recommended in the reference list, but may be mentioned in the text. If these references are included in the reference list they should follow the standard reference style of the journal and should include a substitution of the publication date with either 'Unpublished results' or 'Personal communication'. Citation of a reference as 'in press' implies that the item has been accepted for publication.

Web references
As a minimum, the full URL should be given and the date when the reference was last accessed. Any further information, if known (DOI, author names, dates, reference to a source publication, etc.), should also be given. Web references can be listed separately (e.g., after the reference list) under a different heading if desired, or can be included in the reference list.

Data references
This journal encourages you to cite underlying or relevant datasets in your manuscript by citing them in your text and including a data reference in your Reference List. Data references should include the following elements: author name(s), dataset title, data repository, version (where available), year, and global persistent identifier. Add [dataset] immediately before the reference so we can properly identify it as a data reference. The [dataset] identifier will not appear in your published article.

Preprint references
Where a preprint has subsequently become available as a peer-reviewed publication, the formal publication should be used as the reference. If there are preprints that are central to

your work or that cover crucial developments in the topic, but are not yet formally published, these may be referenced. Preprints should be clearly marked as such, for example by including the word preprint, or the name of the preprint server, as part of the reference. The preprint DOI should also be provided.

References in a special issue
Please ensure that the words 'this issue' are added to any references in the list (and any citations in the text) to other articles in the same Special Issue.

Reference management software
Most Elsevier journals have their reference template available in many of the most popular reference management software products. These include all products that support Citation Style Language styles, such as Mendeley. Using citation plug-ins from these products, authors only need to select the appropriate journal template when preparing their article, after which citations and bibliographies will be automatically formatted in the journal's style. If no template is yet available for this journal, please follow the format of the sample references and citations as shown in this Guide. If you use reference management software, please ensure that you remove all field codes before submitting the electronic manuscript. More information on how to remove field codes from different reference management software.

Reference formatting
There are no strict requirements on reference formatting at submission. References can be in any style or format as long as the style is consistent. Where applicable, author(s) name(s), journal title/book title, chapter title/article title, year of publication, volume number/book chapter and the article number or pagination must be present. Use of DOI is highly encouraged. The reference style used by the journal will be applied to the accepted article by Elsevier at the proof stage. Note that missing data will be highlighted at proof stage for the author to correct. If you do wish to format the references yourself they should be arranged according to the following examples:

Reference style
Text: Citations in the text should follow the referencing style used by the American Psychological Association. You are referred to the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, Seventh Edition, ISBN 978-1-4338-3215-4, copies of which may be ordered online.
List: references should be arranged first alphabetically and then further sorted chronologically if necessary. More than one reference from the same author(s) in the same year must be identified by the letters 'a', 'b', 'c', etc., placed after the year of publication.
Examples:
Reference to a journal publication:
Van der Geer, J., Hanraads, J. A. J., & Lupton, R. A. (2010). The art of writing a scientific article. *Journal of Scientific Communications, 163*, 51–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sc.2010.00372.

Journal abbreviations source
Journal names should be abbreviated according to the List of Title Word Abbreviations.

Video
Elsevier accepts video material and animation sequences to support and enhance your scientific research. Authors who have video or animation files that they wish to submit with their article are strongly encouraged to include links to these within the body of the article. This can be done in the same way as a figure or table by referring to the video or animation content and noting in the body text where it should be placed. All submitted files should be properly labeled so that they directly relate to the video file's content. In order to ensure that your video or animation material is directly usable, please provide the file in one of our recommended file formats with a preferred maximum size of 150 MB per file, 1 GB in total. Video and animation files supplied will be published online in the electronic version of your article in Elsevier Web products, including ScienceDirect. Please supply 'stills' with your files: you can choose any frame from the video or animation or make a separate image. These will be used instead of standard icons and will personalize the link to your video data. For more detailed instructions please visit our video instruction pages. Note: since video and animation cannot be embedded in the print version of the journal, please provide text for both the electronic and the print version for the portions of the article that refer to this content.

Supplementary material
Supplementary material such as applications, images and sound clips, can be published with your article to enhance it. Submitted supplementary items are published exactly as they are received (Excel or PowerPoint files will appear as such online). Please submit your material together with the article and supply a concise, descriptive caption for each supplementary file. If you wish to make changes to supplementary material during any stage of the process, please make sure to provide an updated file. Do not annotate any corrections on a previous version. Please switch off the 'Track Changes' option in Microsoft Office files as these will appear in the published version.

Research data
This journal requires and enables you to share data that supports your research publication where appropriate, and enables you to interlink the data with your published articles. Research data refers to the results of observations or experimentation that validate research findings, which may also include software, code, models, algorithms, protocols, methods and other useful materials related to the project.

Below are a number of ways in which you can associate data with your article or make a statement about the availability of your data when submitting your manuscript. When sharing data in one of these ways, you are expected to cite the data in your manuscript and reference list. Please refer to the "References" section for more information about data citation. For more information on depositing, sharing and using research data and other relevant research materials, visit the research data page.

Data linking
If you have made your research data available in a data repository, you can link your article directly to the dataset. Elsevier collaborates with a number of repositories to link articles on ScienceDirect with relevant repositories, giving readers access to underlying data that gives them a better understanding of the research described.

There are different ways to link your datasets to your article. When available, you can directly link your dataset to your article by providing the relevant information in the submission system. For more information, visit the database linking page.

For supported data repositories a repository banner will automatically appear next to your published article on ScienceDirect.

In addition, you can link to relevant data or entities through identifiers within the text of your manuscript, using the following format: Database: xxxx (e.g., TAIR: AT1G01020; CCDC: 734053; PDB: 1XFN).

Research Elements
This journal enables you to publish research objects related to your original research – such as data, methods, protocols, software and hardware – as an additional paper in a Research Elements journal.

Research Elements is a suite of peer-reviewed, open access journals which make your research objects findable, accessible and reusable. Articles place research objects into context by providing detailed descriptions of objects and their application, and linking to the associated original research articles. Research Elements articles can be prepared by you, or by one of your collaborators.

During submission, you will be alerted to the opportunity to prepare and submit a manuscript to one of the Research Elements journals.

More information can be found on the Research Elements page.

Data statement
To foster transparency, we encourage you to state the availability of your data in your submission. This may be a requirement of your funding body or institution. If your data is unavailable to access or unsuitable to post, you will have the opportunity to indicate why during the submission process, for example by stating that the research data is confidential. The statement will appear with your published article on ScienceDirect. For more information, visit the Data Statement page.

After acceptance

Special Issues
A special issue focuses on a specific area of research that has a broad appeal and falls within the aims and scope of the journal. The Guest Editor(s) handle the peer review process and the special issues should be reviewed by no fewer than two independent experts. The Editor(s) is responsible for the final decision regarding acceptance or rejection of articles.

Guest Editors are not involved in decisions about papers which they have written themselves or have been written by family members or colleagues or which relate to products or services in which the guest editor has an interest. Any such submission is subject to all of the journal's usual procedures, with peer review handled independently of the relevant editor and their research groups.

Online proof correction

To ensure a fast publication process of the article, we kindly ask authors to provide us with their proof corrections within two days. Corresponding authors will receive an e-mail with a link to our online proofing system, allowing annotation and correction of proofs online. The environment is similar to MS Word: in addition to editing text, you can also comment on figures/tables and answer questions from the Copy Editor. Web-based proofing provides a faster and less error-prone process by allowing you to directly type your corrections, eliminating the potential introduction of errors.

If preferred, you can still choose to annotate and upload your edits on the PDF version. All instructions for proofing will be given in the e-mail we send to authors, including alternative methods to the online version and PDF.

We will do everything possible to get your article published quickly and accurately. Please use this proof only for checking the typesetting, editing, completeness and correctness of the text, tables and figures. Significant changes to the article as accepted for publication will only be considered at this stage with permission from the Editor. It is important to ensure that all corrections are sent back to us in one communication. Please check carefully before replying, as inclusion of any subsequent corrections cannot be guaranteed. Proofreading is solely your responsibility.

Offprints

The corresponding author will, at no cost, receive a customized Share Link providing 50 days free access to the final published version of the article on ScienceDirect. The Share Link can be used for sharing the article via any communication channel, including email and social media. For an extra charge, paper offprints can be ordered via the offprint order form which is sent once the article is accepted for publication. Corresponding authors who have published their article gold open access do not receive a Share Link as their final published version of the article is available open access on ScienceDirect and can be shared through the article DOI link.

Reviewers

All reviews of papers are handled through the online submission system. For guidelines on how to review for the journal please visit the Reviewer Hub.

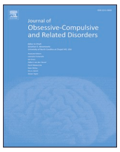
Appendix 1.B- Manuscript Published in Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders

Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders 41 (2024) 100872

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/jocrd



Understanding stigma in hoarding disorder: A systematic review

Rachel M. Prosser[a], James P. Dennis[a], Paul M. Salkovskis[a,b,*]

[a] Oxford Institute of Clinical Psychology Training and Research, University of Oxford, Isis Education Centre, Warneford Hospital, Headington, Oxford, OX3 7JX, UK
[b] Department of Experimental Psychology, University of Oxford

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Stigma
Public stigma
Internalised stigma
Hoarding
Hoarding disorder
Help-seeking

ABSTRACT

The degree to which hoarding disorder (HD) is stigmatised by the public, and that this is internalised by people with HD, is a relatively neglected research area. This review aimed to synthesise current understanding of stigma of HD and its impact on help-seeking. A systematic search was conducted to identify publications which investigated public or internalised stigma, or related concepts like shame and blame, in relation to HD. The electronic databases PsycINFO, PubMed, Embase, Scopus, Medline, CINAHL, and Web of Science were searched. Fifteen papers met inclusion criteria and were appraised for quality using the QualSyst tool. There is very little literature exploring stigma in HD and quality of research is variable. Nevertheless, the literature suggests that a significant proportion of people who hoard and their families experience stigma, and HD is stigmatised by the public and associated with more rejecting attitudes and frustration amongst professionals. Finally, research exploring the impact of stigma on help-seeking in HD tentatively suggested a negative impact of stigma. Further research is needed to replicate and extend findings and address methodological limitations to provide an understanding of stigma on which approaches to enhance wellbeing and treatment uptake in HD can be developed. Systematic review (PROSPERO) registration number: CRD42022375820.

1. Introduction

Hoarding disorder (HD) is a condition associated with difficulty discarding material possessions (APA, 2013). HD is a relatively common problem, affecting approximately 2.5% of the population (Postlethwaite et al., 2019). Although acquisition and retention of material possessions is a widespread and largely acceptable human behaviour, HD is characterised by such behaviours resulting in living spaces becoming *so* cluttered that they become unusable and cause significant distress or impairment in functioning (Gordon et al., 2013).

Psychological suffering noted in HD includes increased suicide risk (Archer et al., 2019), social isolation, loneliness (Edwards et al., 2023; Yap et al., 2020) and impaired quality of life (Tolin et al., 2019). Hoarding can also be dangerous due to increased risk of fire, falls, pest infestation and food poisoning (Frost et al., 2000; Kim et al., 2001; Kysow et al., 2020) as a result of clutter interfering with ability to carry out usual household activities. These factors may lead to decreased physical health (Bates et al., 2021), and can place individuals who hoard at risk of homelessness (Rodriguez et al., 2012). People with HD also report high levels of family conflict (Davidson et al., 2020; Drury et al., 2014), lower social support (Chen et al., 2022; Edwards et al., 2023), and impairment in employment (Mathes et al., 2019; Tolin, Frost, Steketee, Gray, & Fitch, 2008). Evidently, hoarding conveys a considerable health, social and economic burden.

Given the significant risks associated with HD, the need for effective support is clear, but treating HD presents a major problem. This may be because hoarding is not a unitary disorder, with hypotheses that the behaviours of HD represent the 'final common pathway' of multiple psychological processes including harm avoidance, fear of material deprivation, and attachment disturbance (Gordon et al., 2013) and interpersonal factors (Edwards et al., 2023). If this is so, any intervention must address the underpinnings specific to the individual. Given this complexity, it is perhaps unsurprising that despite some trials of cognitive-behavioural therapy (CBT) for HD finding significant effects (Rodgers et al., 2021; Tolin et al., 2015), only 25–43% of treatment completers achieve clinically significant reduction in symptoms (Tolin et al., 2015).

Another obstacle to treatment of HD is that it is associated with delayed help-seeking and high drop-out rates (Mataix-Cols et al., 2002; Robertson et al., 2020; Rodriguez et al., 2012; Thew & Salkovskis, 2016). 80% of patients report that hoarding symptoms began by the age of 18 (Grisham et al., 2006), however very few people seek help before

---

* Corresponding author.
E-mail addresses: Rachel.prosser@gtc.ox.ac.uk (R.M. Prosser), James.dennis@stx.ox.ac.uk (J.P. Dennis), Paul.salkovskis@hmc.ox.ac.uk (P.M. Salkovskis).

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2024.100872
Received 16 January 2024; Received in revised form 25 March 2024; Accepted 27 March 2024

the age of 50 (Thew & Salkovskis, 2016). Once in treatment, approximately one third of individuals who hoard prematurely drop out (Tolin et al., 2015). Such findings suggest that there are substantial barriers to help-seeking and treatment in HD.

One possible barrier is stigma. As awareness of HD has increased, the tendency has been to focus on the behavioural outcomes of clutter and squalor, which can draw a range of stigmatizing judgements. The most public manifestation of this are the semi-mocking narratives around television portrayals such as '*Britain's Biggest Hoarders*' which typically portray those with HD negatively. Such media portrayals of HD have been found to increase stigmatizing attitudes towards HD in undergraduate samples (Bates et al., 2020). Accordingly, HD is frequently referred to as a stigmatised condition (Mataix-Cols & Fernández de la Cruz, 2018; Timpano et al., 2016).

The social-cognitive model of stigma describes how signals that indicate a mental health condition can lead to stereotypes, prejudice and discriminatory behaviours (Corrigan & Kleinlein, 2005; Corrigan & Watson, 2002). Stigma is typically separated into two components: 1) Public stigma, ways in which the general public endorse stereotypes and prejudices about people with mental illnesses, which impact their behaviours (e.g. avoidance) and 2) Self-stigma, also called internalised stigma, which occurs when people internalise public stigma of their condition (Corrigan & Watson, 2002). Corrigan and Rao (2012) propose that for self-stigma to occur there must be *awareness* of stigmatizing beliefs, *agreement* with these, and *application to oneself*. This may then lead to harm, through low self-esteem, hopelessness and discriminating behaviours against themselves. It is also possible to be aware of stereotypes and not endorse them (Corrigan & Kleinlein, 2005), and distinctions have been made between perceived and *anticipated* stigma, whereby individuals are aware of stereotypes and expect prejudice or discrimination, and internalised stigma, whereby these are also agreed with and applied to themselves.

Public stigma may be damaging for people who hoard in terms of availability of social and professional support. Additionally, anticipation of prejudice and discrimination may lead people who hoard to avoid being labelled as such. This may be particularly challenging when label avoidance deters people from help-seeking (Corrigan, 2004; Corrigan et al., 2014). If stigma is internalised, self-discriminatory behaviours may also interfere with treatment-seeking due to the "why try" effect: "why bother, I'm not worthy of treatment" (Corrigan et al., 2009). Such issues may lead to delays in treatment and poorer long-term outcomes.

Stigma is frequently implicated as a barrier to psychological help-seeking (Andrade et al., 2014; Clement et al., 2015; Mojtabai et al., 2011). Consistent with this view is the finding that stigma reduction campaigns can result in increased intention to seek help (Evans-Lacko et al., 2014; Henderson et al., 2017). Internalised stigma has also been associated with negative consequences including depression, low-self-esteem and increased symptom severity (Boyd et al., 2014).

Although people labelled with *any* mental illness are stigmatised more severely than people with other health conditions (Corrigan, 2004), stigma varies by diagnosis. Stereotypes of dangerousness and responsibility have been previously implicated as key in mental health stigma (Feldman & Crandall, 2007), however people with schizophrenia are more likely to be stereotyped as dangerous than people with anxiety, who may instead be viewed as weak, eliciting different stigmatizing reactions (Crisp et al., 2005; Curcio & Corboy, 2020; Parcesepe & Cabassa, 2013). Stereotypes of dangerousness may not be applicable to HD, as clutter is contained in the home. More recent conceptualisations suggest that difference ('they aren't like me'), disdain ('they are bad'), and blame ('they are to blame') are key facets of public stigma (Corrigan et al., 2015), which may more readily apply to hoarding. Such considerations highlight the importance of understanding the public and internalised stigma specifically associated with HD.

Individuals who hoard are aware that their behaviour is generally looked down upon (Chasson et al., 2018), perhaps indicating internalised stigma, and recent studies have suggested that stigma related to HD may interfere with treatment-seeking willingness (Chasson et al., 2018; Robertson et al., 2020). It is however currently unclear how HD is stigmatised by the public, how this is experienced by people who hoard, and whether stigma impacts treatment-seeking and uptake in people with HD. Understanding this may enable stigma reduction interventions to be developed that enhance treatment uptake and wellbeing.

The purpose of the current review is to examine the literature exploring stigma related to HD, considering the following:

1. Is there evidence that people with HD are subject to significant stigma?
2. How does stigma in HD compare to stigma related to other mental health difficulties?
3. Is there evidence that stigma impacts help-seeking in people with HD?

It is hoped that this review should drive further research in this area and improve research into approaches to enhance treatment uptake in this population.

2. Methods

This review was conducted in accordance with preferred reporting for systematic reviews and meta-analyses guidelines (PRISMA; Liberati et al., 2009), and was registered with the PROSPERO international prospective register of systematic reviews, registration ID: CRD42022375820.

2.1. Search strategy

PsycINFO, PubMed, Embase, Scopus, Medline, CINAHL, and Web of Science were electronically searched in August 2023. The search specified that within the title, abstract, keywords or topic the article must contain terms related to hoarding *("hoard*" OR "hoarding disorder" OR "hoarding behavio*" OR "diogenes syndrome" OR "compulsive hoarding" OR "hoarding symptom*" OR "compulsive acquiring"*) AND stigma *("stigma*" OR "public-stigma*" OR "self-stigma*" OR "prejudic*" OR "stereotyp*" OR "discriminat*" OR "sham*" OR "blam*" OR "social accept*" OR "label*ing" OR "social approval"*). Results were restricted to publications since 1994, when the DSM-IV was introduced, to English Language articles, and to human studies.

2.2. Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Papers were relevant if they referred to stigma (public or internalised, and related concepts like shame, blame, embarrassment) related to HD, or to hoarding behaviour which interferes with functioning without a diagnosis of HD. Eligible study samples were those which included people who hoard, their families, professionals, or the public. Papers could be quantitative or qualitative.

Papers were excluded if they did not report original study data, did not study humans, were published in a non-English language, or were published before 1994.

2.3. Study selection

Titles and abstracts were scrutinised by the lead author, and 25% were screened by a second rater. Cohen's k was 0.87 indicating excellent agreement, with two discrepancies discussed and resolved. Full texts of the remaining papers were examined by both raters. Cohen's k was 1.00.

3. Data extraction

Data was extracted for the following: details of publication; location; aims; design; sample size; inclusion/exclusion criteria; participant characteristics; stigma measures; HD measures; method of data analyses;

key findings about stigma and help-seeking. Two authors extracted data to ensure accuracy.

3.1. Quality appraisal

The QualSyst Quality Assessment Tool (Kmet et al., 2004) was used to assess the quality of included studies. It provides a systematic approach to assessing the quality of quantitative and qualitative studies, using checklists on which items are scored 0 (does not meet criteria), 1 (partially meets criteria), and 2 (fully meets criteria). A summary score was calculated for each study and we categorised quality based on these (strong [>0.8], good [0.71–0.79], adequate [0.50–0.70], or limited [<0.50]) and factored this into our narrative synthesis. Study quality was assessed by two raters. Discrepancies were discussed and resolved with a third rater if required.

3.2. Data synthesis and analysis

A narrative synthesis of the findings was developed, structured around the aims of the review, and within that around whether the papers measured public or internalised stigma, or related concepts. Studies which aimed to directly explore stigma were prioritised in the narrative.

4. Results

4.1. Identification of studies

The process of paper identification selection is presented in Fig. 1.

4.2. Overview of included studies

The 15 included studies are summarised in Table 1. They comprised 1864 participants, of whom 657 were non-hoarding members of the public, 675 were close friends or family of people who hoard, 84 were professionals who worked with people with HD, 438 were people who hoard (423 confirmed by hoarding measures or clinical interviews, 15 self-identified or identified by professionals), and 20 were collectors. Most studies were conducted in the United States (*n* = 8), followed by the United Kingdom (*n* = 3), Australia (*n* = 2), Ireland (*n* = 1) and Singapore (*n* = 1). Where available, most participants were female, with men comprising 30.9% (*n* = 550) of the sample overall, and 21.0% (*n* = 92) of participants who hoarded, and ranged in age from 18 to 85. Gender and age were not available for the included study of professionals.

Six studies explored internalised stigma, one public stigma, and one both public and internalised stigma related to hoarding. However, stigma in hoarding was only the *focus* for three studies, with five measuring stigma as a variable of interest related to other aims. Study

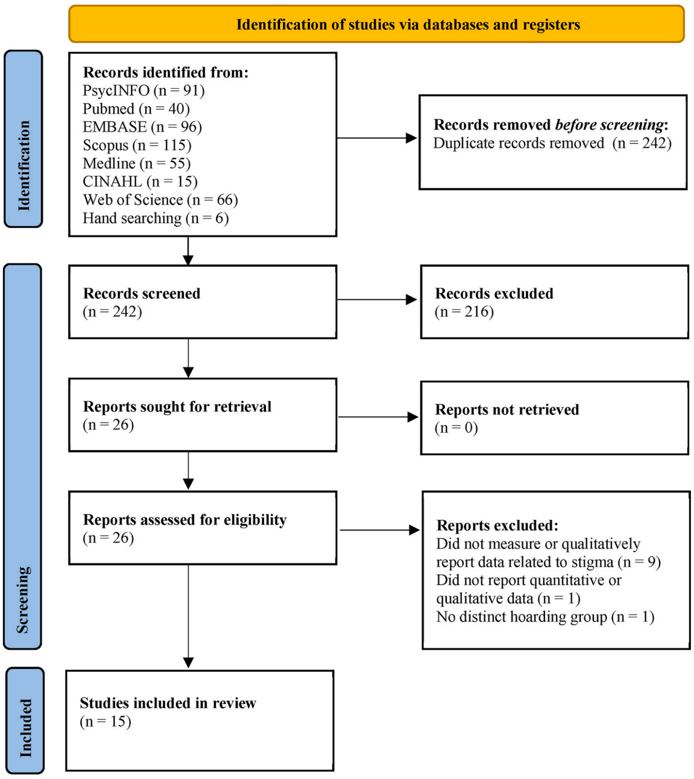


Fig. 1. PRISMA flowchart
Note. PRISMA = Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses.

Table 1
Study characteristics.

Study ID and authors (year)	Location	Quantitative or qualitative	Study design	Inclusion criteria	Sample size	Sample characteristics	How hoarding was measured or classified	How stigma was measured	Kmet quality rating
Public Stigma									
1. Bates et al. (2020)	United States	Quantitative	Randomised experimental design with three conditions: (a) hoarding TV show ('Hoarders') (b) clutter TV show ('Clean House') (c) non-clutter related house TV show ('House Hunters') exploring stigma ratings pre and post viewing.	- Undergraduate students -Aged 18 or older -No diagnosis of hoarding disorder -Had not seen more than 20 min of 'Hoarders' or 'Clean House'	66 (22 per group)	-Undergraduate sample -Age range: 18-55 -Mean age: 21.21 (SD = 5.54) -Gender: 51.5% male -Ethnicity: 42.4% Asian, 40.9% White or Caucasian, 4.5% Black or African American, 12.2% other	Hoarding was not measured in the sample as it looked at public stigma amongst undergraduates.	Stigma (Public) Stigma of Hoarding Items (Chasson et al., 2018). Community Attitudes Towards the Mentally Ill Scale (Taylor & Dear, 1981) Social Distance Scale (Link et al., 1987)	Good
Public and Internalised Stigma									
2. Chasson et al. (2018)	United States	Quantitative	Online survey with a within-subjects design in which participants ratings of facets of stigma across 5 different diagnoses were compared: Hoarding, OCD, Serious Mental Illness, Substance use disorder, and Jail.	-Aged 18 or older -Connected to MTurk from the United States	591	-Mean age: 37.03 (SD = 11.42) -Gender: 49.70% male -Ethnicity: 86.49% Caucasian or White, 6.42% Black or African American, 6.08 Asian, 3.04% Other -Co-occurring conditions self report: OCD 1.3%, hoarding 0%, no other conditions asked about. -Co-occurring conditions based on clinical cut-off scores: OCD 13.20%, hoarding 4.06%	Sample of people who did not identify as having hoarding disorder. Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004) score of 41 or higher used as a cut off to create a sub group of people with hoarding difficulties.	Stigma (Public and Self [if met threshold for Hoarding symptoms]) Each condition was rated on seven stigma items related to difference, disdain, and blame on a 9-point likert scale. Resource allocation measure.	Strong
Internalised Stigma									
3. Bates (2023)	United States	Qualitative	Individual interviews with people with hoarding disorder about stigma which were thematically analysed.	-Aged 18 and older -Live in the United States -Self-identify as someone with hoarding difficulties	17 (+4 who developed the interview)	-Age range: 20-73 -Mean age: 43.09 (SD = 17.98) [a] -Gender: 35% male -Ethnicity: Asian 5.88%, Black or African 41.17%, White or Caucasian 47.06%, Other 5.88%	Recruited people who self-identified as people with hoarding disorder. Used the Structured Interview for Hoarding Disorder (Pertusa et al., 2011) to confirm this for eligibility, as well as the Saving Inventory – Revised (Frost et al., 2004) score of 41 or higher to illustrate hoarding severity.	Stigma (internalised) HD sigma interview guide, developed for the study.	Strong
4. Fontenelle et al. (2021)	Australia (recruited internationally)	Quantitative	Online cross-sectional survey which explored the impact of hoarding symptoms, other psychopathology, and 'psychosocial strengths' including lower self-stigma on COVID related stressful events in a single sample using regressions.	-Hoarding behaviours, confirmed by the Saving Inventory Revised (Frost et al., 2004) total score ≥39 -Aged 18 or older -Able to read and fill out forms	117	-Mean age: 48.38 (SD = 12.74) -Gender: 9.5% male -Co-occurring conditions based on outcome measures: Depression 96.0%, Anxiety 99%, Stress 62.4%, OCD 92.1%	Recruited people who self-identified as people with hoarding disorder. Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004) score of 39 or higher used to confirm eligibility.	Stigma (internalised) The Internalised Stigma of Mental Illness scale-10 (Boyd et al., 2014)	Strong

(*continued on next page*)

Table 1 (*continued*)

Study ID and authors (year)	Location	Quantitative or qualitative	Study design	Inclusion criteria	Sample size	Sample characteristics	How hoarding was measured or classified	How stigma was measured	Kmet quality rating
5. Krafft (2022)	United States	Quantitative	Randomised, waitlist-controlled trial exploring the efficacy of an 8-week ACT self-help website for hoarding compared to waitlist. Measures completed at baseline, post-treatment, and 4-weeks follow up, including a self-stigma measure.	-Aged 18 or older -Live in the USA -Seeking help for clutter or hoarding -Interested in testing a self-help website -Score ≥41 on the Saving Inventory Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	73 (38 in intervention, 35 on waitlist)*	- Mean age: 47.67 (SD = 14.34) - Gender: 12.33% male - Ethnicity: 76.71% White, 6.85% Asian, 5.48% bi/multiracial, 4.11% Black, and 6.85% other race.	Recruited people who were seeking help for clutter or hoarding. All participants met the clinical cut off of ≥41 on the Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	Stigma (internalised) Stigma of Hoarding Items (Chasson et al., 2018).	Good
6. Krafft et al. (2023)	United States	Quantitative	Mediation and moderation analysis of data collected as part of the randomised waitlist-controlled trial above.	-Aged 18 or older -Live in the USA -Seeking help for clutter or hoarding -Interested in testing a self-help website -Score ≥41 on the Saving Inventory Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	73 (38 in intervention, 35 on waitlist)*	-Mean age: 47.67 (SD = 14.34) [a] -Gender: 12.33% male -Ethnicity: 76.71% White, 6.85% Asian, 5.48% bi/multiracial, 4.11% Black, and 6.85% other race.	Recruited people who were seeking help for clutter or hoarding. All participants met the clinical cut off of ≥41 on the Saving Inventory-Revised (Frost et al., 2004)	Stigma (internalised) Stigma of Hoarding Items (Chasson et al., 2018).	Good
7. Mataix- Cols et al. (2013)	United Kingdom	Quantitative	Field trial testing DSM-5 hoarding disorder criteria, involving cross sectional questionnaires and clinical interviews.	-Self-identify as a collector or person with hoarding difficulties	70 (50 identifying as having hoarding difficulties, 20 as collectors)	Self-identified people with hoarding difficulties (N = 50) -Mean age: 55.44 (SD = 12.53) -Gender: 40% male For those meeting HD criteria (N = 29) -Mean age: 56.62 (SD = 13.55) -Gender: 44.8% male -Comorbidities reported: 69% endorsed another mental disorder other than HD (more detail available but not reported here) Self-identified collectors (N = 20) -Mean age: 55.50 (SD = 10.75) -Gender: 75% male -Comorbidities reported: 40% endorsed another mental disorder other than HD (more detail available but not reported here)	Self-identified as people with hoarding difficulties or collectors. The Structured Interview for Hoarding Disorder (Pertusa et al., 2011) was used to diagnose HD. The Clutter Image Rating (Frost et al., 2008) was used to objectively assess the degree of clutter. Also administered were the Hoarding Rating Scale–Self- Report (Tolin et al., 2010), Saving Inventory – Revised (Frost et al., 2004), Compulsive Acquisition Scale (Frost et al., 2002) and Saving Cognitions Inventory (Steketee et al., 2003)	Stigma (internalised) Participants were asked 'according to the interview we have just performed, you would meet criteria for this new diagnosis (Hoarding Disorder). Would you find it stigmatizing to receive such label?' and responded on a four point Likert scale.	Adequate
8. Robertson et al. (2020)	Australia	Quantitative	Online cross sectional survey with a single sample exploring barriers to treatment and variables	-Live in Australia -Aged 18 or older -Able to read English -Score ≥14 on the Hoarding Rating	50	-Mean age: 47.82 (SD = 12.92) -Gender: 18% male -Co-occurring conditions: Clinically	Recruited people who identified as having hoarding difficulties. All participants scored of ≥14 on the Hoarding	Stigma (internalised) The Internalised Stigma of Mental Illness Scale-9 (Hammer & Toland, 2017)	Strong

(*continued on next page*)

Table 1 (*continued*)

Study ID and authors (year)	Location	Quantitative or qualitative	Study design	Inclusion criteria	Sample size	Sample characteristics	How hoarding was measured or classified	How stigma was measured	Kmet quality rating
			which predicted help-seeking intention including stigma.	Scale-Self Report (Tolin et al., 2010)		significant symptoms of depression on the PHQ-9 reported by 70%, no other co-morbidities asked about.	Rating Scale-Self Report (Tolin et al., 2010)		
Stigma Related Concepts									
9. Brien et al. (2018)	Ireland	Qualitative	Unstructured psychoanalytic interviews which were psychoanalytically analysed.	-Aged 18 or older -History of or current hoarding difficulties requiring assessment or intervention -Referred by staff from local primary care health centre -Had capacity to partake in conversation for 1 h -No condition affecting cognition such that they could not articulate their narrative	5	-Age range: 46-71 -Mean age: 60.8 -Gender: 40% male	Recruited through staff in local primary care health centres who identified them on the basis of current or historical hoarding.	Shame Arose as a theme in interviews.	Adequate
10. Chou et al. (2018)	United States	Quantitative	Cross sectional survey of a single sample exploring relationships between shame, self-criticism, hoarding beliefs and hoarding symptoms.	-Hoarding difficulties (as screened by three hoarding measures) -No suicide risk -No psychotic symptoms -No intellectual disability -No severe dementia -No acute medical condition that might affect participation	104	-Age range: 41-85 -Mean age: 59.9 (SD = 9.0) -Gender: 23.1% male -Co-occurring diagnoses: Depression 38%, PTSD 13%, Agoraphobia 11%, Generalised anxiety disorder 11%, Social phobia 5%, SUD 5%, Bipolar disorder 4%, Panic disorder 3%, OCD 1%	Participants screened and included if they met 2/3 of the following: Score of ≥42 Saving Inventory, Revised (Frost et al., 2004); Score of ≥20 on the UCLA Hoarding Symptom Scale (Saxena et al., 2015); Score of ≥12 on the Clutter Image Rating Scale-Revised (Frost et al., 2008) Those who screened positive were included if they met DSM-5 criteria for HD after clinical interview using the Structured Interview for Hoarding Disorder (SIHD; Nordsletten et al., 2013)	Shame and Self-Criticism Self-criticism- Inadequate-Self (9 items) and Hated-Self (5 items) subscales of the Forms of Self-Criticizing/Attacking and Self-Reassuring Scale (FSCRS; Gilbert et al., 2004). Shame- 6 questions modified from the Experience of Shame Scale (Andrews et al., 2002). Assessed the extent to which one feels ashamed of, worries about what others think of, and tries to cover up oneself as a person, and their hoarding problems.	Strong
11. Orr et al. (2019)	United Kingdom	Qualitative	Semi-structured interviews, analysed using the framework method and thematic analysis	-Identified by social workers as having hoarding difficulties	10	-Age range: 50-80 -Gender: 50% male	Self-identified as having hoarding difficulties, as were introduced to the researcher through social workers. No quantitative screening measures of hoarding or structured clinical interviews were employed to confirm the diagnosis of hoarding disorder.	Shame Arose as a theme in interviews.	Adequate

(*continued on next page*)

Table 1 (*continued*)

Study ID and authors (year)	Location	Quantitative or qualitative	Study design	Inclusion criteria	Sample size	Sample characteristics	How hoarding was measured or classified	How stigma was measured	Kmet quality rating
12. Subramaniam et al. (2020)	Singapore	Qualitative	Semi-structured interviews that were thematically analysed	-Aged 21 and older -Able to converse in English, Chinese, Malay or Tamil -Assessed to be 'clinically stable' and capable of being interviewed -Identified as having hoarding difficulties	12	-Mean age: 56.7 (SD = 14.5) -Gender: 41.7% male vEthnicity: Chinese 91.7%, Malay 8.3%	Either diagnosed with hoarding disorder by their clinician or identified by community workers using the Clutter-Image Rating Scale (Frost et al., 2008; Sagayadevan et al., 2016), associated with reports of hoarding related distress or functional impairment. No quantitative screening measures of hoarding or structured clinical interviews were employed to confirm the diagnosis of hoarding disorder.	Stigma (internalised) and Shame Arose as a theme in interviews.	Strong
13. Tolin, Frost, Steketee, Gray, and Fitch (2008)	United States	Quantitative	Online cross sectional survey which made between subjects comparisons of distress related to a family member's hoarding, frequency of arguments and patient rejection (e.g. between children vs. siblings of hoarding family members; family informants who lived with the hoarding family member before age 21 vs those who didn't). Predictors of distress and patient rejection were also explored through correlations.	-Age 18 and older -Self-identified as non-hoarding friends or family members of individuals with hoarding problems -Part of a database of individuals who contacted the researchers about hoarding	665	Family members of people meeting full criteria for HD (571 people) -Mean Age: 45.36 (SD = 12.46) -Gender: 16.3% male Family members of people not meeting full criteria for HD (94 people) -Mean Age: 53.23 (SD = 12.76) -Gender: 19.4% male	Respondents self-identified as family members of someone with hoarding disorder. Severity of hoarding of their family member was determined using the Hoarding Rating Scale-Self-Report (Tolin et al., 2010). Family informants who described moderate (4) or greater clutter and difficulty discarding, as well as either moderate (4) or greater distress or impairment caused by hoarding were considered to have family members who met diagnostic criteria.	Familial rejection and embarrassment (public stigma or associative stigma) Patient Rejection Scale (Kreisman et al., 1979b) Distress Ratings required participants to rate, from 0 (not at all) to 4 (very much), the following questions: "How happy was your childhood" "To what extent was it difficult for you to make friends when you were a child?" "How frequently did you have people over to your house (friends, relatives, etc.)?" "How frequently did you argue with your parents?" "How strained was your relationship with your parents?" "How embarrassed were you about your home?" "How frequently did you argue with [name] about his/her hoarding behavior when you were living there?"	Good
14. Wilbram et al. (2008)	United Kingdom	Qualitative	Semi-structured interviews that were thematically analysed.	-Identify as a key carer of a person who hoards -Descriptions and the investigators observations of the environmental	10	-Age range: 37-71 -Mean age: 56 -Gender: 40% male	Participants self-identified as key carers for a person who hoards. Participants were included in the study on the basis of their descriptions (and investigators observations)	Shame, embarrassment and marginalization (associative stigma)	Strong

(*continued on next page*)

Table 1 (*continued*)

Study ID and authors (year)	Location	Quantitative or qualitative	Study design	Inclusion criteria	Sample size	Sample characteristics	How hoarding was measured or classified	How stigma was measured	Kmet quality rating
				impact correspond with hoarding.			of the severity and environmental impact of the person with hoarding difficulties' behaviour, without measures or clinical interviews.		
15. Tolin et al. (2012)	United States	Quantitative	Online cross sectional survey of a single sample comparing patient rejection attitudes of professionals towards their clients with HD compared to those without.	-Self-identified as healthcare or service professionals -Self-reported having worked with at least 1 client with HD and 1 without. -Part of a database of individuals who contacted the researchers about hoarding	84	-Healthcare or service professionals (71.4% professional organizers; 19.0% healthcare workers; 9.5% social service workers)	Respondents self-identified having worked with someone with hoarding disorder. Severity of hoarding of their client was determined using the Hoarding Rating Scale-Self-Report (Tolin et al., 2010).	Patient rejection and frustration (public stigma) Patient Rejection Scale (Kreisman et al., 1979b) Professionals also responded to a series of questions developed for the study, regarding their clients' behavior as well as their own feelings during the treatment or intervention.	Strong

Note. *Report results from the same sample.

[a] Corrected figures obtained from the author as discrepancy noticed.

designs varied. One study explored stigma qualitatively through interviews. Seven studies reported quantitative findings, and mainly utilised cross-sectional survey designs (n = 4), two exploring associations between stigma and other variables within a single sample, one surveying HD criteria, and one making within-subjects comparisons of stigma related to different diagnoses. Two studies reported results from the same RCT which measured stigma as a process variable. Finally, one used a randomised experimental design to explore the impact of media portrayals of hoarding on stigma.

Seven studies reported concepts related to stigma. Three reported quantitative findings from cross sectional surveys, one exploring the association between shame and self-criticism and hoarding symptoms in a single sample, one exploring familial rejection and embarrassment about hoarding through between-subjects comparisons of family members of people with HD, and one exploring frustration and patient rejection attitudes of professionals towards their clients with compared to without HD. Four studies were qualitative and identified themes within interviews of shame, embarrassment and marginalization in relation to one's own or a family member's hoarding. Three used thematic analysis, whilst one used psychoanalytic analysis. The quantitative studies aimed to explore the stigma-related concepts related to hoarding, however the qualitative studies more broadly focused on the internal experiences and impacts of hoarding for people with HD and their families and identified stigma related themes during analysis.

Just one study directly compared stigma related to HD with other mental health difficulties. Three studies explored the impact of stigma on help-seeking for hoarding, one as part of interviews about hoarding stigma broadly, one quantitatively examining barriers to help-seeking including stigma, and one which asked a subgroup of their sample about treatment seeking willingness if they crossed a clinical cut-off for hoarding symptoms and looked at this in association with stigma ratings that formed the main focus of the study.

4.3. *Quality assessment*

Study quality was assessed by the QualSyst Quality Assessment Tool (Kmet et al., 2004), with ratings used to assess internal validity and risk of bias for each study. Quality ranged from 'adequate' to 'strong'.

4.3.1. *Quantitative studies*

The aims and objectives of quantitative studies were adequately described and all utilised appropriate designs. Descriptions of participant characteristics were sufficient, all including age and sex as a minimum except one study (15) which gave no characteristics beyond professional group. However, one paper (13) made many sub-group comparisons without providing the demographics of these, hindering interpretation. Furthermore, reporting of co-occurring diagnoses and ethnicity varied widely. Incomplete reporting of co-occurring conditions (1,2,4,5,6,8,13) and ethnicity (4,7,8,10,13,15) limits generalisability of findings and may challenge inferences that experiences of stigma are related to hoarding alone.

All studies described their sampling methods; however two studies (7,10) only partially described their inclusion criteria. In other studies, the sampling methods used risked introducing bias, with many relying *exclusively* on participant self-selection including recruiting from support groups (4), families who had contacted researchers for support (13, 15), and undergraduates (1). Self-selecting participants may be a non-representative subset of people with HD, their families or professionals who have greater insight and/or higher levels of distress. Most studies relied on participants/respondents meeting clinical thresholds on hoarding measures (2,4,5,6,8,10,13,15), with some just requiring self-report of hoarding difficulties (14), and only one (7) conducting a clinical interview for HD meaning some may not meet criteria for HD. Sample size was mostly appropriate, however some samples seemed small (5,6,7,8), risking low statistical power, and only one paper (8) reported *a-priori* power analysis.

Although outcome measures were always described and usually in adequate detail, the quality of measures used varied. Some used validated measures, but often measures had poor psychometric properties and some were adapted to apply to HD, meaning they were not validated in this population or format. Measures of stigma were predominately self-report, which may underestimate stigma due to social desirability biases.

Four studies did not report analytic methods in sufficient detail (4,5,6,7), but none were obviously inappropriate or missing. Random allocation and blinding were rarely applicable for the designs used. However when they were, random allocation was not fully described and blinding was not used (1,5,6). Control for confounding variables was often partially considered, but only two papers reported this fully. Although reporting of power and effect size was poor, estimates of variance were consistently provided. Results were generally reported in sufficient detail, although for some (5,6,13) these were hard to interpret due to insufficient detail.

4.3.2. *Qualitative studies*

The aims and objectives were consistent with the exploratory aims of qualitative papers so designs were appropriate. Context and connection to theory were also adequately described. Sampling and demographics were very poorly reported overall, being clearly described and justified for just two studies (3,12). One study did not sufficiently describe participant recruitment (11), another had a very small sample (9) and three did not report sufficient demographic characteristics (9,11,14). As with the quantitative studies, reporting of ethnicity varied (not reported in 9,11,14) and none reported co-occurring diagnoses. Only a few qualitative studies relied on participant self-selection (3,14), with many recruiting through clinical staff or social workers (9,11,12), although only one study (3) checked that their sample met HD criteria. These sampling approaches meant that participants were often those accessing help from services, possibly introducing bias and may not have met HD criteria.

With one exception, methods of data collection were clearly described and thematic analysis supported with sufficient data. However, one study (9) used a psychoanalytic approach which was poorly described, and did not provide sufficient data to support their results. Credibility checks like triangulation and peer reviewing were well used, and conclusions drawn were appropriate. Interestingly, most papers did not demonstrate sufficient evidence of reflexivity.

4.4. *Is there evidence that people with HD are subject to significant stigma?*

4.4.1. *Internalised stigma*

Seven studies explored internalised stigma experienced by people with hoarding difficulties, but only Chasson et al. (2018) and Bates (2023) had stigma related aims, with other studies measuring internalised stigma in relation to other variables of interest.

Bates (2023) interviewed people with HD about their experience of stigma, including stereotypes, prejudice and discrimination, in a study with a 'strong' quality rating. People with HD identified stereotypes that people with HD were *unclean*, *crazy*, and *lazy*, incorporating ideas that they were 'dirty', 'unbalanced', different to 'normal people', and to be avoided. These stereotypes weren't always openly agreed with, but people with HD experienced feelings of sadness, shame, embarrassment and guilt when presented with them, suggesting internalization of stigma. Participants reported experiencing discrimination due to hoarding, including conflicts at work due to clutter, and rejection and criticism from friends and family about their homes. Where respondents did not report experiencing discrimination, this was attributed to others being unaware of their hoarding. Regarding self-discrimination, almost half reported that stigma prevented them seeking treatment for hoarding. Participants reported feeling pressure to appear organised at work to avoid hoarding stereotypes, and kept colleagues, friends and family at a distance to avoid revealing hoarding or developing relationships that may lead to expectations of socializing in their home, to which they limited access due to fear of judgement. This led to social distance and rejection. Thus this study indicates that people with HD experience substantial internalised stigma, though the small self-selected sample limits generalisability.

Chasson et al. (2018) evaluated public stigma of HD in a cross-sectional survey of people *without* HD with 'strong' quality. A hoarding stigma scale was developed for this study, on which higher ratings on 9-point Likert scales indicated endorsement of more negative attitudes. However, 24 participants scored ≥41 on the Saving Inventory-Revised (SI-R; Frost et al., 2004). These participants rated people with HD neutrally to slightly negatively, rating them slightly different to others (*M* = 5.51, *SD* = 1.79), with slight disdain (*M* = 5.92, *SD* = 1.37) and as somewhat to blame for their difficulties (*M* = 4.66, *SD* = 2.30). Although interpreting this scale is challenging, it is unvalidated, and its psychometric properties are varied with low Cronbach's alphas for one subscale, it does suggest endorsement of slightly negative views of HD by people with hoarding difficulties.

Four studies measured internalised stigma as a predictor or process variable. Fontenelle et al. (2021) and Robertson et al. (2020), both 'strong' quality studies, gave the well validated Internalised Stigma of Mental Illness scale (Hammer & Toland, 2017) to self-identified people with hoarding difficulties who met cut-off scores for hoarding (≥39 SI-R (Frost et al., 2004); ≥14 Hoarding Rating Scale-Self Report (Tolin et al., 2010)). 'High' internalised stigma (>2.50) was reported by 38% of Robertson et al., (2020) participants, and hoarding severity was significantly positively correlated with internalised stigma ($r = 0.30, p < .05$). Both studies identified that people with HD experienced 'minimal' to 'moderate' internalised stigma (*M* = 2.42, *SD* = 0.50*;* *M* = 2.34, *SD* = 0.42).

The 'good' quality RCT reported by Krafft (2022; 2023) used Chasson's (2018) hoarding stigma scale as a process measure of internalised stigma and found that people with hoarding difficulties endorsed slightly negative attitudes towards people with HD in terms of difference (Intervention *M* = 6.62, *SD* = 2.07; Waitlist *M* = 6.41, *SD* = 2.19), disdain (Intervention *M* = 5.75, *SD* = 2.27; Waitlist *M* = 5.73, *SD* = 1.81), and blame (Intervention *M* = 4.62, *SD* = 2.39; Waitlist *M* = 5.76, *SD* = 2.70). Hoarding severity was significantly correlated with ratings of difference ($r = 0.31, p < 0.01$), but not disdain or blame. However, this measure had poor psychometric properties and is hard to interpret.

Finally, Mataix-Cols et al. (2013) in an 'adequate' quality study asked 50 self-identified people with hoarding difficulties whether the proposed diagnostic label of hoarding would be stigmatizing. 58.6% reported that it would not, 27.6% felt it would be somewhat stigmatizing and 13.8% considered it could be very stigmatizing. Some participants worried that the label would connote being dirty and would be socially unacceptable, suggesting awareness of hoarding stereotypes.

Overall, research is limited but suggests that people with HD experience some internalised stigma. Qualitatively they identify negative stereotypes specific to hoarding, and these result in negative affect and isolation due to fear of judgement and deter help-seeking. Quantitative studies were limited by varying quality of measures and sampling, but suggest that people with HD experience mild to moderate internalised stigma, but that stigma is not universal and may increase with hoarding severity.

4.4.2. Public stigma

Only two studies explored public stigma regarding HD. In a large survey, with a 'strong' quality rating, Chasson et al. (2018) found that HD had a neutral to slightly negative public perception. On the hoarding stigma scale developed for this study, people with HD were rated as slightly different (*M* = 5.50, *SD* = 1.79), slightly disdained (*M* = 5.92, *SD* = 1.37) and somewhat to blame for their difficulties (*M* = 4.64, *SD* = 2.29) indicating some public stigma. The more negatively participants rated people with HD in terms of blame ($r = -0.121, p < 0.001$) and disdain ($r = -0.087, p = 0.034$), the fewer dollars they allocated hoarding services in a hypothetical budget allocation task, indicating that negative attitudes about HD may lead to prejudice and discrimination. Additionally, participants who reported that a friend or family member had hoarding difficulties viewed people with HD more favorably in terms of difference, but with more disdain and blame ($F(2,589) = 10.26, p < 0.001, \eta2 = 0.03$). However, as mentioned previously the validity and psychometric properties of this measure limit conclusions. Additionally, budget allocation is rarely how stigma is enacted for the general population.

Bates et al. (2020) experimentally investigated how television depictions impact the public stigma of HD, with a 'good' quality rating. Undergraduates rated people with HD very negatively in terms of difference and neutrally in terms of blame on Chasson et al., (2018) scale, neutrally on the Community Attitudes Toward the Mentally Ill Scale (CAMI; Taylor & Dear, 1981), but preferred greater distance from and low willingness to engage with people with HD on the Social Distance Scale (SDS; Link et al., 1987). Familiarity with people with HD did not moderate stigma ratings. Participants who then watched an episode of 'Hoarders' showed increased stigma ratings across all measures, and scores were significantly higher compared to people who watched 'Clean House' and 'House Hunters' on the SDS, the Social Restrictiveness subscale of the CAMI, and difference ratings, with large effect sizes (partial $\eta2 = 0.13$ - 0.30), suggesting that public stigma might be increased by media representations of HD. Subscales of both Chasson's (2018) scale and the CAMI had unsatisfactory psychometric properties so weren't reported. Additionally, the sample were students, and predominately young and white, limiting generalisability.

Again, research into public stigma of HD is limited, but suggests that people with HD are subject to attitudes that range from neutral to very negative in terms of difference, disdain and blame, and the public prefer distance from them. The impact of familiarity on public stigma is currently unclear. Studies are limited by the validity of stigma measures used.

4.4.3. Stigma related concepts

Four studies explored experiences that may reflect internalised stigma in people with HD.

Firstly, Chou et al. (2018) conducted a 'strong' quality online single sample survey and found that self-criticism ($r = 0.20, p = .04$) and shame ($r = 0.23, p = .02$) were significantly positively correlated with HD symptom severity in 104 people with HD (confirmed by measures and clinical interview).

Two studies thematically analysed interviews with people identified by social workers or community staff as having HD. Participants in one 'strong' quality study described that family members were ashamed of their behaviour which led to anger and relationship breakdown, and that they were perceived by neighbours as 'crazy' and 'bad' which they found distressing (Subramaniam et al., 2020). In another study of 'adequate' quality (Orr et al., 2019), respondents felt the label of hoarding led to assumptions that their possessions were 'rubbish' and that they were 'irrational'. Some respondents described feeling ashamed of their hoarding, so they avoided letting others into their homes. Others disagreed with these assumptions and rejected and avoided the hoarding label, one describing not caring what others thought and another viewing their hoard as a positive reinforcer of social connections. For a few participants, understanding that hoarding was a mental health difficulty attenuated blame and reduced their belief that they were 'nuts'.

Finally, Brien et al. (2018) conducted psychoanalytically informed interviews to explore the internal experiences of 5 people identified by primary care staff as having HD, rated 'adequate' quality. They observed that shame and guilt filled the narratives of hoarding individuals, who often hid and avoided discussing their hoarded possessions. Participants described feeling 'damaged' or different, found the hoarding label 'horrible', and experienced feeling humiliated and degraded by professionals' reactions to their hoarding.

Two studies explored concepts which may reflect public stigma regarding hoarding amongst families of people with HD.

Tolin, Frost, Steketee, and Fitch (2008) conducted a 'good' quality survey of over 600 family members which measured family frustration and hostility towards their hoarding family member using the Patient Rejection Scale (PRS; Kreisman et al., 1979b). PRS scores range from 11 to 35, with higher scores indicating more rejecting or hostile attitudes. Family members reported high patient rejection attitudes ($M = 20.48$, $SD = 4.57$), irrespective of their relationship with the hoarding individual (e.g. partner, child, sibling). Rejecting attitudes were significantly associated with the individual's hoarding symptom severity ($r = 0.148$, $p = 0.003$), clutter in the home ($r = 0.120$, $p = 0.018$), and lack of hoarding insight ($r = 0.339$, $p < 0.001$). Living with the hoarding individual during childhood was associated with greater distress, including having friends over less often, arguing more, and experiencing embarrassment about the condition of the home. Distress ratings were higher for children of people who hoard than for siblings. Rejection, embarrassment and social avoidance may indicate public stigma or associative stigma. However, family members surveyed had previously contacted the researchers about their hoarding family member, so may have biased results.

Wilbram et al. (2008) conducted a 'strong' quality interview study with 10 family members of hoarding individuals. Respondents felt that people did not understand, feared or did not tolerate hoarding, especially when clutter was visible outside the home, and they described experiencing prejudice and discrimination including teasing and marginalization as a result. They also described feeling embarrassment and shame about their home which resulted in social withdrawal, and anger and frustration towards the individual who hoarded, with hoarding being described by some as selfish.

One 'strong' quality survey by Tolin et al. (2012) explored concepts which may reflect public stigma regarding hoarding amongst professionals who had worked with people with HD. They compared professionals' ratings of frustration and hostility towards a hoarding compared to a non-hoarding client using the PRS (Kreisman et al., 1979b) mentioned above. Scores on the PRS were significantly higher for hoarding vs. non-hoarding clients, reflecting more frustration and hostility. Rejecting attitudes were not significantly associated with the individual's hoarding symptom severity. On survey questions designed for this study, professionals also rated themselves as feeling significantly more frustrated and irritated by their hoarding client, relieved when the client did not attend appointments, feeling hopeless or helpless, and wanting to transfer the client. Compared to non-hoarding clients, hoarding clients were rated as significantly more difficult to work with. Rejection and hostility, as well as frustration, relief related to non-attendance and desire to transfer clients, may indicate public stigma. However, professionals surveyed had previously contacted the researchers about hoarding clients, so may have biased results. They were also primarily professional organisers, who may be sought out by HD clients, compared to health or social care workers, who may be more likely to be referred HD clients who are not seeking support.

Studies exploring related concepts further illustrate people with HD's awareness of negative public beliefs about hoarding, like being 'crazy' and surrounded by 'rubbish'. Furthermore, quantitative and qualitative descriptions may indicate people with HD's internalization of these stereotypes in experiences of shame, self-criticism and frustration, and consequent self-discriminatory behaviours like label avoidance and social withdrawal. These studies also support that experiences vary, with some disagreeing with stereotypes and reportedly feeling unaffected by negative public perception. Finally, studies of family members and professionals further our understanding of public stigma of hoarding through the rejecting and hostile attitudes and desire for distance endorsed, but for family members may also reflect associative stigma, as family members described their own shame about clutter, and resulting social withdrawal.

4.5. How does stigma in HD compare to stigma related to other mental health difficulties?

4.5.1. Internalised stigma

No studies compared the internalised stigma experienced by people with HD to people other mental health difficulties.

4.5.2. Public stigma

Chasson et al. (2018) compared stigma ratings the public made about HD with their ratings of people with serious mental illness (SMI), substance use disorder (SUD), obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD), and people in jail. They utilised a within-subjects survey design, and the quality was rated 'strong'. On their self-developed hoarding stigma scale, people with HD were viewed as significantly more different from the general population than SUD, Jail and OCD ($p < .01$, $d = 0.19$; $p < .01$, $d = 0.60$; $p < .01$, $d = 0.78$), with similar disdain as SMI and more disdain than OCD ($p < .01$, $d = 1.58$), and as more to blame for their condition than people with SMI ($p < .01$, $d = 0.85$) and OCD ($p < .01$, $d = 0.48$). Hoarding was consistently viewed with more stigmatizing attitudes than OCD. Values reported here are corrected from the published paper, following correspondence with the author.

These findings suggest that hoarding is more publicly stigmatised than other mental health conditions like OCD, particularly with regard to perceptions that people who hoard are to blame for their difficulties and are viewed with disdain. However, challenges with representativeness of the sample and validity of the measure used have been previously discussed.

4.5.3. Related concepts

No studies *directly* compared concepts related to stigma between people with HD and people with other mental health difficulties. However, Tolin, Frost, Steketee, and Fitch (2008) compared patient rejection attitudes of family members of people with HD with historical studies that administered the same measure, the PRS (Kreisman et al., 1979b). Patient rejection attitudes were significantly higher among family members of hoarding individuals than families of people seeking treatment for OCD (Amir et al., 2000) ($p < 0.001$) and families of people with schizophrenia at hospital discharge (Kreisman et al., 1979a) ($p < 0.001$), and were comparable to attitudes of families of outpatients with schizophrenia (Heresco-Levy et al., 1992) and staff working with inpatients with schizophrenia (Heresco-Levy et al., 1999).

These findings suggest people with HD may experience more hostile and rejecting attitudes than people with OCD and schizophrenia, possibly suggesting more stigma. However, care should be taken in interpreting these differences as the comparisons are made across studies conducted many years ago.

4.6. Is there evidence that stigma impacts help-seeking in people with HD?

4.6.1. Internalised stigma

Three studies, all with 'strong' quality ratings, explored the impact of internalised stigma on help-seeking in people with HD.

Chasson et al. (2018) found that ratings of disdain towards hoarding were negatively related to ratings of treatment-seeking willingness ($r = -0.48$, $p < 0.01$) amongst a sub-sample of participants with clinically significant symptoms of HD on the SI-R (Frost et al., 2004). However, these findings were exploratory due to the small sample which undermined tests of statistical significance. A study with a larger and more representative sample of people who self-identified with HD and scored ≥ 14 on the Hoarding Rating Scale Self-report (Tolin et al., 2010) found that internalised stigma did not significantly predict ratings of help-seeking intention (Robertson et al., 2020). Furthermore, fears of being 'judged by a therapist' and fears of '[finding] out that I'm crazy', which seem stigma related, were endorsed as a barrier to treatment by $\leq$ 16% of participants. 58% endorsed 'preference for working out problems independently' as a barrier, but whether this is related to stigma is unknown. However, during in-depth interviews, almost half of Bates (2023) participants indicated that stigma and negative stereotypes of hoarding had stopped them getting treatment, as it made hoarding difficult to disclose. Half of these participants either reported that stigma hadn't affected their help-seeking for hoarding, or were unsure about this. Some indicated that they did not seek help because they did not talk about their hoarding with others, which may indicate awareness that they may be negatively perceived if they did so.

Overall, the impact of internalised stigma of hoarding on help-seeking is unclear, but stigma may negatively impact help-seeking for *some* with HD. Studies with adequately powered, representative samples of people with HD are needed to clarify this.

4.6.2. *Public stigma*

No studies explored whether public stigma of hoarding impacted help-seeking (or help availability).

4.6.3. *Related concepts*

No studies explored impacts of stigma related concepts on help-seeking in HD.

5. Discussion

This review aimed to examine the evidence of public and internalised stigma related to HD, how this compares with other mental health conditions, and whether stigma impacts help-seeking in HD. Although literature addressing all three questions was very limited, it can be tentatively surmised that a significant proportion of people who hoard and their families experience stigma, and HD is stigmatised by the public. People who hoard identified stereotypes that people with HD are unclean, crazy and lazy, and experienced negative affect, shame and social withdrawal as a result. However, levels of internalised stigma endorsed varied within and between studies, from none to mild-moderate stigma. Public perceptions of people with HD also varied, ranging from neutral to negative in terms of difference, disdain and blame, with preference for greater social distance from them. This may be influenced by presentations of hoarding in the media. Furthermore, family members of people with HD and professionals working with people with HD endorsed rejecting attitudes towards them, possibly related to stigma. Families also experienced shame about clutter, and social withdrawal and discrimination due to hoarding, indicating possible associative stigma. Across public and internalised stigma and related concepts, heterogeneity of studies, sampling issues and unreliable measures made it difficult to draw firm conclusions. No studies compared internalised stigma related to HD with other conditions, however there is initial evidence that public stigma of HD *may* be higher than for OCD, and comparable to SMI, particularly regarding perceptions of blame and disdain. Finally, the limited research on the impact of stigma on help-seeking for HD was mixed but generally suggested that stigma negatively impacted help-seeking for some people with HD.

Our tentative findings are consistent with reviews of stigma experiences in other mental health conditions (Corrigan & Watson, 2002; Ellison et al., 2013; Livingston & Boyd, 2010). Furthermore, the preliminary findings that stigma had interfered with help-seeking for some people with HD and that endorsement of negative stereotypes like disdain was associated with reduced treatment-seeking willingness are consistent with multiple reviews documenting the harmful effects of stigma on help-seeking (Clement et al., 2015; Corrigan, 2004; García-Soriano et al., 2014). However, some studies found that stigma did not predict or was not cited as a barrier to help-seeking. Interestingly, whilst internalised stigma and self-discriminatory attitudes are consistently negatively associated with help-seeking, this association is weaker for perceived stigma (Clement et al., 2015; Schomerus et al., 2009). This conceptual distinction has not been explored in HD, but may explain the varied findings in relation to stigma and help-seeking, and should be further examined.

The existing literature explores some aspects of the social-cognitive model of stigma related to HD, primarily exploring the stereotypes about hoarding identified both by people who hoard and the public. It is unclear what prejudice and discrimination these stereotypes correspond with. Corrigan et al. (2002) identified pathways to account for stigmatizing reactions to common mental health stereotypes (e.g. dangerousness→ fear → avoidance), however the emotional reactions and corresponding behaviour in response to stereotypes about hoarding are unclear. Only one study measured how public stigma influenced behaviour, and this measure lacked ecological validity. Patient rejection attitudes identified amongst family members and professionals and preferences for social distance may indicate prejudice and discrimination, however this requires further study. Fear of rejection may alternatively result from the operation of the social-cognitive model which suggests that if individuals with HD internalise hoarding stigma and withdraw from others due to fear of negative reactions as was reported in qualitative studies reviewed, this may ultimately lead to rejection by important people in their lives.

There is some support for the stage model of self-stigma (Corrigan & Rao, 2012) as people with HD were *aware* of stereotypes about hoarding, some *agreed* with these, and some *applied these to themselves*, indicated by feelings of shame, guilt and frustration described in many studies and self-discriminatory behaviours like social withdrawal and not seeking treatment ('why try'). However, not all people who hoarded agreed with stereotypes, or that hoarding was a negative or stigmatised part of their identity, and although as expected this corresponded with not all people with HD reporting internalised stigma, some still experienced the negative sequelae of internalised stigma like shame and social withdrawal. Lower stereotype endorsement in these cases may reflect limited insight into or shame about hoarding difficulties, raising questions around how to explore internalised stigma in HD. Part of the challenge in fitting hoarding to an overarching internalised stigma theory may be related to theories that hoarding represents a final common pathway of multiple psychological mechanisms, as these may each interact differently with stigma. Research into the relationship between people who differ in terms of the mechanisms underpinning hoarding and the occurrence of internalised stigma may improve understanding of what is clearly a complex relationship.

Research is required into both hoarding stereotypes *and* emotional and behavioural reactions to these in the public and people who hoard to explore the social-cognitive model of stigma more thoroughly. This would inform the development and validation of direct measures of internalised and public stigma suitable for use with people who hoard. Most likely this will involve the development of a specific measure, although adaptation of existing measures may be a viable alternative. Comparisons between people who hoard and other groups such as those with OCD, Depression or psychosis in terms of internalised stigma would provide a benchmark. Studies should examine the impacts of internalised and perceived stigma on help-seeking in hoarding, alongside other self-discriminatory behaviours. Crucially, hoarding stigma has yet to be *directly* evaluated amongst health professionals, and this may have important implications for understanding barriers to people who hoard receiving treatment. Tolin et al. (2012) found that healthcare professionals experienced more frustration and poorer working alliance with hoarding compared to non-hoarding clients. This may indicate negative professional attitudes towards hoarding that could undermine the treatment effectiveness or accessibility. Studies using vignettes may be useful to elucidate stigma in both public and professionals. This should then be compared with other conditions, including subtypes of presentations like OCD which may be subject to different levels of stigma (Ponzini & Steinman, 2022).

One way that people seek support for mental health difficulties is through support and encouragement of loved ones, which may be a problem for people who hoard, who report having less social support (Edwards et al., 2023). It has been hypothesised that this may reflect both their *perception* of support and relationship quality and *actual*

Table A1
Quantitative Study Quality Assessment Table using the QualSyst Tool

Study	**Q1-** Aims and Objectives	**Q2-** Appropriate Design	**Q3-** Sampling	**Q4-** Participant Characteristics	**Q5-** Random allocation	**Q6-** Blinding investigators	**Q7-** Blinding subjects	**Q8-** Measures	**Q9-** Sample size	**Q10-** Analysis	**Q11-** Estimates of variance	**Q12-** Controlled for confounding	**Q13-** Results	**Q14-** Conclusions	Summary Score	Kmet Quality Rating
2. Chasson et al. (2018)	2	2	2	2	NA	NA	NA	1	2	2	2	NA	2	2	0.95	Strong
8. Robertson et al. (2020)	2	2	2	2	NA	NA	NA	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	0.91	Strong
10. Chou et al. (2018)	1	2	1	2	NA	NA	NA	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	0.86	Strong
15. Tolin et al. (2012)	2	2	1	1	NA	NA	NA	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	0.82	Strong
4. Fontenelle et al. (2021)	1	2	1	2	NA	NA	NA	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	0.82	Strong
1. Bates et al. (2020)	2	2	1	2	1	NA	0	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	0.77	Good
5. Krafft (2022)	2	2	2	2	1	0	NA	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	0.73	Good
6. Krafft et al. (2023)	2	2	2	2	1	0	NA	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	0.73	Good
13. Tolin, Frost, Steketee, Gray, and Fitch (2008)	1	2	1	1	NA	NA	NA	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	0.73	Good
7. Mataix-Cols et al. (2013)	1	2	1	2	NA	NA	NA	1	1	1	2	0	2	1	0.64	Adequate

Note. 2 = yes, 1 = partial, 0 = no, NA = not applicable. Summary score is calculated as the sum of scores divided by the total possible score (excluding items that are not applicable). This is in line with tool guidance which suggests that “NA” scores should not count negatively towards the quality rating.

Table A2
Qualitative Study Quality Assessment Table using the QualSyst Tool

Study	Q1- Aims and Objectives	Q2- Appropriate Design	Q3- Context	Q4- Connection to theory	Q5- Sampling	Q6- Data collection	Q7- Analysis	Q8- Credibility checks	Q9- Conclusions	Q10- Reflexivity	Summary Score	Kmet Quality Rating
3. Bates (2023)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0.90	Strong
12. Subramaniam et al. (2020)	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	0.85	Strong
14. Wilbram et al. (2008)	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	0.85	Strong
9. Brien et al. (2018)	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	0.70	Adequate
11. Orr et al. (2019)	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	2	0	0.70	Adequate

Note. 2 = yes, 1 = partial, 0 = no, NA = not applicable. Summary score is calculated as the sum of scores divided by the total possible score (excluding items that are not applicable). This is in line with Kmet tool guidance which suggests that ‘NA’ scores should not count negatively towards the quality rating.

rejection by friends and family. Indeed, this review identified that family members may experience associative stigma as well as stigma towards people who hoard, however the scant research was limited by sampling which may have been biased towards those who experienced greater distress. This could have implications for how family are included in therapy, such as Family-As-Motivators Training (Chasson et al., 2014), however substantial further research is needed.

Regarding implications, research suggests that media presentations of hoarding may increase stigmatizing attitudes, thus messages these convey should be carefully considered. Targeted stigma reduction campaigns, which have shown success in other mental health domains (Evans-Lacko et al., 2014; Watson & Corrigan, 2005) could also be helpful. Often stigma reduction campaigns are based on biogenetic explanations of mental illness. Haslam and Kvaale (2015) in their Mixed-Blessings model suggest that there can be distinct disadvantages to such an approach, as whilst it may soften public and internalised stigma by diminishing blame as noted by some participants in our reviewed studies, it can have negative implications for both patients and the public by increasing pessimism for recovery, reinforcing stereotypes, and encouraging avoidance. Other stigma reduction interventions are based on contact, which has reduced desire for social distance and perceived dangerousness in other mental health problems by disconfirming negative stereotypes (Corrigan, 2007). However, the present review highlighted that familiarity with someone with HD either had no effect or increased ratings of disdain and blame, suggesting that interventions based on contact may be ineffective or actively unhelpful in hoarding if stereotypes are instead confirmed. Further research into the impact of familiarity on hoarding stigma is therefore needed.

A major limitation of the reviewed research was stigma measurement. Use of unvalidated measures of stigma and measures designed for other mental illnesses that may not be relevant to hoarding risked underestimating stigma and undermined the validity of findings.

This review itself has several limitations. First, by excluding research not published in English we may have limited generalisability of our findings to other cultural contexts. However, non-English language research did not appear in preliminary searches. A strength of the review is the inclusion of qualitative research, studies involving stigma related concepts, and the use of the “grey” literature. This allowed us to comprehensively synthesise all quantitative data and descriptions of stigma in a research area where little published literature currently exists, and reduced the risk of under-representation of null findings on account of publication bias. However, study heterogeneity made quality assessment challenging, particularly in light of limitations of the QualSyst tool. Exclusion of ‘inapplicable’ items and reliance on subjective ‘appropriateness’ meant scores assigned to papers varied depending on design and did not credit more rigorous designs, and scores did not necessarily indicate the study’s value in relation to understanding stigma. Additionally, key methodological issues which undermined findings were often only reflected in a small loss of points. However, the QualSyst enabled us to use a single quality appraisal tool for all studies.

Funding

This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

CRediT authorship contribution statement

Rachel M. Prosser: Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Validation, Project administration, Methodology, Investigation, Formal analysis, Conceptualization. **James P. Dennis:** Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Investigation, Formal analysis. **Paul M. Salkovskis:** Writing – review & editing, Writing – original draft, Validation, Supervision, Project administration, Methodology, Investigation, Formal analysis, Conceptualization.

Declaration of competing interest

The authors declare the following financial interests/personal relationships which may be considered as potential competing interests:

Given their role as editorial board member, Professor Salkovskis had no involvement in the peer review of the article and has no access to information regarding its peer review If there are other authors, they declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

Data availability

No data was used for the research described in the article.

Appendix A

References

Amir, N., Freshman, M., & Foa, E. B. (2000). Family distress and involvement in relatives of obsessive-compulsive disorder patients. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 14*(3), 209–217. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0887-6185(99)00032-8

Andrade, L. H., Alonso, J., Mneimneh, Z., Wells, J. E., Al-Hamzawi, A., Borges, G., Bromet, E., Bruffaerts, R., de Girolamo, G., de Graaf, R., Florescu, S., Gureje, O., Hinkov, H. R., Hu, C., Huang, Y., Hwang, I., Jin, R., Karam, E. G., Kovess-Masfety, V., … Kessler, R. C. (2014). Barriers to mental health treatment: Results from the WHO World mental health surveys. *Psychol Med, 44*(6), 1303–1317. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291713001943

Andrews, B., Qian, M., & Valentine, J. D. (2002). Predicting depressive symptoms with a new measure of shame: The Experience of Shame Scale. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 41*(1), 29–42.

APA. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). American Psychiatric Publishing.

Archer, C. A., Moran, K., Garza, K., Zakrzewski, J. J., Martin, A., Chou, C.-Y., Uhm, S. Y., Chan, J., Gause, M., Salazar, M., Plumadore, J., Smith, L. C., Komaiko, K., Howell, G., Vigil, O., Bain, D., Stark, S., Mackin, R. S., Eckfield, M., … Mathews, C. A. (2019). Relationship between symptom severity, psychiatric comorbidity, social/occupational impairment, and suicidality in hoarding disorder. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 21*, 158–164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2018.11.001

Bates, S. (2023). *Qualitative Investigation of stigma Experiences of individuals Living with hoarding disorder Illinois institute of technology]*.

Bates, S., Chang, W. C., Hamilton, C. E., & Chasson, G. S. (2021). Hoarding disorder and co-occurring medical conditions: A systematic review. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 30*, Article 100661. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2021.100661

Bates, S., De Leonardis, A. J., Corrigan, P. W., & Chasson, G. S. (2020). Buried in stigma: Experimental investigation of the impact of hoarding depictions in reality television on public perception. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 26*, Article 100538. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2020.100538

Boyd, J. E., Otilingam, P. G., & DeForge, B. R. (2014). Brief version of the internalized stigma of mental illness (ISMI) scale: Psychometric properties and relationship to depression, self esteem, recovery orientation, empowerment, and perceived devaluation and discrimination. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 37*(1), 17.

Brien, C., O'Connor, J., & Russell-Carroll, D. (2018). "Meaningless carrying-on": A psychoanalytically-oriented qualitative study of compulsive hoarding. *Psychoanalytic Psychology, 35*(2), 270–279. https://doi.org/10.1037/pap0000100

Chasson, G. S., Carpenter, A., Ewing, J., Gibby, B., & Lee, N. (2014). Empowering families to help a loved one with hoarding disorder: Pilot study of family-as-motivators training. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 63*, 9–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2014.08.016

Chasson, G. S., Guy, A. A., Bates, S., & Corrigan, P. W. (2018). They aren't like me, they are bad, and they are to blame: A theoretically-informed study of stigma of hoarding disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder [neuroses & anxiety disorders 3215]. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 16*, 56–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2017.12.006

Chen, W., McDonald, S., Wearne, T., & Grisham, J. R. (2022). Interpersonal functioning in hoarding: An investigation of the link between hoarding symptoms and social support, social anhedonia, and social rewards. *Journal of Affective Disorders Reports, 8*, Article 100313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadr.2022.100313

Chou, C.-Y., Tsoh, J., Vigil, O., Bain, D., Uhm, S. Y., Howell, G., Chan, J., Eckfield, M., Plumadore, J., Chan, E., Komaiko, K., Smith, L., Franklin, J., Vega, E., Delucchi, K., & Mathews, C. A. (2018). Contributions of self-criticism and shame to hoarding [behavior disorders & antisocial behavior 3230]. *Psychiatry Research, 262*, 488–493. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2017.09.030

Clement, S., Schauman, O., Graham, T., Maggioni, F., Evans-Lacko, S., Bezborodovs, N., Morgan, C., Rüsch, N., Brown, J. S. L., & Thornicroft, G. (2015). What is the impact of mental health-related stigma on help-seeking? A systematic review of quantitative and qualitative studies. *Psychological Medicine, 45*(1), 11–27. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714000129

Corrigan, P. (2004). How stigma interferes with mental health care. *American Psychologist, 59*(7), 614–625. https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066x.59.7.614

Corrigan, P. W. (2007). How clinical diagnosis might exacerbate the stigma of mental illness. *Soc Work, 52*(1), 31–39. https://doi.org/10.1093/sw/52.1.31

Corrigan, P. W., Bink, A. B., Fokuo, J. K., & Schmidt, A. (2015). The public stigma of mental illness means a difference between you and me. *Psychiatry Research, 226*(1), 186–191.

Corrigan, P. W., Druss, B. G., & Perlick, D. A. (2014). The impact of mental illness stigma on seeking and participating in mental health care. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest, 15*(2), 37–70. https://doi.org/10.1177/1529100614531398

Corrigan, P. W., & Kleinlein, P. (2005). The impact of mental illness stigma. In *On the stigma of mental illness: Practical strategies for research and social change* (pp. 11–44). American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/10887-001.

Corrigan, P. W., Larson, J. E., & Ruesch, N. (2009). Self-stigma and the "why try" effect: Impact on life goals and evidence-based practices. *World Psychiatry, 8*(2), 75.

Corrigan, P. W., & Rao, D. (2012). On the self-stigma of mental illness: Stages, disclosure, and strategies for change. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 57*(8), 464–469. https://doi.org/10.1177/070674371205700804

Corrigan, P. W., Rowan, D., Green, A., Lundin, R., River, P., Uphoff-Wasowski, K., White, K., & Kubiak, M. A. (2002). Challenging two mental illness stigmas: Personal responsibility and dangerousness. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 28*(2), 293–309.

Corrigan, P. W., & Watson, A. C. (2002). Understanding the impact of stigma on people with mental illness. *World Psychiatry, 1*(1), 16–20.

Crisp, A., Gelder, M., Goddard, E., & Meltzer, H. (2005). Stigmatization of people with mental illnesses: A follow-up study within the changing minds campaign of the royal college of psychiatrists. *World Psychiatry, 4*(2), 106–113.

Curcio, C., & Corboy, D. (2020). Stigma and anxiety disorders: A systematic review. *Stigma and Health, 5*(2), 125.

Davidson, E. J., Dozier, M. E., Mayes, T. L., Baer, K. A., & Ayers, C. R. (2020). Family and social functioning in adults with hoarding disorder. *Children Australia, 45*(3), 159–163.

Drury, H., Ajmi, S., Fernández de la Cruz, L., Nordsletten, A. E., & Mataix-Cols, D. (2014). Caregiver burden, family accommodation, health, and well-being in relatives of individuals with hoarding disorder. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 159*, 7–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2014.01.023

Edwards, V., Salkovskis, P. M., & Bream, V. (2023). Do they really care? Specificity of social support issues in hoarding disorder and obsessive–compulsive disorder. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*. https://doi.org/10.1111/bjc.12426. n/a(n/a).

Ellison, N., Mason, O., & Scior, K. (2013). Bipolar disorder and stigma: A systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 151*(3), 805–820. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2013.08.014

Evans-Lacko, S., Corker, E., Williams, P., Henderson, C., & Thornicroft, G. (2014). Effect of the time to change anti-stigma campaign on trends in mental-illness-related public stigma among the English population in 2003-2013: An analysis of survey data. *The Lancet Psychiatry, 1*(2), 121–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(14)70243-3

Feldman, D. B., & Crandall, C. S. (2007). Dimensions of mental illness stigma: What about mental illness causes social rejection? *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology, 26*(2), 137–154. https://doi.org/10.1521/jscp.2007.26.2.137

Fontenelle, L. F., Muhlbauer, J. E., Albertella, L., & Eppingstall, J. (2021). The impact of coronavirus on individuals with problematic hoarding behaviours. *Journal of Psychiatric Research, 144*, 405–411. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2021.10.042

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Grisham, J. (2004). Measurement of compulsive hoarding: Saving inventory-revised. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 42*(10), 1163–1182.

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., Tolin, D. F., & Renaud, S. (2008). Development and validation of the clutter image rating. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment, 30*, 193–203.

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Williams, L. (2000). Hoarding: A community health problem. *Health and Social Care in the Community, 8*(4), 229–234. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2524.2000.00245.x

Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Williams, L. (2002). Compulsive buying, compulsive hoarding, and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Behavior Therapy, 33*(2), 201–214.

García-Soriano, G., Rufer, M., Delsignore, A., & Weidt, S. (2014). Factors associated with non-treatment or delayed treatment seeking in OCD sufferers: A review of the literature. *Psychiatry Research, 220*(1), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2014.07.009

Gordon, O. M., Salkovskis, P. M., & Oldfield, V. B. (2013). Beliefs and experiences in hoarding. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 27*(3), 328–339. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.janxdis.2013.02.009

Grisham, J. R., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., Kim, H.-J., & Hood, S. (2006). Age of onset of compulsive hoarding. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 20*(5), 675–686.

Hammer, J. H., & Toland, M. D. (2017). Internal structure and reliability of the internalized stigma of mental illness scale (ISMI-29) and brief versions (ISMI-10, ISMI-9) among Americans with depression. *Stigma and Health, 2*(3), 159.

Haslam, N., & Kvaale, E. P. (2015). Biogenetic explanations of mental disorder: The mixed-blessings model. *Current Directions in Psychological Science, 24*(5), 399–404. https://doi.org/10.1177/0963721415588082

Henderson, C., Robinson, E., Evans-Lacko, S., & Thornicroft, G. (2017). Relationships between anti-stigma programme awareness, disclosure comfort and intended help-seeking regarding a mental health problem. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 211*(5), 316–322. https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.116.195867

Heresco-Levy, U., Brom, D., & Greenberg, D. (1992). The patient rejection scale in an Israeli sample: Correlations with relapse and physician's assessment. *Schizophrenia Research, 8*(1), 81–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/0920-9964(92)90064-c

Heresco-Levy, U., Ermilov, M., Giltsinsky, B., Lichtenstein, M., & Blander, D. (1999). Treatment-resistant schizophrenia and staff rejection. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 25*(3), 457–465.

Kim, H.-J., Steketee, G., & Frost, R. O. (2001). Hoarding by elderly people. *Health & Social Work, 26*(3), 176–184.

Kmet, L. M., Cook, L. S., & Lee, R. C. (2004). *Standard quality assessment criteria for evaluating primary research papers from a variety of fields*.

Krafft, J. (2022). Testing an acceptance and commitment therapy website for hoarding: A randomized waitlist-controlled trial [general psychology 2100]. *Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering, 83*(3-B). No-Specified http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=psyc18&NEWS=N&AN=2021-94600-103 (Dissertation Abstracts International).

Krafft, J., Petersen, J. M., Ong, C. W., Twohig, M. P., & Levin, M. E. (2023). Processes of change in online acceptance and commitment therapy for hoarding. *Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science, 28*, 198–206.

Kreisman, D. E., Simmens, S. J., & Joy, V. D. (1979a). Rejecting the patient: Preliminary validation of a self-report scale. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 5*(2), 220.

Kreisman, D. E., Simmens, S. J., & Joy, V. D. (1979b). Rejecting the patient: Preliminary validation of a self-report scale. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 5*(2), 220–222. https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/5.2.220

Kysow, K., Bratiotis, C., Lauster, N., & Woody, S. R. (2020). How can cities tackle hoarding? Examining an intervention program bringing together fire and health authorities in vancouver. *Health and Social Care in the Community, 28*(4), 1160–1169. https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12948

Liberati, A., Altman, D., Tetzlaff, J., Mulrow, C., Gøtzsche, P., Ioannidis, J., Clarke, M., Devereaux, P., Kleijnen, J., & Moher, D. (2009). The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: Explanation and elaboration. *BMJ, 339*, Article b2700. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.b2700

Link, B. G., Cullen, F. T., Frank, J., & Wozniak, J. F. (1987). The social rejection of former mental patients: Understanding why labels matter. *American Journal of Sociology, 92*(6), 1461–1500. https://doi.org/10.1086/228672

Livingston, J. D., & Boyd, J. E. (2010). Correlates and consequences of internalized stigma for people living with mental illness: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Social Science & Medicine, 71*(12), 2150–2161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2010.09.030

Mataix-Cols, D., Billotti, D., de la Cruz, L. F., & Nordsletten, A. E. (2013). The London field trial for hoarding disorder [Psychological Disorders 3210]. *Psychological Medicine, 43*(4), 837–847. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291712001560

Mataix-Cols, D., & Fernández de la Cruz, L. (2018). Hoarding disorder has finally arrived, but many challenges lie ahead. *World Psychiatry, 17*(2), 224–225. https://doi.org/10.1002/wps.20531

Mataix-Cols, D., Marks, I. M., Greist, J. H., Kobak, K. A., & Baer, L. (2002). Obsessive-compulsive symptom dimensions as predictors of compliance with and response to behaviour therapy: Results from a controlled trial. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics, 71*(5), 255–262. https://doi.org/10.1159/000064812

Mathes, B. M., Henry, A., Schmidt, N. B., & Norberg, M. M. (2019). Hoarding symptoms and workplace impairment. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 58*(3), 342–356.

Mojtabai, R., Olfson, M., Sampson, N. A., Jin, R., Druss, B., Wang, P. S., Wells, K. B., Pincus, H. A., & Kessler, R. C. (2011). Barriers to mental health treatment: Results from the national comorbidity survey replication. *Psychol Med, 41*(8), 1751–1761. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291710002291

Nordsletten, A., Fernández de la Cruz, L., Pertusa, A., Reichenberg, A., Hatch, S. L., & Mataix-Cols, D. (2013). The structured interview for hoarding disorder (SIHD): Development, usage and further validation. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 2*(3), 346–350. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2013.06.003

Orr, D. M. R., Preston-Shoot, M., & Braye, S. (2019). Meaning in hoarding: Perspectives of people who hoard on clutter, culture and agency. *Anthropology & Medicine, 26*(3), 263–279. https://doi.org/10.1080/13648470.2017.1391171

Parcesepe, A. M., & Cabassa, L. J. (2013). Public stigma of mental illness in the United States: A systematic literature review. *Adm Policy Ment Health, 40*(5), 384–399. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10488-012-0430-z

Pertusa, A., Nordsletten, A. E., de la Cruz, L. F., & Mataix-Cols, D. (2011). The structured interview for hoarding disorder (SIHD)©. *Journal of Obsessive Compulsive and Related Disorders, 2*(3), 346–350.

Ponzini, G. T., & Steinman, S. A. (2022). A systematic review of public stigma attributes and obsessive–compulsive disorder symptom subtypes. *Stigma and Health, 7*(1), 14.

Postlethwaite, A., Kellett, S., & Mataix-Cols, D. (2019). Prevalence of hoarding disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 256*, 309–316. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2019.06.004

Robertson, L., Paparo, J., & Wootton, B. M. (2020). Understanding barriers to treatment and treatment delivery preferences for individuals with symptoms of hoarding disorder: A preliminary study. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 26*, Article 100560. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2020.100560

Rodgers, N., McDonald, S., & Wootton, B. M. (2021). Cognitive behavioral therapy for hoarding disorder: An updated meta-analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 290*, 128–135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2021.04.067

Rodriguez, C. I., Herman, D., Alcon, J., Chen, S., Tannen, A., Essock, S., & Simpson, H. B. (2012). Prevalence of hoarding disorder in individuals at potential risk of eviction in New York city: A pilot study. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 200*(1), 91–94. https://doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0b013e31823f678b

Sagayadevan, V., Lau, Y. W., Ong, C., Lee, S. P., Chong, S. A., & Subramaniam, M. (2016). Validation of the clutter image rating (CIR) scale among psychiatric outpatients in Singapore. *BMC Psychiatry, 16*(1), 407. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-016-1125-x

Saxena, S., Ayers, C. R., Dozier, M. E., & Maidment, K. M. (2015). The UCLA hoarding severity scale: Development and validation. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 175*, 488–493. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2015.01.030

Schomerus, G., Matschinger, H., & Angermeyer, M. C. (2009). The stigma of psychiatric treatment and help-seeking intentions for depression. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience, 259*(5), 298–306. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00406-009-0870-y

Steketee, G., Frost, R. O., & Kyrios, M. (2003). Cognitive aspects of compulsive hoarding. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 27*, 463–479.

Subramaniam, M., Jeyagurunathan, A., Devi, F., Chang, S. H. S., Samari, E., Verma, S. K., Ng, W. L. J., Tan, W. M., Chong, R., Ye, P., Lim, L. L., Babjee, R., Vaingankar, J. A., & Chong, S. A. (2020). An exploratory study on the lived experiences of hoarding in Singapore. *Health and Social Care in the Community, 28*(2), 456–466. https://doi.org/10.1111/hsc.12878

Taylor, S. M., & Dear, M. J. (1981). Scaling community attitudes toward the mentally ill. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 7*(2), 225–240.

Thew, G. R., & Salkovskis, P. M. (2016). Hoarding among older people: An evaluative review. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 9*, e32. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1754470X16000180. Article e32.

Timpano, K. R., Muroff, J., & Steketee, G. (2016). A review of the diagnosis and management of hoarding disorder. *Current Treatment Options in Psychiatry, 3*(4), 394–410. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40501-016-0098-1

Tolin, D. F., Das, A., Hallion, L. S., Levy, H. C., Wootton, B. M., & Stevens, M. C. (2019). Quality of life in patients with hoarding disorder. *J Obsessive Compuls Relat Disord, 21*, 55–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2018.12.003

Tolin, D. F., Fitch, K. E., Frost, R. O., & Steketee, G. (2010). Hoarding rating scale–self-report. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*.

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., & Steketee, G. (2012). Working with hoarding vs. non-hoarding clients: A survey of professionals' attitudes and experiences. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 1*(1), 48–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2011.11.004

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Fitch, K. E. (2008). Family burden of compulsive hoarding: Results of an internet survey. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 46*(3), 334–344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2007.12.008

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., Gray, K. D., & Fitch, K. E. (2008). The economic and social burden of compulsive hoarding. *Psychiatry Research, 160*(2), 200–211. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2007.08.008

Tolin, D. F., Frost, R. O., Steketee, G., & Muroff, J. (2015). Cognitive behavioral therapy for hoarding disorder: A meta-analysis. *Depression and Anxiety, 32*(3), 158–166.

Watson, A. C., & Corrigan, P. W. (2005). Challenging public stigma: A targeted approach. In *On the stigma of mental illness: Practical strategies for research and social change* (pp. 281–295). American Psychological Association. https://doi.org/10.1037/10887-013.

Wilbram, M., Kellett, S., & Beail, N. (2008). Compulsive hoarding: A qualitative investigation of partner and carer perspectives. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 47*(1), 59–73. https://doi.org/10.1348/014466507X240740

Yap, K., Eppingstall, J., Brennan, C., Le, B., & Grisham, J. R. (2020). Emotional attachment to objects mediates the relationship between loneliness and hoarding symptoms. *Journal of Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders, 24*, Article 100487. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jocrd.2019.100487

Appendix 1.C- QualSyst Ratings

Table C1.

Quantitative Study Quality Assessment Table using the QualSyst Tool

Study	**Q1-** Aims and Objectives	**Q2-** Appropriate Design	**Q3-** Sampling	**Q4-** Participant Characteristics	**Q5-** Random allocation	**Q6-** Blinding investigators	**Q7-** Blinding subjects	**Q8-** Measures	**Q9-** Sample size	**Q10-** Analysis	**Q11-** Estimates of variance	**Q12-** Controlled for confounding	**Q13-** Results	**Q14-** Conclusions	Summary Score	QualSyst Quality Rating
2. Chasson et al (2018)	2	2	2	2	NA	NA	NA	1	2	2	2	NA	2	2	.95	Strong
8. Robertson et al (2020)	2	2	2	2	NA	NA	NA	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	.91	Strong
10. Chou et al (2018)	1	2	1	2	NA	NA	NA	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	.86	Strong
15. Tolin et al (2012)	2	2	1	1	NA	NA	NA	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	.82	Strong
4. Fontenelle et al (2021)	1	2	1	2	NA	NA	NA	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	.82	Strong
1. Bates et al (2020)	2	2	1	2	1	NA	0	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	.77	Good
5. Krafft (2022)	2	2	2	2	1	0	NA	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	.73	Good
6. Krafft et al (2023)	2	2	2	2	1	0	NA	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	.73	Good

13. Tolin et al (2008)	1	2	1	1	NA	NA	NA	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	.73	Good
7. Mataix-Cols et al (2013)	1	2	1	2	NA	NA	NA	1	1	1	2	0	2	1	.64	Adequate

Note. 2 = yes, 1 = partial, 0 = no, NA= not applicable. Summary score is calculated as the sum of scores divided by the total possible score (excluding items that are not applicable). This is in line with QualSyst tool guidance which suggests that “NA” scores should not count negatively towards the quality rating.

Table C2.

Qualitative Study Quality Assessment Table using the QualSyst Tool

Study	**Q1-** Aims and Objectives	**Q2-** Appropriate Design	**Q3-** Context	**Q4-** Connection to theory	**Q5-** Sampling	**Q6-** Data collection	**Q7-** Analysis	**Q8-** Credibility checks	**Q9-** Conclusions	**Q10-** Reflexivity	Summary Score	QualSyst Quality Rating
3. Bates (2023)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	.90	Strong
12. Subramaniam et al (2019)	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	.85	Strong
14. Wilbram et al (2010)	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	.85	Strong
9. Brien et al (2018)	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	.70	Adequate
11. Orr et al (2019)	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	2	0	.70	Adequate

Note. 2 = yes, 1 = partial, 0 = no, NA= not applicable. Summary score is calculated as the sum of scores divided by the total possible score (excluding items that are not applicable). This is in line with QualSyst tool guidance which suggests that “NA” scores should not count negatively towards the quality rating.

Appendix 2- Service Improvement Project

Appendix 2.A- The Cognitive Behavioural Therapist Instructions for Authors

To assist the reader, all tables and figures have been integrated into the main text, as opposed to submitted separately. The key learning aims, key practice points, and further reading were provided for submission but are not included in the main body of the thesis.

Preparing your Materials

All articles must include the following sections:

1. **Key Learning Aims** (3 – 5 bullet points)
   - Position – After the Abstract and Keywords
   - Intention – What will the reader learn through reading the paper?
2. **Key Practice Points** (3 – 5 bullet points)
   - Position – before the references
   - Intention – a summary of the papers with clear and practical implications for the day-to-day practice of CBT therapists
3. **Further Reading**
   - Position – before the references and after the Key Practice Points
   - Intention – to direct the reader to other relevant follow up literature

This stipulation is in keeping with the practitioner and professional development aims of the journal.

The main types of articles published are detailed below as a guide. Many of these will be therapy related but tCBT also welcomes papers related to subject areas such as CBT supervision and training.

Most papers will have a subject area (e.g. therapy, assessment, supervision, training, service development) and a paper type (e.g. Original Research, Case Study, Review) e.g. a single case study looking at the impact of supervision, an empirically grounded clinical guidance paper focussing on a training method.

Research Transparency
The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist believes in the importance of transparent and reproducible research. We therefore strongly encourage authors to make their evidence, data and other materials that underpin their findings openly available to readers which is outlined in our Research Transparency Policy. Authors will be asked on submission to include in their cover letter to the Editor whether they have made their data publicly available and confirm the inclusion of the Data Availability Statement. If the authors are not making their data publicly available, we ask them to state the reason why in their cover letter.

Types of Paper
Original Research*

Research evidence is at the heart of the practice of cognitive and behavioural psychotherapists. Original research will be published that directly relevant to the practice of CBT, such as the therapeutic relationship, therapeutic process and the evaluation of therapeutic strategies and techniques. It is expected that such reports meet both the necessary standards of scientific rigour and the journal's requirement of clear implications for the practice of CBT. Consequently, the description of the research and the presentation of results should be sufficiently brief to enable sufficient discussion of the practice implications. Consideration will be given to quantitative, qualitative and mixed approaches given appropriate fit between the question, methodology and research methods chosen.

For examples see:
Hutton, J., Ellett, L., & Berry, K. (2017). Adult attachment and paranoia: An experimental investigation. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 10*, E4. doi:10.1017/S1754470X17000058

Kobori, O., Salkovskis, P., Pagdin, R., Read, J., & Halldorsson, B. (2017). Carer's perception of and reaction to reassurance seeking in obsessive compulsive disorder. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 10*, E7. doi:10.1017/S1754470X17000095

McManus, F., Leung, C., Muse, K., & Williams, J. (2014). Understanding 'cyberchondria': An interpretive phenomenological analysis of the purpose, methods and impact of seeking health information online for those with health anxiety. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 7*, E21. doi:10.1017/S1754470X14000270

This category of paper type could also include single-case experimental design research or a case series.

For example see:
Thomson, C., Wilson, R., Collerton, D., Freeston, M., & Dudley, R. (2017). Cognitive behavioural therapy for visual hallucinations: An investigation using a single-case experimental design. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 10*, E10. doi:10.1017/S1754470X17000174

Empirically Grounded Clinical Guidance Papers*

Some of the most widely-read and discussed papers in tCBT have been those that are the synthesis of clinical experience, using informed reasoning to link limited direct evidence in the field with evidence from wider fields.

tCBT is very keen to consider submission of such papers in relevant fields that are of interest to CBT therapists, supervisors and trainers. These tend to be written by experts in the field and are designed to solve specific practical problems or clarify gaps in our knowledge. Ideally they lead to practical implications and recommendations whilst generating hypotheses for future research.

For examples see:
Barton, S., Armstrong, P., Wicks, L., Freeman, E., & Meyer, T. (2017). Treating complex depression with cognitive behavioural therapy. *the Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 10*, E17.

Duffy, M., & Wild, J. (2017). A cognitive approach to persistent complex bereavement disorder (PCBD). *the Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 10*, E16.

Freeston, M., Tiplady, A., Mawn, L., Bottesi, G., & Thwaites, S. (2020). Towards a model of uncertainty distress in the context of Coronavirus (COVID-19). *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 13*, E31. doi:10.1017/S1754470X2000029X

Freeston, M., Thwaites, R., & Bennett-Levy, J. (2019). 'Courses for Horses': Designing, adapting and implementing self-practice/self-reflection programmes. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 12*, E28.

Menzies, R., & Menzies, R. (2020). Death anxiety in the time of COVID-19: Theoretical explanations and clinical implications. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 13*, E19. doi:10.1017/S1754470X20000215

Murray, H., Merritt, C., & Grey, N. (2015). Returning to the scene of the trauma in PTSD treatment - why, how and when? *the Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 8*, 1–12.

Murray, H., Pethania, Y., & Medin, E. (2021). Survivor guilt: A cognitive approach. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 14*, E28. doi:10.1017/S1754470X21000246

Warnock-Parkes, E., Wild, J., Thew, G., Kerr, A., Grey, N., Stott, R., . . . Clark, D. (2020). Treating social anxiety disorder remotely with cognitive therapy. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 13*, E30. doi:10.1017/S1754470X2000032X

Young, K., Chessell, Z., Chisholm, A., Brady, F., Akbar, S., Vann, M., . . . Dixon, L. (2021). A cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) approach for working with strong feelings of guilt after traumatic events. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 14*, E26. doi:10.1017/S1754470X21000192

Case Studies*

Dissemination of effective practice will be promoted through the publication of case studies that involve CBT with individuals, couples, groups and families. A suggested template is provided which is designed to ensure sufficient information is provided to allow other therapists to replicate successful therapy. All articles must include 3-5 learning objectives that will be achieved through reading the article. At the end of each paper a summary of the main practice points should be included with suggestions for follow-up reading. This stipulation is in keeping with the practitioner and professional development aims of the journal.

The case study should contribute to the development of theory or clinical practice, and feed into CBT practice as a whole rather than just relating to the specific case. Case studies should generally follow this structure:

- Abstract
- Key Learning Points
- Introduction: including an outline of theoretical research and clinical literature relevant to the case

- Presenting problem: including information on the presenting problem and associated goals of treatment, diagnosis, relevant history and development of problems, scores on standard and idiographic measures, relevant history
- Formulation: including a relevant theory-based CBT model used as a framework.
- Course of therapy: including methods used linked to theory and assessment of progress; difficulties encountered and any innovations in therapy
- Outcome: including clinical change, progress towards goals, change to measures, plans for follow-up
- Discussion: including relating to theory and evidence-base as well as reflections on own practice; implications for therapy and recommendations for other clinicians
- Key Practice Points
- Further Reading

For examples see:
Bernstein, R., Angell, K., & Dehle, C. (2013). A brief course of cognitive behavioural therapy for the treatment of misophonia: A case example. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 6*, E10. doi:10.1017/S1754470X13000172

Jenkins, P. (2017). Can temporary cessation of CBT really be therapeutic? A case study. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 10*, E8. doi:10.1017/S1754470X17000101

In addition to clinical case studies, there may be case studies related to training or supervision which would require a slightly amended structure to the one outline above.

Invited Papers*
At times tCBT will invite papers on specific issues where there is a gap in the clinical literature. This may involve commissioning papers directly from experts in a particular area or this may be a call to the wider CBT community.

Reviews*
Reviews of historical, contemporary, or innovative approaches to practice are also sought providing that they demonstrate relevance to the practice of the current cognitive and behavioural psychotherapies. Prospective authors for review papers should initially discuss their proposals with the Editor-in-Chief.

Reviews of Assessment Tools and Methods*
Reviews of clinical scales and other assessment methods will also be considered.
These reviews should provide the practitioner with a review of a scale's or other tool's purpose and properties, sufficient information to know how and when to use it, and how to interpret the results and make use of them. All articles must include a set of 3-5 learning objectives that will be achieved through reading the paper. At the end of each paper a summary of the main points from the paper must be included with suggestions for follow-up reading. This stipulation is in keeping with the practitioner and professional development aims of the journal.

For examples see:

Hyland, P., Shevlin, M., Adamson, G., & Boduszek, D. (2013). The factor structure and composite reliability of the Profile of Emotional Distress. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 6*, E15. doi:10.1017/S1754470X13000214

Reiser, R., Cliffe, T., & Milne, D. (2018). An improved competence rating scale for CBT Supervision: Short-SAGE. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 11*, E7. doi:10.1017/S1754470X18000065

Service Models, Forms of Delivery and Cultural Adaptations of CBT*

The service model is the clinical and operational framework that exists to support the therapist with the delivery of cognitive behavioural therapies. Description and evaluation of innovative clinical service models (both in the UK and internationally) and delivery formats that can be generalised to other services will be considered for publication. Audits will only be considered if they are of wider interest and value in informing the work of other services. tCBT is keen to publish research that either expands the evidence base for previously under-represented groups or work that describes and evaluates cultural adaptations that are required for different populations.

For examples see:

Jankowska, M. (2019). Cultural modifications of cognitive behavioural treatment of social anxiety among culturally diverse clients: A systematic literature review. The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 12, E7. doi:10.1017/S1754470X18000211

King, D., & Said, G. (2019). Working with unaccompanied asylum-seeking young people: Cultural considerations and acceptability of a cognitive behavioural group approach. The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 12, E11. doi:10.1017/S1754470X18000260

Thew, G. (2020). IAPT and the internet: The current and future role of therapist-guided internet interventions within routine care settings. The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 13, E4. doi:10.1017/S1754470X20000033

Thew, G., MacCallam, J., Salkovskis, P., & Suntharalingam, J. (2017). Developing and evaluating psychological provision in the acute hospital setting for patients with chronic respiratory disease. The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 10, E5. doi:10.1017/S1754470X17000071

* These article types may be eligible for APC waivers or discounts under one of the agreements Cambridge University Press has made to support open access.

Style Guide

Title page

This should uploaded as a separate file the main text to ensure blind review.

The title should phrase concisely the major issues. Author(s) to be given with departmental affiliations and addresses, grouped appropriately. A running head of no more than 40 characters should be indicated.

The following statements should be included on the title page:

Acknowledgements

You may acknowledge individuals or organizations that provided advice, support (non-financial).

Conflicts of Interest

Authors should include a Conflicts of Interest declaration in their title page. This statement will be published in the final article. Conflicts of Interest are situations that could be perceived to exert an undue influence on an author's presentation of their work. They may include, but are not limited to, financial, professional, contractual or personal relationships or situations. Conflicts of Interest do not necessarily mean that an author's work has been compromised. Authors should declare any real or perceived Conflicts of Interest in order to be transparent about the context of their work. If the manuscript has multiple authors, the author submitting the title page must include Conflicts of Interest declarations relevant to all contributing authors. For further information about Conflicts of Interest please see: https://www.icmje.org/recommendations/browse/roles-and-responsibilities/author-responsibilities--conflicts-of-interest.html.

Example wording for your Conflicts of Interest declaration is as follows: "Conflicts of Interest: Author A is employed at company B. Author C owns shares in company D, is on the Board of company E and is a member of organisation F. Author G has received grants from company H." If no Conflicts of Interest exist, your declaration should state "Conflicts of Interest: None".

If the study you are submitting focuses on a commercially available product (such as online CBT tools or APPS) or is funded by a commercial company, you should ensure that your Conflict of Interest statement covers the following:

- What the relationship is between the authors and the company. If authors had access to all study data and if they have entered into any agreement with the company that may limit their independence in analysis and interpretation of the data, preparation of the manuscript and choosing where to publish it.
- What the role of the sponsoring company has been in the following areas: design of the study; data collection, analysis and interpretation; writing the manuscript; approving the manuscript for publication and deciding where to publish.
- Authors should also state that they have not been encouraged or asked to repress, withhold, or modify any data, results, or conclusions by the sponsoring company.
- What influence the connection with the company could be perceived to have and how the authors have mitigated this.
- A statement may also be added by the Editorial Office to clarify what steps the Editors have taken to rule out any bias that may arise from any potential Conflict of Interest.
- Please note internal ethical approval by a commercial company would not be acceptable, it would need to be from an independent institution.
- Any authors with questions regarding this policy are welcome to contact the Editorial Office prior to submission to discuss further.

Data Availability Statement

This is a brief statement about whether the authors of an article have made the evidence supporting their findings available, and if so, where readers may access it. More information on Data Availability Statements and example statements can be found here. Please note that if you are not making your data publicly available, we ask you to state the reason why in your cover letter to the Editor. Also see information on Data Availability below in these instructions.

Financial support

Please provide details of the sources of financial support for all authors, Including grant numbers. For example, "This work was supported by the Medical research Council (grant number XXXXXXX)". Multiple grant numbers should be separated by a comma and space, and where research was funded by more than one agency the different agencies should be separated by a semi-colon, with "and" before the final funder. Grants held by different authors should be identified as belonging to individual authors by the authors' initials. For example, "This work was supported by the Wellcome Trust (A.B., grant numbers XXXX, YYYY), (C.D., grant number ZZZZ); the Natural Environment Research Council (E.F., grant number FFFF); and the National Institutes of Health (A.B., grant number GGGG), (E.F., grant number HHHH)". Where no specific funding has been provided for research, please provide the following statement: "This research received no specific grant from any funding agency, commercial or not-for-profit sectors."

Main Text (anonymised with no author information)

This should be uploaded as a .doc file with the following running order (unless a Case study). The following format is based on APA style, which should be followed throughout: http://www.apastyle.org/

Abstract

This should summarize the article in no more than 250 words, references should not be included in the abstract.

Keywords

Please include up to six key words that could be used to effectively search for the article.

Key Learning Aims

Body of paper

This should begin with an introduction, succinctly introducing the point of the paper to those interested in the general area of the journal. Attention should be paid to the Editorial Statement. The appropriate positions of tables and figures should be indicated in the text. Footnotes should be avoided where possible.

Ethical Statements

All papers should include a statement indicating that authors have abided by the Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct as set out by the BABCP and BPS. If preferred, authors based outside of the UK may state research has conformed to the Declaration of Helsinki. Authors should also confirm if ethical approval was needed, by which organisation, and provide the relevant reference number. If no ethical approval was obtained, the authors should state what governance arrangements were in place (e.g. audit committee approval). We also expect authors to respect human participants' right to privacy, and to gain any necessary informed consent to publish before submitting to us and include a statement in their manuscript that consent has been obtained. Where case reports are detailed in a submission, the author must state that the person described has seen the submission in full and agreed to it going forward for publication.

Key Practice Points

Further Reading

References

Please use APA style for the in-text citations and references. In the reference list there is an additional requirement that author names be listed in **bold** face. For example:
Grady, J. S., Her, M., Moreno, G., Perez, C., & Yelinek, J. (2019). Emotions in storybooks: A comparison of storybooks that represent ethnic and racial groups in the United States. *Psychology of Popular Media Culture, 8*(3), 207–217. https://doi.org/10.1037/ppm000...

Authors are encouraged to make use of referencing software packages (e.g. Endnote, Mendeley, Reference Manager etc.) to assist with formatting - extensions for APA formatting are easily accessible. Authors are also reminded to use bold face for author names in the reference list.

Tables and Figures

These should not be included in the body of the manuscript text, but uploaded as individual files.

Use text anchors to show their intended position within the manuscript.

Numbered figure captions should be provided.

Tables

Use APA style. Tables should be provided in editable Word format. They should be numbered and given explanatory titles.

Name your uploaded file to correspond with the caption in the manuscript.

Figures

Use APA style. All artwork should be submitted as separate TIFF format files.

The minimum resolution for submission of electronic artwork is:
Halftone Images (Black and White Photographs only): 300 dpi (dots per inch).
LineTone (Black and White Photographs plus Line Drawings in the same figure): 600 dpi (dots per inch).
Bitmap (Line Drawings only): 1200 dpi (dots per inch).

Please see this link for full guidance on artwork

Seeking permission for copyrighted material

If your article contains any material in which you do not own copyright, including figures, charts, tables, photographs or excerpts of text, you must obtain permission from the copyright holder to reuse that material. As the author it is your responsibility to obtain this permission and pay any related fees, and you will need to send us a copy of each permission statement at acceptance.

Usually the publisher of the original work holds the copyright, unless explicitly stated otherwise. Most publishers have forms on their websites that can be completed electronically, or use automated electronic permissions services like Rightslink® to grant permissions automatically online. See here for more information on when you need to seek permission and how to request this.

Supplementary Files

Where unpublished material e.g. behaviour rating scales or therapy manuals are referred to in an article, copies should be submitted as an additional document (where copyright allows) to facilitate review. Supplementary files can be used to convey supporting or extra information to your study, however, the main manuscript should be able to ‘stand-alone’. Supporting documents are reviewed but not copyedited on acceptance of the article. They can therefore be submitted in PDF format, and include figures and tables within the text. There is no word limit for supporting online information.

Video Content

The journal also allows authors to upload video content as supplementary material to provide support or additional understanding. Video files created by authors should be provided in .mp4 format, and should not exceed 500mb in file size. Video files can be uploaded to the journal's ScholarOne system during the submission process using the file designation 'Video File'. As with other forms of supplementary material, these files will be available to reviewers but not edited on acceptance of the article, and will be hosted online alongside the article when published.

Reporting Standards

The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist supports standardised reporting practices, consult the following table to ensure your submission meets the reporting standards for your manuscript type. Please include the relevant supporting information (such as diagrams and checklists) with your submission files. See http://www.equator-network.org/reporting-guidelines/ for more information on manuscript types not described below.

The journal also encourages clarity in describing interventions sufficient to allow their replication through the use of the Template for Intervention Description and Replication Checklist (TIDieR).

Randomised Controlled Trial	CONSORT	http://www.consort-statement.org/
Systematic reviews and Meta-Analysis	PRISMA	http://www.prisma-statement.org/

Study Protocols	SPIRIT	http://www.spirit-statement.org/

Use of Inclusive Language
tCBT reminds authors to use inclusive language (see these C4DISC guideines for further information) which are in line with the BABCP values of opposing discrimination of any kind and continually working to improve our recognition of, and take an active stance against discrimination and inequality.

Authorship and contributorship
All authors listed on any papers submitted to this journal must be in agreement that the authors listed would all be considered authors according to disciplinary norms, and that no authors who would reasonably be considered an author have been excluded. For further details on this journal's authorship policy, please see this journal's publishing ethics policies.

Author affiliations
Author affiliations should represent the institution(s) at which the research presented was conducted and/or supported and/or approved. For non-research content, any affiliations should represent the institution(s) with which each author is currently affiliated.
For more information, please see our author affiliation policy and author affiliation FAQs.

Competing Interests
All authors must include a competing interest declaration in their title page. This declaration will be subject to editorial review and may be published in the article.

Competing interests are situations that could be perceived to exert an undue influence on the content or publication of an author's work. They may include, but are not limited to, financial, professional, contractual or personal relationships or situations.

If the manuscript has multiple authors, the author submitting must include competing interest declarations relevant to all contributing authors.
Example wording for a declaration is as follows: "Competing interests: Author 1 is employed at organisation A, Author 2 is on the Board of company B and is a member of organisation C. Author 3 has received grants from company D." If no competing interests exist, the declaration should state "Competing interests: The author(s) declare none".

Policy on prior publication
When authors submit manuscripts to this journal, these manuscripts should not be under consideration, accepted for publication or in press within a different journal, book or similar entity, unless explicit permission or agreement has been sought from all entities involved. However, deposition of a preprint on the author's personal website, in an institutional repository, or in a preprint archive shall not be viewed as prior or duplicate publication. Authors should follow the Cambridge University Press Preprint Policy regarding preprint archives and maintaining the version of record.

Appendix 2.B- Manuscript Published in the Cognitive Behavioural Therapist

The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist (2024), vol. 00, page 1 of 17
doi:10.1017/S1754470X24000151

www.babcp.com

SERVICE MODELS, FORMS OF DELIVERY AND CULTURAL ADAPTATIONS OF CBT

Which older adults do not opt-in to Talking Therapies and why?

Rachel Prosser[1], Louisa Dosanjh[2], Grace Jell[2] and Alasdair Churchard[1]

[1]Oxford Institute of Clinical Psychology Training and Research, University of Oxford, Isis Education Centre, Warneford Hospital, Headington, Oxford, UK and [2]NHS Berkshire Talking Therapies, UK
Corresponding author: Alasdair Churchard; Email: Alasdair.churchard@hmc.ox.ac.uk

(Received 19 February 2024; revised 3 April 2024; accepted 7 April 2024)

Abstract

Older adults are under-represented in Talking Therapies (previously named IAPT) services in the UK, a national priority for improvement in the NHS. A Talking Therapies service in the south of England identified that many older adults who were referred did not opt-in to assessment. We aimed to explore the characteristics of these older adults and understand their experiences, to inform recommendations to support them to opt-in to the service in future. First, demographic and referral characteristics were compared for older adults who did and did not opt-in, to explore any that increased odds of not opting-in. Next, surveys and semi-structured interviews were used to investigate older adults' reasons for not opting-in. Responses were thematically analysed, and themes were categorised using the COM-B model to inform theory-based recommendations. Older age, being of from an ethnic minority group, having a previous referral, not being able to receive text messages, and not self-referring (e.g. being referred by GP) all significantly increased the chances of older adults not opting-in. Thematic analysis found that impersonal and confusing processes, as well as older adults' limited knowledge of Talking Therapies, beliefs about therapy, and physical, cognitive and life changes with age were barriers to opting-in. Several recommendations are made, including ideas to increase accessibility of information, change procedures to improve personal connection, and explore and overcome practical barriers. Improving routine data and feedback collection from people who do not opt-in will be important to inform and evaluate improvements.

Key learning aims

(1) To recognise that the ongoing issue of under-representation of older adults within Talking Therapies extends beyond barriers to referral.
(2) To understand demographic and referral characteristics that may increase the likelihood of older adults not opting-in to a Talking Therapies service following referral.
(3) To understand the experiences of older adults who do not opt-in and the barriers they cite, exploring factors that impacted their capability, opportunity and motivation to opt-in.
(4) To consider how services could change their procedures, information sharing, and community outreach to better serve older adults.

Keywords: Improving access; Older adults; Service evaluation; Talking Therapies

Introduction

Background

Amongst older adults, mental health difficulties are common, with depression affecting 22–28% (Age UK, 2016) and anxiety affecting 5% (Bryant *et al.*, 2007). Despite this, older adults are significantly less likely to be referred for psychological therapies than their working age counterparts (Frost *et al.*, 2019; Nair *et al.*, 2020; Walters *et al.*, 2018). In fact, Cooper *et al.* (2010) found that younger adults were 80% more likely than older adults with comparable mental health difficulties to receive therapy. This inequality increases with age, with those aged ≥85 years five times less likely to be referred for psychological therapies than those aged 55–59 years (Walters *et al.*, 2018).

Such patterns have been observed in Talking Therapies (previously called Improving Access to Psychological Therapies, IAPT), the UK's initial treatment pathway for anxiety and depression. Older adults represent just 5.1% of their referrals (NHS Digital, 2021), significantly below the government target of 12%. However, when older adults access Talking Therapies, they are more likely to complete treatment and experience better outcomes (NHS Digital, 2021; Pettit *et al.*, 2017).

Numerous studies have explored why older adults are under-referred for and are under-accessing mental health support. Common barriers have included the belief that poor mental health is an understandable part of ageing (amongst both older adults and healthcare professionals), stigma, fear of burdensomeness, and discomfort talking about mental health (Frost *et al.*, 2019; Nair *et al.*, 2020; Wuthrich and Frei, 2015). In addition, practical barriers such as mobility and frailty, transport to sessions, and confidence accessing online therapy may prevent older adults from accessing treatment (Age UK, 2024). These barriers may interfere with access not only at referral, but also in decisions to opt-in to therapy once referred.

Service context and background

In 2021, a Talking Therapies service in the South of England identified that under 2% of clients accessing therapy were over 65 years, in line with the national under-representation of older adults accessing psychological therapies, but lower than the national average. The service also found that from July to August 2021, 35% of older adults referred were not assessed. For many this was because the service decided that Talking Therapies was not a suitable referral for the client; however, in over half of these cases the older adults did not opt-in for assessment, declined assessment, or did not attend their assessment (hereafter referred to as did not opt-in [DNOI]; personal communication, November 2021).

Increasing access to psychological therapies for older adults is a national priority across all mental health services, and increasing access to Talking Therapies for older adults is one of the key NHS objectives for 2023–2024 (NHS England, 2022). Staff at Talking Therapies were committed to increasing the number of older adults seen; however, efforts to date had focused on increasing referrals. It was evident that alongside increasing referrals, understanding why so many older adults who *were* referred DNOI was essential, thus this project was commissioned.

Theory of behaviour change

Barriers to opting-in will be considered within the COM-B model (Michie *et al.*, 2011), a model of behaviour change. The COM-B model proposes that for behaviours like opting-in to occur, people must have Capability (internal factors like physical and psychological skills and knowledge), Opportunity (external factors like physical and social circumstances), and Motivation (automatic processes like emotion, and reflective processes like beliefs and plans).

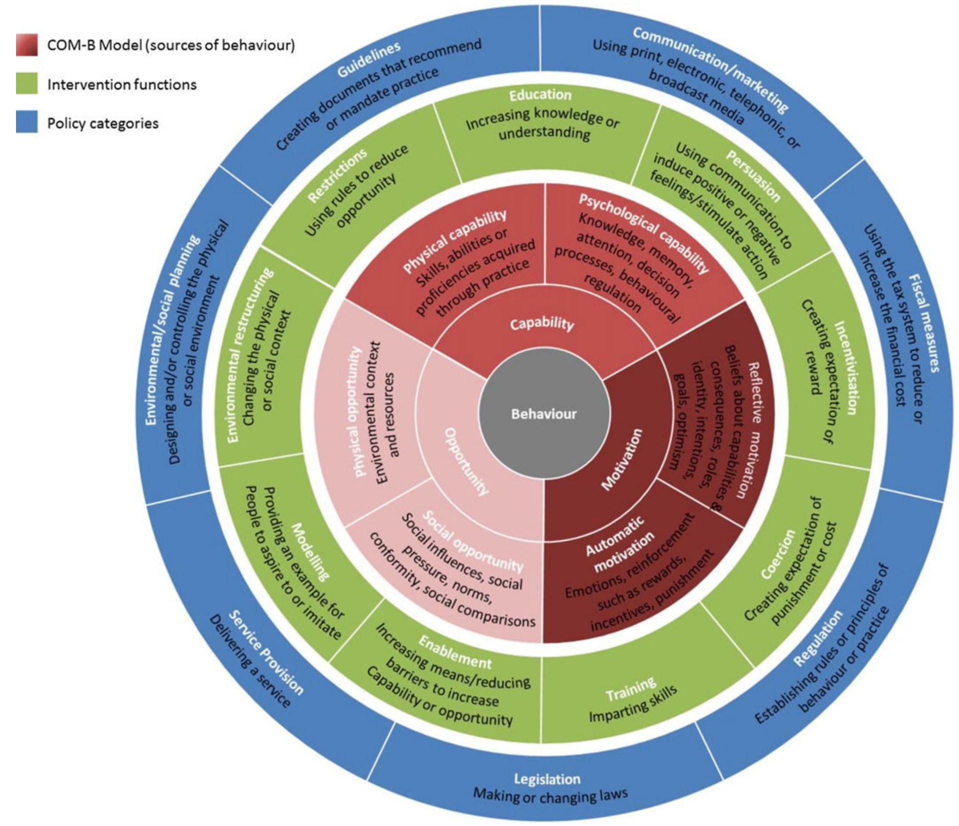


Figure 1. The Capability-Opportunity-Motivation-Behaviour (COM-B) model at the centre of the Behavioural Change Wheel. The COM-B model is depicted with associated interventions and policy categories, each with a brief description. Reproduced from McDonagh *et al*. (2020) under Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 Unported (CC BY 4.0) license.

This framework can be used to help identify corresponding evidence-based intervention approaches (see Fig. 1) and is increasingly used in healthcare research. It has informed recommendations to change the behaviours of healthcare professionals and service-users in areas like digital risk assessment (Lau-Zhu *et al*., 2022), medication adherence (Mishra *et al*., 2021) and social prescribing (Aughterson *et al*., 2020).

Aims

A service evaluation was consequently approved with the following aims:

(1) To understand the characteristics of older adults who DNOI to Talking Therapies.
(2) To explore how older adults who DNOI experience the process of opting-in at Talking Therapies, and their reasons for not opting-in.
(3) To make recommendations for overcoming barriers to opting-in to increase the accessibility of Talking Therapies for older adults.

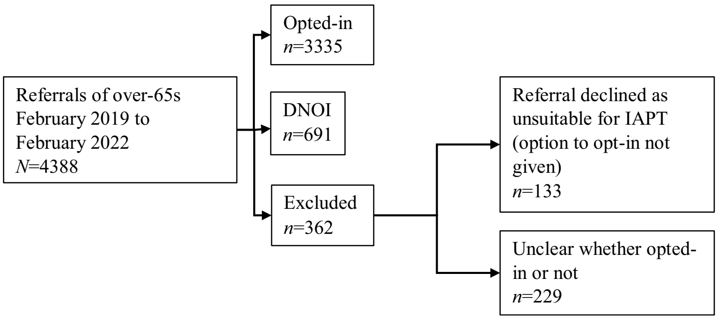


Figure 2. Process of identifying the opted-in and DNOI groups.

Phase 1 Method

Design

Phase 1 involved cross-sectional quantitative analysis of data routinely collected by Talking Therapies at referral, to understand differences between older adults who do and DNOI.

Sample and procedure

Anonymised data were extracted for people aged 65 years and over who were referred to Talking Therapies between 1 February 2019 and 1 February 2022; 4388 referrals were made in this time-period; 3335 where the client opted-in, 691 where the client DNOI, and 362 where this was unclear or the option to opt-in was not offered so these were excluded. The process of identifying referrals to be included and excluded is illustrated in Fig. 2. A retrospective dataset of 4026 referrals was formed. Some clients had multiple referrals in the time-period studied, thus the 4026 referrals in the dataset were for 3796 clients.

Analysis

Analyses were conducted using IBM SPSS statistics version 28 (IBM Corporation, 2021). The opted-in and DNOI groups were compared on demographic and referral characteristics using chi-square test of homogeneity, t-tests or Mann–Whitney U-test. Tests of normality determined which variables met criteria for parametric analysis. Due to small sample sizes within variable categories, many were simplified to ensure that expected frequencies met the assumptions of the analyses used.

Next, binomial logistic regression with simultaneous entry was used to establish the individual contributions of variables that differed between the groups to predicting not opting-in. Whether English was a first language was not included, as 80% of cases were excluded due to missing data; 3296 cases were included in the regression, 2919 who opted-in and 377 who DNOI.

Phase 1 Results

Sample characteristics

Clients were 72.9 years on average ($SD = 6.5$, range = 65–99), predominantly female (67.9%, $n = 2732$) and of White British ethnicity (79.5%, $n = 3202$). The Index of Multiple Deprivation Decile, a measure of relative deprivation (1 = most deprived, 10 = least deprived; McLennan *et al.*, 2019), had a median of 8 (range = 1–10); 25.3% of clients had a disability ($n = 1018$), and 52.7% had one or more long-term conditions ($n = 2123$).

Table 1. Opt-in status by time period

	Overall ($N = 4388$)		February 2019 to February 2020 ($n = 1603$)		March 2020 to February 2021 ($n = 1232$)		March 2021 to February 2022 ($n = 1553$)	
Opted in?	*n*	%	*n*	%	*n*	%	*n*	%
Yes	3335	76.0	1279	79.8	918	74.5	1138	73.3
No	691	15.7	197	12.3	206	16.7	288	18.5
Not suitable for Talking Therapies	133	3.0	35	2.2	41	3.3	57	3.7
Ambiguous	229	5.2	92	5.7	67	5.4	70	4.5

A majority of the sample were self-referred (61.8%, $n = 2490$), relatively evenly split between the East and West of the county; 43.7% of referrals ($n = 1760$) had at least one previous referral ($M = 1.0$, $SD = 1.6$); 71.3% of referrals ($n = 2871$) were able to receive text messages. Full sample characteristics are reported in Appendix A of the Supplementary material.

Table 1 shows the numbers of older adults referred and opting-in over the audit period. Notably, the proportion of older adults who DNOI increases.

Group differences

The opted-in and DNOI groups differed significantly on 10 variables, presented in Table 2.

Demographics

The DNOI group were significantly older on average than the opted-in group. A significantly higher proportion of clients who were from ethnic minority backgrounds, had a disability, had a long-term condition, or did not speak English as their first language DNOI. However, these associations were weak and explained at most 1.1% of the variance in opt-in. There were no significant differences across gender, Index of Multiple Deprivation Decile (IMDD), relationship status or sexuality.

Referral characteristics

A significantly higher proportion of clients who had no previous referral, were referred by others, were from the east of the county, and could not receive text messages DNOI. The proportion of clients who DNOI significantly increased with each referral period. However, these associations were weak and explained at most 6.3% of the variance in opt-in. There was no significant difference in number of previous referrals.

Binomial logistic regression

A binomial logistic regression was performed to ascertain the relative odds of not opting-in whilst controlling for inter-relationships between the variables (Table 3). The model was statistically significant, $\chi^2(10) = 113.228$, $p < .001$, and explained 6.6% (Nagelkerke R^2) of the variance in opting-in. It correctly classified 88.6% of cases, but showed no discrimination ability. Only age, ethnicity, whether previously referred, whether text messages were allowed, and referral source remained significant as predictors of not opting-in. Increasing age was associated with increased likelihood of not-opting in. Not opting-in was 2.16 times more likely for people from ethnic minority groups, 1.74 times more likely if not able to receive text messages, and 1.92 times more likely if referred by others. People with a previous referral were more likely to not-opt in.

Table 2. Comparisons of older adults who did and did not opt-in

	Opted-in ($n =$ 3335)		Did not opt-in ($n =$ 691)				
Variable	*n*	%	*n*	%	Test statistic	Significance	Effect size
Age (median, range)	71.0	65–99	73.0	65–99	$U = 981332.00$, $z = -6.157$	$p < .001$	$r = .10$
Gender					$\chi^2(1, N = 4026) = 0.01$	$p = .935$	
Female	2264	82.9	468	17.1			
Male	1071	82.8	223	17.2			
Ethnicity*					$\chi^2(1, N = 3547) = 23.73$	$p < .001$	$\phi = .08$
White	2820	88.1	382	11.9			
Ethnic Minority	272	78.8	73	21.2			
Sexuality*					$\chi^2(1, N = 2694) = 2.61$	$p = .106$	
Heterosexual	2342	89.0	289	11.0			
Non- heterosexual	52	82.5	11	17.5			
Disability?					$\chi^2(1, N = 3538) = 13.22$	$p < .001$	$\phi = .06$
Yes	861	84.6	157	15.4			
No	2243	89.0	277	11.0			
Long-term condition?					$\chi2(1, N = 3689) = 7.56$	$p = .006$	$\phi = .05$
Yes	1819	85.7	304	14.3			
No	1390	88.8	176	11.2			
Relationship status*					$\chi^2(1, N = 2903) = 1.80$	$p = .180$	
In a relationship	1475	86.6	172	10.4			
Not in a relationship	1105	88.0	151	12.0			
English first language?						$p = .007$	$\phi = .10$
Yes	710	88.3	94	11.7			
No	21	70.0	9	30.0			
IMDD (median, range)	8.0	1–10	8.0	1–10	$U = 1108740.00$, $z = -1.421$	$p = .155$	
Referral source*					$\chi^2(1, N = 4026) = 246.24$,	$p < .001$	$\phi = .25$
Self	2245	90.2	245	9.8			
Other	1090	71.0	446	29.0			
Locality					$\chi^2(1, N = 4026) = 9.69$	$p = .002$	$\phi = .05$
East	1593	80.9	375	19.1			
West	1742	84.6	316	15.4			
Previous referral					$\chi^2(1, N = 4026) = 4.46$	$p = .035$	$\phi = .03$
Yes	1483	84.3	277	15.7			
No	1852	81.7	414	18.3			
Number of previous referrals (median, range)	0.0	0–16	0.0	0–11	$U = 1098575.50$, $z = -1.947$	$p = .052$	
Text messages allowed?					$\chi^2(1, N = 4026) = 204.53$	$p < .001$	$\phi = .23$
Yes	2533	88.2	338	11.8			
No	802	69.4	353	30.6			
Referral period					$\chi^2(2, N = 4026) = 25.42$	$p < .001$	$V = .079$
Feb19–Feb20	1279	86.7	197	13.3			
Mar20–Feb21	918	81.7	206	18.3			
Mar21–Feb22	1138	79.8	288	20.2			

IMDD, Index of Multiple Deprivation Decile. Characteristics marked with * are those where the categories have been simplified to broader categories due to small sample sizes within subgroups. Male includes trans men, and female includes trans women.

Phase 2 Method

Design

Phase 2 involved qualitative analysis of older adult clients' reasons for not opting-in, elicited through surveys and interviews to contextualise Phase 1 findings. Their ideas for improvements to support older adults to opt-in were also sought.

Table 3. Binomial logistic regression model to predict not opting-in ($n = 3296$)

						95% CI for OR	
Variable	Parameter coding	*B*	*SE B*	Significance	OR	Lower	Upper
Age		.02	.01	.019	1.02	1.00	1.04
Ethnic group	White (0)						
	Ethnic minority (1)	.77	.16	<.001	2.16	1.57	2.99
Disability?	No (0)						
	Yes (1)	.21	.12	.085	1.24	0.97	1.58
Long-term condition?	No (0)						
	Yes (1)	−.13	.12	.294	0.88	0.70	1.11
Locality	West (0)						
	East (1)	.15	.11	.192	1.16	0.93	1.45
Previous referral?	Yes (0)						
	No (1)	−.37	.11	.001	0.69	0.55	0.86
Text messages allowed?	Yes (0)						
	No (1)	.55	.13	<.001	1.74	1.34	2.25
Referral source	Self (0)						
	Other (1)	.65	.11	<.001	1.92	1.54	2.40
Referral period	Feb 19–Feb 20 (0)			.426			
	Mar 20–Feb 21 (1)	−.10	.14	.469	0.90	0.68	1.19
	Mar 21–Feb 22 (2)	.86	.13	.509	1.09	0.84	1.41
Constant		−4.02	.67	<.001	0.02		

Participants

Clients aged 65 years and over who DNOI to Talking Therapies between September and November 2022 were invited to provide survey or interview feedback about their experience and reasons for not opting-in. Recruitment was repeated in December, January and February due to lower-than-expected response; 39 of the 60 clients referred were successfully contacted. Clients read and discussed an information sheet and gave written or oral informed consent if they agreed to participate; 18 agreed to be sent the survey, and eight completed (44.4% response rate); five online, two by telephone, and one by post. Eight clients were interviewed.

Procedure

A survey was co-developed with the Older Adult Workstream within Talking Therapies and reviewed by service users. Questions explored referral experiences, reasons for not opting in, and suggestions for improvement. These questions were subsequently developed into a semi-structured interview schedule. The survey could be completed online, by telephone, or by post. Interviews took place by telephone between February and March 2023, were audio recorded, and lasted 15–60 minutes.

Analysis

Interviews were transcribed verbatim and anonymised. Transcripts and survey free-text were analysed using thematic analysis, following guidance from Braun and Clarke (2022), using NVivo 12 (QSR International, 1999). Each transcript was read several times to aid familiarisation, and a reflexive log was kept. Keywords and phrases were used to generate initial codes, which were then reviewed and grouped into candidate themes. An inductive stance was taken whilst coding. The COM-B model was then used to organise the themes and identify intervention functions. All authors, as well as clinicians in the Older Adult Workstream, reviewed candidate and final themes to ensure credibility and coherence.

Table 4. Participant characteristics for surveys and interviews

Characteristic	Surveys ($n = 8$)		Interviews ($n = 8$)	
	n	%	*n*	%
Age (median, range)	70.0	65–80	69.5	65–74
Gender				
Male	2	75.0	4	50.0
Female	6	25.0	4	50.0
Ethnicity*				
White	8	100.0	8	100.0
Ethnic minority	0	0.0	0	0.0
English first language?				
Yes	8	100.0	8	100.0
No	0	0.0	0	0.0
Locality				
East	4	50.0	5	62.5
West	4	50.0	3	37.5
Disability?				
Yes	1	12.5	3	37.5
No	7	87.5	5	62.5
Long-term condition				
Yes	4	50.0	6	75.0
No	4	50.0	2	25.0
Referral source				
Self	3	37.5	1	12.5
Other	5	62.5	7	87.5

Male includes trans men, and female includes trans women. Characteristics marked with * are those where the categories have been simplified to broader categories due to small sample sizes within subgroups.

Phase 2 Results

Respondent characteristics

Characteristics of survey and interview respondents are shown in Table 4.

Thematic analysis

Four themes and 10 subthemes were identified, corresponding to capability, opportunity and motivational domains of the COM-B model (Fig. 3). Additional illustrative quotes are in Appendix B of the Supplementary material. Names are pseudonyms.

The process of referral and opt-in

Some respondents experienced ***communications*** with Talking Therapies as happening ‘smoothly’ (Angela); however, for others these were ‘another process that wasn’t working well’ (Pam) and were confusing and time-consuming, especially due to ‘pushbutton’ telephone services. For some, communication had been so poor that they were unaware of their referral until they were discharged. Others described communication issues like calls from withheld numbers and lack of voicemails, resulting in them feeling they had no opportunity to opt-in despite wanting to.

Furthermore, ***tickboxes and questionnaires*** in the process of opt-in were off-putting for many respondents as they made interactions feel scripted and made some feel like they were ‘wasting someone’s time’ as options ‘didn’t really fit’ (Survey Response).

Overall, the process was ***missing the personal touch*** that respondents felt was crucial in building the trust they required to opt-in. They emphasised the value of telephone calls where they could speak with a human and ask questions, and recommended that older adults might appreciate being followed-up by telephone call after not opting-in.

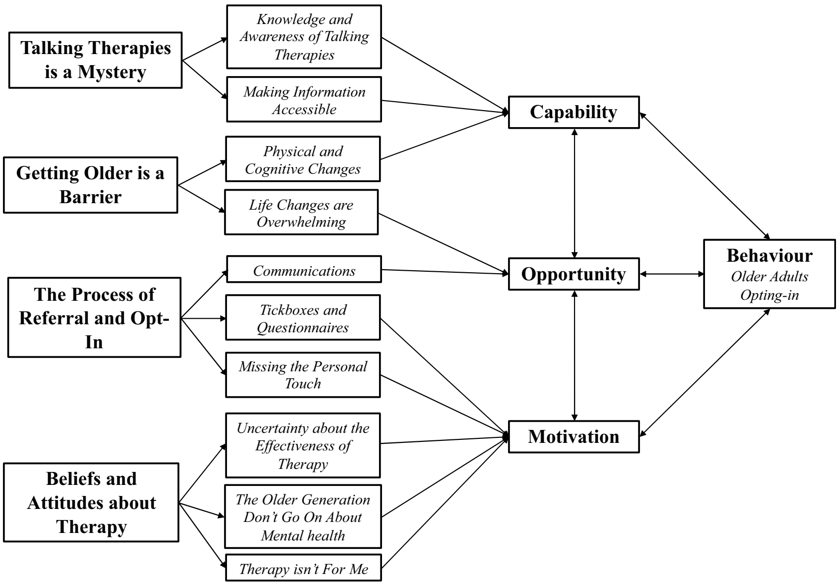


Figure 3. Themes with corresponding domains of the COM-B Model.

Talking Therapies is a mystery

Some respondents knew what Talking Therapies were, often through previous referrals, but the majority had limited ***knowledge and awareness of Talking Therapies*** and found them 'a mystery' (Survey Response). Limited knowledge of the service meant respondents did not know what to expect after referral, with one commenting: 'If people don't understand what it is they might just think, I don't know if that's what I want' (Pam). Many stressed that 'more information about what to expect' (Survey Response) and information about 'why it's worth doing and how it's helped other people' their age (Frank) would be helpful.

Regarding ***making information accessible***, online information was described as accessible for some older adults, but that others 'wouldn't even think of googling or looking online' (Survey Response) and may not have the capability or technology to access online resources. Respondents stressed that having information in multiple formats online and offline, with preference for interaction, was important.

Beliefs and attitudes about therapy

Many respondents expressed ***uncertainty about the effectiveness of therapy***, conflicted between awareness that it could be helpful but also believing that 'rambling on' could not solve problems: 'I don't think you can talk yourself out of problems . . . Life's life' (Paul). For some, these beliefs and their decision to not opt-in were influenced by previous therapy which they found unhelpful. Others felt that therapy effectiveness was therapist dependent, and worried about the youthfulness of Talking Therapies clinicians, wondering 'how could somebody inexperienced in life start to understand or help people, particularly if they're stuck in their ways like I am?' (Douglas).

Respondents commented on a generational difference, whereby ***the older generation don't 'go on about mental health'***, preferring to get on with life and 'sort yourself out' (Frank) rather than accept support. Mental health difficulties were still stigmatised for many older adults: 'a kind of shame that you're not coping' (Angela). This meant that many 'wouldn't go to the doctors unless [they were] really struggling' (Frank). Following up older adults who DNOI was therefore stressed as important, as well as normalising mood difficulties.

Many felt that ***therapy isn't for me***, for different reasons. Some 'didn't feel as if [they] needed it' (Susan). However, alongside this were narratives that their difficulties were not bad enough to warrant support, and worries that they would be in the way of 'someone else who desperately needed help' (Paul). Many acknowledged the current pressure on NHS services, not wanting to 'contribute to the backlog' (Pam) or 'bother anybody' (Susan). Conversely, others felt that Talking Therapies were too 'superficial' (Angela) to help with longstanding difficulties. Others believed that they were at the 'wrong end of life' (Paul) for therapy, believing they were too old to be helped.

Getting older is a barrier

Physical and cognitive changes were discussed, with not 'feeling well enough' (Maria) resulting in some respondents not opting-in. Although acute illness was an understandable barrier, others described longer-term health changes as barriers to opt-in: 'because of my health difficulties and . . . disability, it takes quite a lot of energy to get appointments' (Angela). Online and telephone appointments could be helpful; however, their impersonal nature was also off-putting for some. Cognitive changes also made remembering information they had been given and opting-in difficult for some: 'I get confused utterly between care providers' (Douglas). Reminders and repetition of information were considered crucial for overcoming this.

More broadly, older adults described how ***life changes are overwhelming*** and could leave them feeling too busy to opt-in, describing that life 'becomes full of barriers' (Frank) including losses related to retirement, bereavement, and health. In particular, respondents who were carers highlighted that this role 'takes over everything and [they] have little or no time or energy for anything else' (Survey Response) as they did not have sufficient support. It was suggested that asking older adults about barriers and helping them problem-solve may help, but that showing an understanding of the challenges of older age was essential.

Discussion

This service evaluation explored the characteristics of older adults who DNOI to Talking Therapies and the barriers they identified to opting-in.

Results showed that 23.9% of older adults referred to Talking Therapies in the time period audited were not seen, with 15.7% not opting-in, indicating an important point of attrition that could be targeted to increase the number of older adults accessing therapy. Opt-in rates worsened over the three years audited, and although referrals increased post-COVID, a greater proportion of older adults now DNOI, indicating that the pandemic may have exacerbated barriers to older adults opting-in, potentially linked to concerns about burdening the NHS highlighted in interviews. This is worrying as the mental health of older adults worsened throughout the pandemic (Zaninotto *et al.*, 2022) and Office for National Statistics (2022) data indicate that rates of depression remain at double pre-pandemic levels for over-70s, thus the level of unmet need may be growing.

Not opting-in was more likely with increasing age, in line with previous research which found that the proportion of clients referred to IAPT who took up assessments declined after age 64 (Pettit *et al.*, 2017). Notably, over-80s were not represented in our interview sample. Different barriers and cohort beliefs about therapy are likely to be relevant to this group compared with 'younger' older adults, and with longevity increasing it is crucial that the barriers to opting-in for different cohorts of older people are understood through further evaluation. Older adults from UK ethnic minority backgrounds were also less likely to opt-in. Racial and ethnic minority populations are less likely to access mental health services generally (Cooper *et al.*, 2013; McManus *et al.*, 2016), and were not represented in our interview sample. Exploring and addressing the barriers to opting-in experienced by older adults from minority populations should be considered in future service evaluations. Similarly, a greater proportion of the DNOI group were disabled and had long-term conditions; however, when inter-relations with other variables were controlled for these were not significant.

People who were referred by others were much more likely to not opt-in compared with those who self-referred, an effect observed across all ages in IAPT (Sweetman *et al.*, 2022). Talking Therapies may therefore wish to work with local referrers when implementing recommendations, and particularly consider older adults who are not able to self-refer by the current processes. Finally, older adults unable to receive text messages had higher odds of not opting-in, possibly indicating barriers related to access to and confidence using technology, but also highlighting a need for opt-in reminders to be offered in alternative formats.

Thematic analysis of survey and interview data showed that many older adults found the process of opting-in to Talking Therapies confusing, and sometimes had no way of knowing they had been contacted, thus no opportunity to opt-in. Respondents also expressed a strong preference for speaking with clinicians rather than navigating automated systems and questionnaires. This preference extended to ways of accessing information about the service, with most respondents having limited knowledge of Talking Therapies and emphasising that information was inaccessible for many due to it mainly being online, affecting their capability to opt-in. Participants highlighted the importance of making more information about therapy and its benefits for older adults available, and it has been shown that knowledge about treatment promotes participation (Kyle and Shaw, 2014). They valued opportunities to ask questions, indicating that allowing more time to speak with older adults may be helpful to facilitate personal connection and increase knowledge of the service.

Some beliefs about therapy were barriers to opt-in, including uncertainty about the helpfulness of therapy, but also whether problems were bad enough and not wanting to be a burden on services or prevent someone who needed it more accessing support. Some also believed they were too old to change, or that therapists were too youthful to understand and help them. These attitudinal barriers have been acknowledged by numerous studies exploring barriers to referral and uptake of therapy by older adults (Age UK, 2024; Berry *et al.*, 2020; Frost *et al.*, 2019). Some of these attitudes may reflect internalised ageism, excessively negative stereotypes and beliefs about growing old endorsed by older people and resulting in self-fulfilling limitations (Law *et al.*, 2010; Levy, 2003). Allen and Ranger (2013) emphasise the importance of exploring and challenging ageist beliefs early in therapy as part of treatment socialisation, as beliefs that they are too old to change or that they are wasting the therapist's time may increase the likelihood of disengagement. Exploring these beliefs with older adults in early conversations with Talking Therapies and through outreach may therefore promote opt-in. Stigma was also identified as an important motivational barrier to opt-in. Mental health stigma is a significant barrier to help-seeking for people of all ages (Clement *et al.*, 2015); however, its impact has been found to be stronger amongst older adults, possibly due to exposure to negative images of mental illness that used to be prevalent (Laidlaw and Knight, 2008), suggesting targeted interventions to improve this are indicated.

Cognitive and physical changes also affected respondents' capability and opportunity to opt in, making it harder to access technology, travel to appointments, and remember to opt-in, in line with previous research (Berry *et al.*, 2020; Nair *et al.*, 2020). Some older adults wanted to access therapy but felt too overwhelmed by life changes, particularly evident for respondents with caring responsibilities, who are more likely to experience poor mental health (Carers UK, 2019). Increasing awareness and availability of home-based interventions may be helpful in supporting carers and people living with mobility difficulties to opt-in.

Many barriers to opting-in identified here have also been highlighted as barriers to referral, suggesting that these are not service or opt-in specific. Indeed, the IAPT Positive Practice Guide (Age UK, 2024) makes many recommendations which are echoed in this report. This suggests that service initiatives which have focused predominantly on increasing referrals may not have

The Process of Referral and Opt-In

Communication

- To ensure that older adults have the **opportunity and capability** to opt-in, *enablement* via changes to communication procedures is required.
- For example: calls should not come from withheld numbers; if voicemails are left detail should be given of who is calling with a number to return the call; opt-in deadline could be extended; in discharge letters emphasize that re-referral is allowed and explain different ways (online and offline) to do this; follow up calls to people who don’t opt-in.

Tickboxes and Questionnaires, Missing the Personal Touch

- *Education* around why certain procedures like questionnaires are needed and *persuasion* by increasing personal connection could also be helpful in improving reflective **motivation** to opt-in.
- For example: explain in all initial letters and phone calls about why questionnaires are sent, and that if some statements don’t apply this is not an indicator that therapy is not appropriate; in initial assessments time should be taken to develop rapport and personal connection before questionnaires; acknowledge that initial calls and measures can feel ‘tickbox-y’ and scripted and explain why.

Talking Therapies is a Mystery

Knowledge and Awareness of Talking Therapies, Making Information Accessible

- *Education* to increase older adults’ knowledge of Talking Therapies and thus increase **capability** to opt-in is essential. This is likely to be most effective when it is responsive to older adults’ needs and current understanding (e.g. considering other subthemes identified such as preference for personal touch).
- *Enablement*, by reducing barriers to accessing this education though providing it in multiple formats and settings, should increase **capability and opportunity** to opt-in.
- *Environmental restructuring*, including changes to letter templates and phone call standard operating procedures, may be needed for this to be implemented.
- For example: Ensure FAQs and leaflets are provided as standard in letters, not solely directing to websites or website links; testimonials of older adults could be included in leaflets and letters; work with referrers to encourage provision of more information about Talking Therapies and how it can specifically help older adults; outreach to community groups; check in all phone calls around referral and opt-in staff that older adults know what Talking Therapies is and how it can help; give space for questions.

Figure 4. Recommended interventions grouped by themes and COM-B domains.

adequately addressed the range of barriers experienced by older adults, which then persist and affect opt-in, limiting effectiveness of efforts to increase the number of older adults accessing therapy.

Strengths and limitations

A strength of this service evaluation was the use of mixed-methodology, combining audit with surveys and interviews to offer a comprehensive understanding of the differences between

Beliefs and Attitudes about Therapy

Uncertainty about the Effectiveness of Therapy, The Older Generation Don't Go on About Mental Health, Therapy isn't for Me

- *Education* should also be utilised to increase older adults' understanding of the effectiveness of therapy and thus increase reflective **motivation** to opt-in. This could also provide *persuasion*, inducing positive feelings and stimulating action, especially if conveyed with a personal touch.
- *Modelling* by same-age peers may provide a helpful way to impart this information whilst providing examples to reassure older adults that it is okay to talk about mental health and normalise therapy, reducing negative generational social norms that restrict opportunity and increasing **motivation.**
- *Environmental restructuring*, including changes standard operating procedures for following-up older adults may be needed for this to be implemented.
- For example: provide case studies of older adults with various levels of need; include older adult service users in outreach to community groups; consider terminology used and name and challenge negative stereotypes; ensure there are pictures of older adults on posters and leaflets; training for staff involved in administration and initial contacts about assumptions older adults may hold and how to acknowledge age differences and challenge negative beliefs around mental health difficulties and therapy.

Getting Older is a Barrier

Life Changes are Overwhelming, Physical and Cognitive Changes

- *Enablement* interventions will need to be tailored to the changes that interfere with older adults' **opportunity** to opt-in to therapy.
- For example: after building rapport, ask about barriers to engaging like life stresses, caring responsibilities, cognitive difficulties, disability and help problem solve; offer choice of appointment time; offer a choice of different ways of being seen for assessment (e.g. face to face or online or phone); offer home visits or sessions at local GP; signposting to carers support if needed; training for staff involved in administration and initial contacts about adaptations for older people with hearing impairment, cognitive difficulties, frailty, or physical health conditions, as well as common changes in older age.

Figure 4. (Continued).

older adults who do and DNOI, as well as elaboration on their experiences. The use of a psychological model was a further strength, harnessing a theory-driven approach to optimise recommendations to change opt-in behaviour. Consultation of both Talking Therapies clinicians and older adult service users ensured that questions and their delivery were accessible and relevant, and additionally helped to check the feasibility of recommendations, hopefully increasing the likelihood of their implementation. Co-production of future studies with older adults may improve this further, as well as consultation of other services and charities who work with older adults. Finally, the audit time-period allowed the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on opt-in to be studied and controlled for, indicating that differences observed were enduring.

Key limitations must also be noted. In the audit there was substantial missing data across demographic variables, largely from the DNOI group. Data may have been more complete for clients with previous episodes of care, potentially biasing the regression. This also prevented more detailed analysis of effects of sexuality, employment, relationship status, and presenting difficulties on opt-in. Collecting more data at referral would enable future evaluations to consider these. Furthermore, the sample of interview and survey respondents was small and was not representative of characteristics least likely to opt-in (e.g. from ethnic minority background, older age). Different barriers may be important for those who did not (or were not able) to participate. Feedback is currently collected from clients who have completed therapy. More routine follow-up of clients who DNOI could increase opportunities to capture and understand the views of under-represented groups.

Recommendations

Respondents suggested many potential interventions to improve opt-in behaviour of older adults, which were elaborated on after consideration of the intervention functions recommended by the COM-B model. These were provided to the service in detail and are summarised in Fig. 4 should they assist those developing or delivering services in similar settings. In addition to process changes and education, organisational culture which includes leadership encouraging attention to barriers faced by older adults across service development decisions will be needed to enable improvements. Adoption of one-size-fits-all procedures without considering the specific needs of older adults, and other underrepresented groups, risks indirect discrimination.

Conclusion

A proportion (15.7%) of older adults referred to Talking Therapies DNOI. This project has outlined which older adults may be less likely to opt-in following referral, and highlighted key barriers within domains of capability, opportunity and motivation which may negatively impact opting in. Several recommendations have been suggested to improve opt-in amongst older adults. It is hoped these recommendations will support the service to make changes to consider the needs of older adults and increase opt-in rates.

Key practice points

1. Mental health difficulties are common amongst older adults, yet they are consistently under-represented in mental health services. Considerable effort has focused on increasing referral; however, when they are referred a substantial proportion do not opt-in for support, indicating an important point of attrition that many services could target.
2. Impersonal and confusing processes, limited knowledge of who Talking Therapies are, stigma and beliefs about therapy, concerns that their problems were not severe enough and of burdening the NHS, and physical, cognitive and life changes with age were barriers to opting-in.
3. Strategies to increase accessibility of information, change procedures to improve personal connection, and explore and overcome practical and motivational barriers for older adults are suggested, which may be helpful for other services.
4. Many barriers to opting-in identified here echo research exploring barriers to referral and engaging with therapy, suggesting that they are not service or opt-in specific. Clinicians and those involved in developing services are encouraged to review the many existing materials and guidelines related to working with older people in therapy.
5. Services must consider barriers to accessing mental health services faced by older adults when considering any service developments, as otherwise these may be exacerbated and the unmet mental health needs of older adults will grow.

Further reading

Age UK (2024). NHS Talking Therapies Positive Practice Guide: Older People. //babcp.com/Therapists/Older-Adults-Positive-Practice-Guide

Charlesworth, G. (2022). Embedding the silver thread in all-age psychological services: training and supervising younger therapists to deliver CBT for anxiety or depression to older people with multi-morbidity. *the Cognitive Behavioural Therapist*, *15*, e49. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1754470X22000447

Frost, R., Bhanu, C., Walters, K., Beattie, A., & Ben-Shlomo, Y. (2019). Management of depression and referral of older people to psychological therapies: a systematic review of qualitative studies. *British Journal of General Practice*, *69*, 171–181. https://doi.org/10.3399/bjgp19X701297

Supplementary material. The supplementary material for this article can be found at //doi.org/10.1017/S1754470X24000151

Data availability statement. The anonymised quantitative data from this study is available from the corresponding author, A.C., upon reasonable request. We have not made the qualitative data used in this service evaluation publicly available as it would not be possible to be certain that the full transcripts were sufficiently anonymised, and this would not be in the best interest of the patients who participated.

Acknowledgements. The authors wish to thank the Talking Therapies service users who participated in this project. Additional thanks to Claire Hall, Natalie Holmes, Mark Hodgson, and the service users and staff members in the Berkshire Talking Therapies Older Adults Workstream who provided advice and support in the development of this project and its recommendations.

Author contributions. **Rachel Prosser:** Conceptualization (lead), Data curation (lead), Formal analysis (lead), Investigation (lead), Methodology (lead), Project administration (lead), Writing – original draft (lead), Writing – review & editing (lead); **Louisa Dosanjh:** Conceptualization (supporting), Data curation (equal), Project administration (supporting), Writing – review & editing (equal); **Grace Jell:** Conceptualization (equal), Data curation (supporting), Methodology (supporting), Writing – review & editing (equal); **Alasdair Churchard:** Conceptualization (equal), Formal analysis (supporting), Methodology (supporting), Supervision (lead), Writing – review & editing (supporting).

Financial support. This research received no specific grant from any funding agency, commercial or not-for-profit sectors.

Competing interests. Louisa Dosanjh and Grace Jell are employed by NHS Berkshire Talking Therapies. Rachel Prosser and Alasdair Churchard have no competing interests.

Ethical standards. The authors abided by the ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct as set out by the BABCP and BPS. Both phases of this project were deemed service evaluation so did not require ethical approval. The project was discussed with the service research lead, then a detailed project proposal including methodology, materials and analysis was reviewed and approved by the relevant NHS Foundation Trust clinical audit and service improvement team (Audit ID: 9353).

References

Age UK (2016). *Hidden in Plain Sight: The Unmet Mental Health Needs of Older People.* https://www.ageuk.org.uk/globalassets/age-uk/documents/reports-and-publications/reports-and-briefings/health–wellbeing/rb_oct16_hidden_in_plain_sight_older_peoples_mental_health.pdf

Age UK (2024). NHS Talking Therapies Positive Practice Guide: Older People. https://babcp.com/Therapists/Older-Adults-Positive-Practice-Guide

Allen, C., & Ranger, G. (2013). Ageist beliefs among older people and adapting CBT to challenge this in the therapeutic setting. *Clinical Psychology Forum*, *250*, 11–17. https://doi.org/10.53841/bpscpf.2013.1.250.11

Aughterson, H., Baxter, L., & Fancourt, D. (2020). Social prescribing for individuals with mental health problems: a qualitative study of barriers and enablers experienced by general practitioners. *BMC Family Practice*, *21*, 194. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-020-01264-0

Berry, K., Sheardown, J., Pabbineedi, U., Haddock, G., Cross, C., & Brown, L. J. E. (2020). Barriers and facilitators to accessing psychological therapies for severe mental health difficulties in later life. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, *48*, 216–228. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1352465819000596

Braun, V., & Clarke, V. (2022). *Thematic Analysis: A Practice Guide*. Sage Publications.

Bryant, C., Jackson, H., & Ames, D. (2007). The prevalence of anxiety in older adults: methodological issues and a review of the literature. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *109*, 233–250. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2007.11.008

Carers UK (2019). State of caring. A snapshot of unpaid care in the UK, 2019. London: Carers UK.

Clement, S., Schauman, O., Graham, T., Maggioni, F., Evans-Lacko, S., Bezborodovs, N., Morgan, C., Rüsch, N., Brown, J. S. L., & Thornicroft, G. (2015). What is the impact of mental health-related stigma on help-seeking? A systematic review of quantitative and qualitative studies. *Psychological Medicine*, *45*, 11–27. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714000129

Cooper, C., Bebbington, P., McManus, S., Meltzer, H., Stewart, R., Farrell, M., King, M., Jenkins, R., & Livingston, G. (2010). The treatment of common mental disorders across age groups: results from the 2007 Adult Psychiatric Morbidity Survey. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *127*, 96–101.

Cooper, C., Spiers, N., Livingston, G., Jenkins, R., Meltzer, H., Brugha, T., McManus, S., Weich, S., & Bebbington, P. (2013). Ethnic inequalities in the use of health services for common mental disorders in England. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, *48*, 685–692. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-012-0565-y

Frost, R., Bhanu, C., Walters, K., Beattie, A., & Ben-Shlomo, Y. (2019). Management of depression and referral of older people to psychological therapies: a systematic review of qualitative studies. *British Journal of General Practice*, *69*, 171–181. https://doi.org/10.3399/bjgp19X701297

IBM Corporation (2021). IBM SPSS Statistics for Macintosh, Version 28.0.

Kyle, S., & Shaw, D. (2014). Doctor–patient communication, patient knowledge and health literacy: how difficult can it all be? *Bulletin of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, *96*, e9–e13. https://doi.org/10.1308/rcsbull.2014.96.6.e9

Laidlaw, K., & Knight, B. (2008). *Handbook of Emotional Disorders in Later Life: Assessment and Treatment.* Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/med:psych/9780198569459.001.0001

Lau-Zhu, A., Anderson, C., & Lister, M. (2022). Assessment of digital risks in child and adolescent mental health services: a mixed-method, theory-driven study of clinicians' experiences and perspectives. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *28*, 255–269. https://doi.org/10.1177/13591045221098896

Law, J., Laidlaw, K., & Peck, D. (2010). Is depression viewed as an inevitable consequence of age? The "understandability phenomenon" in older people. *Clinical Gerontologist*, *33*, 194–209. https://doi.org/10.1080/07317111003773627

Levy, B. R. (2003). Mind matters: cognitive and physical effects of aging self-stereotypes. *Journal of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences*, *58*, P203–P211.

McDonagh, L. K., Harwood, H., Saunders, J. M., Cassell, J. A., & Rait, G. (2020). How to increase chlamydia testing in primary care: a qualitative exploration with young people and application of a meta-theoretical model. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, *96*, 571–581. https://doi.org/10.1136/sextrans-2019-054309

McLennan, D., Noble, S., Noble, M., Plunkett, E., Wright, G., & Gutacker, N. (2019). The English Indices of Deprivation 2019: Technical Report.

McManus, S., Bebbington, P. E., Jenkins, R., & Brugha, T. (2016). *Mental Health and Wellbeing in England: The Adult Psychiatric Morbidity Survey 2014.* NHS Digital.

Michie, S., Van Stralen, M. M., & West, R. (2011). The behaviour change wheel: a new method for characterising and designing behaviour change interventions. *Implementation Science*, *6*, 1–12.

Mishra, P., Vamadevan, A. S., Roy, A., Bhatia, R., Naik, N., Singh, S., Amevinya, G. S., Ampah, E. A., Fernandez, Y., Free, C., Laar, A., Prabhakaran, D., Perel, P., & Legido-Quigley, H. (2021). Exploring barriers to medication adherence using COM-B Model of behaviour among patients with cardiovascular diseases in low- and middle-income countries: a qualitative study. *Patient Prefer Adherence*, *15*, 1359–1371. https://doi.org/10.2147/ppa.S285442

Nair, P., Bhanu, C., Frost, R., Buszewicz, M., & Walters, K. R. (2020). A systematic review of older adults' attitudes towards depression and its treatment. *The Gerontologist*, *60*, 93–104. https://doi.org/10.1093/geront/gnz048

NHS Digital (2021). *Improving Access to Psychological Therapies Data Set Reports.* https://digital.nhs.uk/data-and-information/data-collections-and-data-sets/data-sets/improving-access-to-psychological-therapies-data-set/improving-access-to-psychological-therapies-data-set-reports

NHS England (2022). *2023/24 priorities and operational planning guidance.* https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/PRN00021-23-24-priorities-and-operational-planning-guidance-december-2022.pdf

Office for National Statistics (2022). *Coronavirus (COVID-19) Latest Insights: Well-Being.* https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/healthandsocialcare/conditionsanddiseases/articles/coronaviruscovid19latestinsights/wellbeing (accessed 27 June 2023)

Pettit, S., Qureshi, A., Lee, W., Stirzaker, A., Gibson, A., Henley, W., & Byng, R. (2017). Variation in referral and access to new psychological therapy services by age: an empirical quantitative study. *British Journal of General Practice*, *67*, 453–459. https://doi.org/10.3399/bjgp17X691361

QSR International (1999). *NVivo Qualitative Data Analysis Software.*

Sweetman, J., Knapp, P., McMillan, D., Fairhurst, C., Delgadillo, J., & Hewitt, C. (2022). Risk factors for initial appointment non-attendance at Improving Access to Psychological Therapy (IAPT) services: a retrospective analysis. *Psychotherapy Research*, *33*, 535–550. https://doi.org/10.1080/10503307.2022.2140616

Walters, K., Falcaro, M., Freemantle, N., King, M., & Ben-Shlomo, Y. (2018). Sociodemographic inequalities in the management of depression in adults aged 55 and over: an analysis of English primary care data. *Psychological Medicine*, *48*, 1504–1513. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291717003014

Wuthrich, V. M., & Frei, J. (2015). Barriers to treatment for older adults seeking psychological therapy. *International Psychogeriatrics*, *27*, 1227–1236. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1041610215000241

Zaninotto, P., Iob, E., Demakakos, P., & Steptoe, A. (2022). Immediate and longer-term changes in the mental health and well-being of older adults in England during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA Psychiatry*, *79*, 151–159. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2021.3749

Cite this article: Prosser R, Dosanjh L, Jell G, and Churchard A (2024). Which older adults do not opt-in to Talking Therapies and why? *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist*. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1754470X24000151

Appendix 2.C- Local Governance Approval

Tuesday, October 4, 2022 at 14:22:05 British Summer Time

Subject: Final Registration of Project
Date: Tuesday, 4 October 2022 at 12:45:35 British Summer Time
From: Emma Walsh
To: Rachel Prosser
CC: Louisa Dosanjh, Grace.Jell
Attachments: image001.jpg, image002.jpg, image003.jpg, image004.jpg, image005.jpg, Local Project Report Template (2021).doc

Dear Rachel,

Thank you for completing your project registration via Datix, entitled “SE - Understanding the Experiences of Older Adults who do not Opt-In to Talking Therapies Berkshire” and for your completed planning document. The project has now been registered by the team and allocated the ID number 9353. Please use this number in any correspondence to help us track the project.

The relevant Clinical Director will be made aware of your audit being undertaken within their Division. Please ensure that you liaise with the relevant Service Manager responsible for the service as they will need to be aware that you are undertaking this project within their area.

Once your audit has been completed, please send a copy of the project report and action plan to the Clinical Audit department by the review date stated. It is also expected that the completed report and action plan should be sent to the divisional PSQ meeting relevant to the audit for monitoring.

If you need any further information, please contact the Clinical audit team: clinical.audit@berkshire.nhs.uk.

Kind Regards,

Emma

Emma Walsh
Clinical Audit & Effectiveness Facilitator
Clinical Audit Department
Working from Home – please contact via Microsoft Teams or email
emma.walsh@berkshire.nhs.uk
Level 5, Fitzwilliam House, Skimped Hill Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1BQ.

Care Quality Commission Inspected and rated Outstanding
NHS Berkshire Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust

Appendix 2.D- Demographic and Referral Characteristics in Full

Table D1.

Demographic Characteristics of Overall Sample and by Opt-In Group

Characteristic	Overall (*N*= 4026)		Opted-in (*n*= 3335)		Did not opt-in (*n*= 691)	
	n	%	*n*	%	*n*	%
Age (*M, SD*)	72.9	6.5	72.6	6.3	74.4	7.1
Gender						
Female	2732	67.9	2264	67.9	468	67.7
Male	1294	32.1	1071	32.1	223	32.3
Ethnicity*						
White	3202	79.5	2820	84.6	382	55.3
Ethnic Minority	345	8.6	272	8.2	73	10.6
Missing	479	11.9	243	7.3	236	34.2
Sexuality*						
Heterosexual	2631	65.4	2342	70.2	289	41.8
Non-Heterosexual	63	1.6	52	1.6	11	1.6
Missing	1332	33.1	941	28.2	391	56.6
Disability?						
Yes	1018	25.3	861	25.8	157	22.7
No	2520	62.6	2243	67.3	277	40.1
Missing	488	12.1	231	6.9	257	37.2
Long Term Condition?						
Yes	2123	52.7	1819	54.5	304	44.0
No	1566	38.9	1390	41.7	176	25.5
Missing	337	8.4	126	3.8	211	30.5
Relationship Status*						
In a relationship	304	7.6	262	7.9	42	6.1
Not in a relationship	1524	37.9	1369	41.1	155	22.4
Missing	2198	54.6	1704	51.1	494	71.5
English First Language?						
Yes	804	20.0	710	21.3	94	13.6
No	30	0.8	21	0.6	9	1.3
Missing	3192	79.3	2604	78.1	588	85.1
IMDD (*Mdn,* Range*)*	8	1-10	8	1-10	8	1-10

Note. IMDD= Index of Multiple Deprivation Decile. Male includes trans men and female includes trans women.

Characteristics marked with * are those where the categories have been simplified to broader categories due to small sample sizes within subgroups.

Table D2.

Referral Characteristics of Overall Sample and by Opt-In Group

Characteristic	Overall (*N*=4026)		Opted in (*n*= 3335)		Did not opt in (*n*= 691)	
	n	%	*n*	%	*n*	%
Referral Source*						
Self	2490	61.8	2245	67.3	245	35.5
Other	1536	38.2	1090	32.7	446	64.5
Locality						
East	1968	48.9	1593	47.8	375	54.3
West	2058	51.1	1742	52.2	316	45.7
Previously Referred	1760	43.7	1483	44.5	277	40.1
Number of Previous Referrals (*M, SD)*	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.5
Text Messages Allowed	2871	71.3	2533	76.0	338	48.9

Note. Characteristics marked with * are those where the categories have been simplified to broader categories due to small sample sizes within subgroup

Appendix 2.E- Survey

Understanding the Experiences of Older Adults who disengage from Talking Therapies Berkshire before assessment

As a service, Talking Therapies in Berkshire have noticed that a lot of people referred to them who are over 65 do not arrange or attend their first assessment appointment. We would like to understand the reasons for this, so we are able to improve our service and make sure that people are able to access support when they need it.

You have been contacted as you were referred to Talking Therapies in the last three months but did not arrange or attend an assessment appointment. It would be helpful for us to hear about your recent experience, and the reasons that you did not arrange or attend your appointment.

Please note that your answers can not be linked back to you and will not impact any future care you might receive from us. As this is an *anonymised* survey, we will be unable to follow anything up with you if you require further help. Therefore, if you think you require further support from our team please do not hesitate to contact us:
Telephone: 0300 365 2000
Or visit our website: talkingtherapies.berkshirehealthcare.nhs.uk

We do not anticipate that this survey will take longer than 20 minutes of your time, but if you need additional time that is also okay. Please answer the questions below in as much detail and as honestly as you are able to.

Thank you in advance for your feedback. Please do not write your name anywhere on this form.

About You

We ask these questions so that we have some information about the type of people who have given feedback. If there are any questions you would prefer not to answer, this is okay.

1. What age range do you fall into? (Please tick one)
   - ☐ 65-70
   - ☐ 71-75
   - ☐ 76-80
   - ☐ 81-85
   - ☐ 86-90
   - ☐ 91-95
   - ☐ 96-100
   - ☐ Over 100
   - ☐ Prefer not to say

2. What gender do you identify as? (Please tick one)
   - ☐ Male
   - ☐ Female

- ☐ Non-binary/ third gender
- ☐ Other (please specify)

____

- ☐ Prefer not to say

3. Which of the following best describes your ethnicity? (Please tick one)

White
- ☐ English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
- ☐ Irish
- ☐ Gypsy or Irish Traveller
- ☐ Any other White background

Mixed/Multiple ethnic groups
- ☐ White and Black Caribbean
- ☐ White and Black African
- ☐ White and Asian
- ☐ Any other Mixed/Multiple ethnic background

Asian/Asian British
- ☐ Indian
- ☐ Pakistani
- ☐ Bangladeshi
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Any other Asian background

Black/ African/Caribbean/Black British
- ☐ African
- ☐ Caribbean
- ☐ Any other Black/African/Caribbean background

Other ethnic group
- ☐ Arab
- ☐ Any other ethnic group, please describe

____

- ☐ Prefer not to say

4. Is English your first language?
   - ☐ Yes
   - ☐ No
   - ☐ Prefer not to say

5. What is the highest degree or level of education you have completed? (Please tick one)
   - ☐ Primary school
   - ☐ CSE/GCSE/ BTEC
   - ☐ Apprenticeship
   - ☐ O-level/A-level
   - ☐ Ordinary National Diploma (OND)
   - ☐ Higher National Diploma (HND)

☐ Undergraduate degree
☐ Masters degree
☐ PhD
☐ Professional qualifications
☐ Other (please specify)

____

☐ Prefer not to say

6. What is your relationship status? (Please tick one)
   ☐ Single
   ☐ In a relationship
   ☐ Married
   ☐ Divorced/separated
   ☐ Widowed
   ☐ Other (please specify)

____

☐ Prefer not to say

7. Where in Berkshire do you live? (Please tick one)
   ☐ East Berkshire (Windsor, Maidenhead, Slough, Bracknell)
   ☐ West Berkshire (Reading, Newbury, Wokingham)
   ☐ I do not live in Berkshire
   ☐ Prefer not to say

8. Would you describe yourself as having a disability (any *physical or mental* difficulty that impacts your ability to carry out day-to-day activities)
   ☐ Yes
   ☐ No
   ☐ Unsure/ Prefer not to say

9. Do you have one or more long term physical health conditions?
   ☐ Yes
   ☐ No
   ☐ Unsure/ Prefer not to say

10. Do you have carers?
    ☐ Yes
    ☐ No
    ☐ Unsure/ Prefer not to say

11. Are you a carer?
    ☐ Yes
    ☐ No
    ☐ Unsure/ Prefer not to say

About your Referral

If you think you might have had more than one referral in the last three months, you should try to think about the referral which did not result in you attending an appointment. If you have had more than one referral which did not result in an appointment, please answer based on your most recent referral. Do not include any referrals that resulted in you having appointments.

12. Please can you let us know how the referral to Talking Therapies was made (Please tick the one option that best applies)
    - ☐ I made the referral myself (**self-referral**; either via our website or telephone) - please select this option even if our service was recommended to you by your GP or other healthcare professional
    - ☐ The referral was made on my behalf by a **friend or family member**
    - ☐ The referral was made on my behalf by my **doctor / GP**
    - ☐ The referral was made on my behalf by **another healthcare professional** (e.g. community nurse, physiotherapist)
    - ☐ The referral was made on my behalf by **another mental health team** (e.g. the 'Gateway' service, Community Mental Health Team, other mental health service)
    - ☐ I am unsure
    - ☐ I was unaware a referral had been made

13. After your referral was made to our service, did you receive any communication from us? (Please select <u>all</u> options that apply):
    - ☐ Yes - by telephone (including voicemails, missed calls)
    - ☐ Yes - by email
    - ☐ Yes - by SMS text message
    - ☐ Yes - by letter
    - ☐ No I did not receive any communication from the service
    - ☐ Maybe / Unsure / Cannot remember

14. If you did receive any communication from us, what was your experience of this? Was there anything we didn't do well?

15. Is there anything we could do differently to improve this communication?

16. Is there anything you would like to highlight that was done well?

17. Was this referral the first time you had been referred to Talking Therapies (either by you/a doctor/GP/other healthcare professional/other mental health service)? (Please tick one)
    - ☐ Yes, this was my first referral
    - ☐ No, I have been referred to Talking Therapies previously
    - ☐ I am unsure / can't remember
    - ☐ I was unaware a referral had been made

18. If you answered no to the question above, and you have previously had a referral to Talking Therapies, how would you rate the helpfulness of your previous experience with us? (Please circle/tick the number on the scale that best applies)

Not helpful at all					Neither helpful nor unhelpful					Very helpful
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

19. Have you previously had any other therapy for your mental health?
    - ☐ Yes
    - ☐ No
    - ☐ I am unsure / can’t remember
    - ☐ Prefer not to say

20. If you answered yes to the question above, how would you rate the helpfulness of your previous experience of therapy? (Please circle/tick the number on the scale that best applies)

Not helpful at all					Neither helpful nor unhelpful					Very helpful
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Reasons for not arranging or attending your appointment

21. Did you have an initial assessment appointment booked? (Please select the one option that best applies):
    - ☐ Yes - but I could not attend/ cancelled my assessment appointment
    - ☐ No I did not have any appointments booked
    - ☐ Maybe / Unsure / Cannot remember

22. Why did you not arrange or attend your appointment with Talking Therapies? What influenced your decision?

23. Did any of the following factors influence your decision to arrange or attend your appointment? (Please tick <u>as many or as few as you like</u>)

Communication and Arranging Appointments

- ☐ I was not aware that I had been referred
- ☐ I did not know who Talking Therapies were or what the service could offer me
- ☐ I did not know what an assessment appointment would involve
- ☐ I didn’t receive any communications inviting me to arrange an appointment
- ☐ I didn’t have enough time to arrange an appointment

- ☐ I was not aware that the appointment had been booked / I did not receive an appointment confirmation
- ☐ Information was not available in my language
- ☐ I didn't know how to arrange an appointment
- ☐ It was too complicated to arrange an appointment
- ☐ I did not know how to use the computer/internet
- ☐ I could not use the telephone

Appointment Practicalities

- ☐ I don't have a computer or device to access the website links or attend an online appointment
- ☐ I did not have transport to attend the appointment (if appointment was face-to-face)
- ☐ The length of the appointment was not convenient (It was too short/too long)
- ☐ I could not attend the appointment at the time that was offered to me
- ☐ I was too physically unwell to arrange/attend the appointment
- ☐ I was too mentally unwell to arrange/attend the appointment
- ☐ I did not want to have my appointment over the telephone or online (I was not aware that I could request a face-to-face appointment)

Need for Therapy

- ☐ I felt I no longer needed the appointment / my symptoms had improved
- ☐ I didn't think I had a problem with my mood/mental health
- ☐ I didn't think therapy would help me
- ☐ I did not think that my problems were bad enough to warrant therapy
- ☐ I thought that other people were more deserving of support
- ☐ I had a bad experience with Talking Therapies Berkshire in the past so did not think that they could help me

Beliefs and Worries about Therapy

- ☐ I was scared or worried about what therapy would be like
- ☐ People of my generation do not talk about their feelings
- ☐ People of my generation see mental health difficulties as a sign of weakness
- ☐ I was worried what it would mean about me if I went to therapy
- ☐ I was worried about what other people would think of me
- ☐ I did not think that a therapist would understand me
- ☐ I find it difficult to talk about my feelings with someone else

24. Please use the text box below if you wish to expand on any factors that influenced your decision not to arrange or attend your assessment appointment

25. What did you think might be helpful about Talking Therapies?

26. What did you think wouldn't be helpful about Talking Therapies?

How could Talking Therapies Berkshire Improve?

27. Is there anything Talking Therapies could have done differently to improve your experience and support you and other over 65s to arrange and attend assessment appointments in the future?

28. Is there any information that it would have been useful to have to help you to arrange or attend an appointment?

29. Any other comments or feedback?

Thank you for your feedback!

Please note that your answers can not be linked back to you and will not impact any future care you might receive from us. As this is an *anonymised* survey, we will be unable to follow anything up with you if you require further help. Therefore, if you think you require further support and would like to be re-referred to Talking Therapies, you can self-refer by:
Telephone: 0300 365 2000
Or visit our website: talkingtherapies.berkshirehealthcare.nhs.uk

Appendix 2.F- Interview Schedule

Understanding the Experiences of Older Adults who disengage from Talking Therapies Berkshire before assessment- Interview Schedule

About You

We ask these questions so that we have some information about the type of people who have given feedback. If there are any questions you would prefer not to answer, this is okay.

1. How old are you?
2. What gender do you identify as?
3. How would you describe your ethnicity?
4. Is English your first language?
5. Where in Berkshire do you live?
6. Would you describe yourself as having a disability? (any *physical or mental* difficulty that impacts your ability to carry out day-to-day activities)
7. Do you have any long term physical health conditions?

About your Referral

I'm going to start off by asking you a little bit about your referral to Berkshire Talking Therapies

1. Can you remember being referred, or referring yourself? (If you have had more than one, can you please think about the referral which did not result in you attending an appointment)
2. How were you referred to Talking Therapies?
    a. Did you refer yourself, or did someone else do this on your behalf?
    b. What was your experience of this?
3. How did you next hear from Talking Therapies? When?
    a. How did you find this?
    b. Prompt questions may enquire about what was done well in these communications, and anything that was experienced as challenging or a barrier to continuing with the referral
    c. Enquire about any ways this process could be improved.
4. Did you arrange an appointment?
    a. How did you find the process of doing this?
    b. Was it easy to arrange, and to find a time that suited you?

Reasons for not arranging or attending your appointment

1. Why did you [not arrange/not attend/cancel] your appointment??
    a. What got in the way for you?
    b. What made you change your mind?
    c. May enquire about:
        i. Communicating or arranging the appointment (aware of referral, able to arrange appointment)
        ii. Understanding of what Talking Therapies was (what they offer, who they are for, what an assessment would involve)

        iii. Practicalities of attending an appointment (calls from unknown number, length of appointment, modality of appointment, illness at time of appointment)
        iv. Need for therapy (change in how felt, not thinking there was a problem, not thinking problems bad enough [what problems warrant therapy?], other people more deserving)
        v. Previous experiences or therapy, perception of what Talking Therapies were or would be like
        vi. Worries about attending therapy (what others would think, whether therapist would understand, what it would mean about you, difficult to talk about)
2. Have you subsequently been re-referred?
        i. What was different this time?
3. What did you think would be helpful about Talking Therapies?
4. Is there anything that puts you off Talking Therapies?
5. What do you think other people your age think about Talking Therapies?
    a. Is there anything you think might put other over 65s off attending if they were referred?

How could Talking Therapies Berkshire Improve? Ask throughout where barriers identified, tailoring to barriers.

Talking Therapies are asking for feedback like this because they are really keen to understand things that might get in the way of people attending appointments when they have been referred, and they would love ideas on how this can be improved.

1. Is there anything Talking Therapies could have done differently to improve your experience?
2. How do you think Talking Therapies could engage people like you who feel/worry X?
3. Is there any information that it would have been useful to have to help you to arrange or attend an appointment?

Appendix 2.G- Illustrative Quotes for Themes/Subthemes

Table G contains further illustrative quotes for themes and subthemes identified. The names are pseudonyms.

Table G.

Illustrative Quotes for Themes and Subthemes

Themes	Illustrative Quotes
The Process of Referral and Opt-In	
Communications	So many times, when you're on the phone these days when you're trying to contact people and contact services it's really challenging at the moment. It's all pushbutton service. It's all, push one for this, two for that. You know like, you can't get through to people easily. And so, I just looked at it and I just thought I can't be doing with this. (Pam) And then we just decided, not that we'd had enough because that sounds a bit blunt, but we just thought, let's leave that alone. We just didn't want to go through all these communications again. (Frank) It came out of the blue completely... The first I knew of it was when I found a letter laying on the mat saying that um I've been referred, and I think it was asking if I'd like to make an appointment. (Paul) They have assumed that I don't want an appointment. But what I'm saying is the letter arrives saying we haven't had any reply to our messages, and I just thought, what messages?... What I'm saying is if you look at your telephone and you look at calls that you've missed, if it says private number and there's no voice message, there's no way that you can actually contact that number. You don't know who it's from. It could be Talking Therapies. It could be from something else. So, you don't know? You don't know who's been trying to get in contact with you. (Pam)
Tickboxes and Questionnaires	You're presented with the questionnaire before you've actually spoken to anybody, maybe you just think, oh you know are they going to just talk through these categories... You do have to feel an element of trust with that person, obviously, when you do set about, you know, talking about things. I think sometimes the questionnaire may be off-putting in the initial stage (Pam) I know you have so much of what you're doing is scripted, and I know that as soon as I mention depression and or suicide that you then go through your ten questions or checklists and things like that that you're obliged to do. And every time you do that, as soon as you fall back into

	the format, that's where you risk losing the credibility as a therapist. (Douglas)
	I was really low but as soon as I got a mood questionnaire, I thought I was wasting someone's time...I wondered if I needed to talk to someone as it all hit me but then I thought actually I don't really need it...The questionnaire made it veer more into asking whether I was depressed and it didn't really fit me. (Survey Response)
Missing the Personal Touch	I think the first thing is get the 1:1 in first then go through the tick box, then come back to a 1;1, so you can fit the tick box in somewhere but if you do it at the front end, that's where you risk losing the uh, me. (Douglas)
	For me it felt very important to see somebody face to face, and I feel that quite strongly about therapy and counselling because I think you you just miss so much by not being in the room with your client. Because um, such a such a vast amount just communicated through body language. (Angela)
	A follow up call when you have cancelled to check whether you do need the appointment- lots of older people think they can't do it so they cancel and it would be useful for someone to check in and ask why and support people to know that they can do it if they need to... Someone taking time to ring them back might encourage someone who has bottled out to try. It is so unknown, and you think someone it wrong with you so that personal touch might help older people who are so much more used to talking to someone than using an online system might help get people through the door and feel reassured. (Survey response)
	I really think the personal touch, or being able to drop in and make and appointment or ask some questions that gives someone the confidence to get that appointment online, would be so good. If I hadn't been able to ask my friend about what to expect I might not have felt as able to. (Survey Response)
Talking Therapies is a Mystery	
Knowledge and Awareness of Talking Therapies	I think it's a fairly new thing and it would be useful to have more information about what to expect in an assessment- that you would be sent questionnaires, the types of questions that would be asked, that it would be private and confidential, what Talking Therapies actually were (it's a bit of a mystery), you need a bit of a guide. [Survey response]
	If Talking Therapies got on the line and said, right we think we can help you, explain the situation, here's some case studies of how we've helped

	people in similar situations, would you like to have a look at those, think about it and then come back to us and say whether you'd like to have some help or not, I’d probably have gone with that. (Frank)
Making information accessible	I know it's explained on the website to a point, but it just depends how you've got there, because if you've gone to your GP and they referred you, then the first thing you'll get is an invitation to an appointment and maybe you don’t know what for... I wonder if maybe technology and would be an issue for older people, that's all. Either accessing it, understanding it... and you know, and people assume that people have got access to it. (Pam)
	A leaflet with a guide to show you how to self-refer online, as well as the info about Talking Therapies, might be useful as if they aren't looking online actively, they might not find it. It needs to be quite a continual thing. Women in my age group wouldn't think of googling or looking online for their mental health so they may not know where to look and how to find it. (Survey Response)
	It needs to be in places other than doctors surgeries too, as people aren't going to the doctors as much. Adverts on TV could be good. Maybe GPs could send people texts with pointers and prompts to self-refer if they need, like they did during COVID. (Survey Response)
	If you can go into groups where people are looking for help... kinda go in as a speaker to come in and say, you know, I'm from Talking Therapies, we do this, we do that, does that apply to you? Can I help you? (Frank)
Beliefs and Attitudes about Therapy	
Uncertainty about the Effectiveness of Therapy	Talking to people can help you get through things and understand about yourself... I think it’s a great place to offload with someone listening as people don't always have someone to listen to them. Someone who can understand and help you understand more about yourself. (Survey Response) They are reputed to have a reasonable success rate... so I can't speak for everybody else, and I'm sure there are lots of people who can benefit from it, and it may well be something that helps turn their mind to something uh more productive, helpful...I’m sort of only sort of underwhelmed by the um, you know the success it may have on me... You know, it's sort of puts me in a sort of positive frame of mind for the time it takes to have the call and I fear that, you know, when the call ends, I just go back to being me... So far I haven't found a therapist who's managed to get me to change my mentality. (Douglas) The person I had it with was lovely and she let me ramble on but, um, I I didn’t feel like I really let anything out... I was hoping it would make me feel a bit better, but it didn’t you know. (Bob)

	When you uh end up talking to somebody who has just completed their course and who has the rudimentary understanding of the clinical attitudes as opposed to qualified by experience of having done it over the years...old people will automatically start thinking ‘what does this young person think that they can do to help me?’ because they are simply too inexperienced. (Douglas)
The Older Generation don’t go on about Mental Health	For people of our age I think every time you hear mental health talked about, we sort of groan a little bit because it sounds like the things that we've always dealt with during our lives, you know, we'd have to... you know, we've had enough issues with our jobs our parents our children, the finances everything, our health, you know, all sorts of distressing things throughout our lives, and we never go on about mental health... There’s this old-fashioned thing about, hold on, you know, you just sort yourself out. People help you, whatever. But you have to get on with things and cope at the end of the day. (Frank)
	Whatever may be said about mental health being more openly talked about, I think definitely from my generation I think there’s definitely still an area of kind of shame that you’re not coping. That you should be able to cope. (Angela)
	I won’t talk to people about my mental health if I can help it. Um that’s like me admitting that I’ve got something wrong mentally and I won’t do that... No one likes to admit they've got problems mentally um and I mean you think about it yourself, if you were a caller, would you like to admit to something like that? (Paul)
	I think there is now more knowledge that it is okay to talk about things in 'younger' older adults, and knowing there is nothing wrong with you is really important. I think a bit more normalisation of this for older adults is important. (Survey response)
Therapy isn’t for me	I don’t have difficulties; you know we’ve all got difficulties but I don’t think I’ve got that heavy uh difficulties. (Paul)
	My friend who has Talking Therapies is much worse than me and I thought I could see why she needed it but I didn’t as I’m not a depressive person. I thought I would be wasting someone’s time in an appointment for someone who really needed it. (Survey Response)
	I think that, you know, after the COVID crisis, so many businesses and so many support services, the NHS, we keep hearing it on a daily basis, they’re all under pressure. And I just thought, well, they're obviously under pressure. (Pam)

	I think the older people think that if they don't absolutely need it, they don’t bother anybody. You know, it's sort of all not bothering people. (Susan)
	I think um, my issues are very entrenched and probably quite complicated, and with Talking Therapies I do feel, due to the nature of them, they can only be fairly superficial with their help because, you know, you know you can’t, you don't have the resources to be seeing people you know for long in depth amounts of time. I think I was offered six sessions and because I think she felt that I had a need, I think she went on to, she may have gone on to 12. Um, but, you know, it's not it's not meant for long term, is it...I’'s a bit like just sort of watering a plant from the top, never getting into the into the roots. (Angela)
	But with me I’m too stuck in my ways unfortunately, uh, I fear, to make a change (Douglas)
Getting Older is a Barrier	
Physical and Cognitive Changes	I've been aware of just the remarkable change to my memory capacity. Uh, short term stuff particularly and I get confused utterly between uh care providers and uh people trying to organise the care around me and for me and things like that. (Douglas)
	I used to walk whole afternoons walking, but I won't do it anymore. I'm scared to do it in case I fall over (Paul)
	We have so much going on as it is in that health area with my wife and myself and that’s why I didn’t follow up the referral in the end. I think I said, thank you very much, but I think we're fine (Frank)
Life Changes are Overwhelming	Suddenly life becomes very full of all the barriers to doing that and the things that distract you from that, all the other things that you have to manage in terms of your health and the environment that you're in and what's going on...I think the mindset of being 65+ is an important point because people’s lives are so different at that stage. By definition, they're retiring, and I mean people might carry on working, but even so. And then it's what's going on with their families. And, you know, your career is ending, and you’ve spent all your life moving forward and planning, and having goals, and then all of a sudden you're retired and not everyone takes to that and finds a way of having a fulfilling life. And so, there's a lot of that going on...I think there's maybe a need to have a perspective of what life is like for them, not saying it's awful, you know, it's a lot better than a lot of people a lot younger, but it is different. (Frank)

I've got my hands full now as it is and I just didn't have the mental capacity left or the energy to go down that route. (Frank)

I just had so much going on at the time. I remember that... My wife used to organise everything you know, bills, everything, I was just struggling to handle it at the time. I just wasn’t used to it I suppose...I’m very overwhelmed with everything at the moment, with life in general. (Bob)

I put myself last, I put everybody else before me, and I run around trying to sort of other people out all the time at my own expense. And I'm fully aware of that and I should make more time for myself, but I find it like I said very difficult to switch from being a carer to uh having doing stuff for myself and it takes so long that it's simply easier if I just chill out for an hour and then go back to doing whatever I have to do... Everybody's saying ‘Oh, yeah you need to have a break, go do it’ well I can't do that because nobody is competent enough to come in and just take over from me without me having to have done everything already. (Douglas)

My caring roles seem to take over everything and I have little or no time or energy for anything else, despite the constant advice from all to ensure I have some 'me' time. (Survey Response)

Appendix 3- Theory Driven Research Project

Appendix 3.A- Autism Research Instructions for Authors

To assist the reader, all tables and figures have been integrated into the main text, as opposed to submitted separately. The lay summary will be provided for submission but has not been included in the main body of the thesis due to word restrictions.

Author Guidelines

GUIDELINE SECTIONS

1. SUBMISSION

Authors should note that submission implies that the content has not been published or submitted for publication elsewhere except possibly as a brief abstract in the proceedings of a scientific meeting or symposium. If there is a related paper under consideration at another journal, the corresponding author should inform the Editor in the cover letter and a copy of that paper should be submitted with the primary manuscript as supporting information.

Authors should follow the guidelines carefully; failure to do so will delay the processing of the manuscript. Once the submission materials have been prepared in accordance with the Author Guidelines, manuscripts should be submitted online at manuscriptcentral.com/autismresearch. Authors unfamiliar with ScholarOne can find details on how to use the system here: www.wileyauthors.com/scholarone.

Free Format submission

Autism Research offers Free Format submission for a simplified and streamlined submission process.

Before you submit, you will need:

- ·Your manuscript: this should be an editable file including text, figures, and tables, or separate files—whichever you prefer. All required sections should be contained in your manuscript, including abstract, introduction, methods, results, and conclusions. Figures and tables should have legends. Figures should be uploaded in the highest resolution possible. If the figures are not of sufficiently high quality, your manuscript may be delayed. References may be submitted in any style or format, as long as it is consistent throughout the manuscript. Supporting information should be submitted in separate files. If the manuscript, figures or tables are difficult for you to read, they will also be difficult for the editors and reviewers, and the editorial office will send it back to you for revision. Your manuscript may also be sent back to you for revision if the quality of English language is poor.

- An ORCID ID, freely available at https://orcid.org. *(Why is this important? Your article, if accepted and published, will be attached to your ORCID profile. Institutions and funders are increasingly requiring authors to have ORCID IDs.)*
- The title page of the manuscript, including:
    - Your co-author details, including affiliation and email address. *(Why is this important? We need to keep all co-authors informed of the outcome of the peer review process.)*
    - Statements relating to our ethics and integrity policies, which may include any of the following *(Why are these important? We need to uphold rigorous ethical standards for the research we consider for publication):*
        - data availability statement
        - funding statement
        - conflict of interest disclosure
        - ethics approval statement
        - patient consent statement
        - permission to reproduce material from other sources
        - clinical trial registration

Autism Research will consider submissions that have previously been made available online, either on a preprint server like arXiv, bioRxiv, or PeerJ PrePrints, or on the authors' own website. However, any such submissions must not have been published in a scientific journal, book or other venue that could be considered formal publication. Authors must inform the editorial office at submission if their paper has been made available as a preprint.

- Authors of accepted papers that were made available as preprints must be able to assign copyright to *Autism Research*, or agree to the terms of the Wiley Open Access agreement and pay the associated fee
- Given that the measurable impact of the article is diminished when citations are split between the preprint and the published article, authors are required to:
    - Update the entry on the preprint server so that it links to and cites the DOI for the published version
    - Cite only the published article themselves

By submitting a manuscript to or reviewing for this publication, your name, email address, and affiliation, and other contact details the publication might require, will be used for the regular operations of the publication, including, when necessary, sharing with the publisher (Wiley) and partners for production and publication. The publication and the publisher recognize the importance of protecting the personal information collected from users in the operation of these services, and have practices in place to ensure that steps are taken to maintain the security, integrity, and privacy of the personal data collected and processed. You can learn more at https://authorservices.wiley.com/statements/data-protection-policy.html.

For help with submissions, please contact the Editorial Office: autismres@wiley.com. When necessary, the Editorial Office staff may refer questions to the Editor-in-Chief or Associate Editors.

2. AIMS AND SCOPE

Autism Research is owned and supported by The International Society for Autism Research (INSAR), a scientific and professional organization devoted to advancing knowledge about Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). For more information, please visit the Society Information section of the journal homepage.

Autism Research covers research relevant to ASD and closely related neurodevelopmental disorders. The journal focuses on genetic, neurobiological, immunological, epidemiological and psychological mechanisms and how these influence developmental processes in ASD. The journal encourages the submission of original research papers (Research Articles and Short Reports) that take a developmental approach to the biology and psychology of autism, with a particular emphasis on identifying underlying mechanisms and integrating across different levels of analysis. Contributions are typically empirical, but the journal also publishes theoretical papers if they significantly advance thinking. The journal encourages papers reporting work on animals or cell or other model systems that are directly relevant to a better understanding of ASD.

Please note that the journal does not publish manuscripts of human research that are based solely on a neurotypical population. *Autism Research* does not publish papers that are based solely on qualitative data. While studies of this type are important in hypothesis generation, *Autism Research* focuses on quantitative studies that are designed to test hypotheses. *Autism Research* will consider mixed methods papers that provide data based both on qualitative and quantitative research. There are several journals that encourage submission of papers based solely on qualitative data and we encourage authors of this type of paper to seek out one of these journals for submission of their qualitative papers.

The journal also publishes reports of carefully conducted clinical trials of treatments for the core symptoms or one of the common co-morbid symptoms of ASD. Papers presenting clinical trials will be judged, in part, on whether there is an empirical justification for the reported treatment. Individuals included in research studies can span the full spectrum of ASD, including the broader phenotype, and there are no restrictions on study participants in terms of age or intellectual ability.

3. MANUSCRIPT CATEGORIES AND REQUIREMENTS

Autism Research publishes the following contribution types:

1. Research Articles
2. Short Reports
3. Review Articles
4. Commentaries
5. Letter to the Editor

Manuscripts should be prepared according to the descriptions below. Submissions that do not conform to one of the descriptions below will be returned to the author.

1. Research Articles.

The text of these articles should include a scientific Abstract (150–250 words), a Lay Summary (see details elsewhere), and they should follow the IMRaD guidelines (***I***ntroduction, ***M***ethods, ***R***esults, ***a***nd ***D***iscussion), which are recommended by the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) (*J. Pharmacol. Pharmacother.* 2010, *1*, 42–58). Manuscripts should be a maximum of 5,000 words in length (excluding Abstracts and References). If there are extenuating circumstances that require an increased length, authors should contact the Editorial Office with specific details and rationale for the Editor-in-Chief's consideration.

2. Short Reports.

These are original research articles that report a well-conducted preliminary study or a novel finding of high potential impact. Typically these articles should not exceed 2,000 words in length (excluding Abstracts and References). The text of these articles should include a scientific Abstract (150–250 words), a Lay Summary (see details elsewhere), and while subsection headings are not specifically required, the flow of text should follow the IMRaD guidelines (***I***ntroduction, ***M***ethods, ***R***esults, ***a***nd ***D***iscussion), which are recommended by the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) (*J. Pharmacol. Pharmacother.* 2010, *1*, 42–58).

3. Review Articles.

Review Articles are generally invited. However, authors are encouraged to contact the Editor-in-Chief if they are interested in preparing a Review on a timely topic that has not recently been covered by the journal. Permission of the Editor-in-Chief must be obtained prior to submission of a Review Article. Potential authors should send an e-mail to the Editor-in-Chief (dgamaral@ucdavis.edu) explaining the scope of the review and why it is timely to publish a review article on this topic at this time. If other similar review articles have appeared in other journals, the authors should explain what is different about the proposed article. Importantly, one or more of the authors should provide evidence that they have primary research experience in the topic by submitting a list of research papers related to the topic on which they are first or senior author.

Review Articles are typically up to 8,000 words in length (excluding Abstracts and References).

Review Articles should be accompanied by an Abstract of (150–250 words) and a Lay Summary (see details elsewhere). The manuscript can be organized as the authors wish, but should be logically structured to ensure readability.

4. Commentaries.

These are short articles (1500–3,000 words in length excluding Abstract and References) that are intended to 1) draw attention to developments or needs in a specific area of research, 2) bring together observations that point the field in a new direction, 3) give the authors' personal views on a controversial topic, or 4) direct well-reasoned and substantive criticism of some widely held theoretical view or widely used technique or practice. Commentaries may also provide a historical perspective on an area of autism research. Authors should make their Commentary understandable to a broad readership. As with all other contribution types, they should have an Abstract of (150–250 words) and a Lay Summary (see details elsewhere).

Potential authors are invited to submit a letter of interest to the Editor-in-Chief via email (dgamaral@ucdavis.edu), indicating the topic of a potential Commentary. The letter should also contain an outline of the contents and a brief statement on why it is a good time to review the topic in question. Commentaries will not be accepted for editorial processing unless pre-approved for submission.

5. Letters to the Editor.

From time to time, readers respond to an article published in *Autism Research* by writing a Letter to the Editor. Such letters may further the scientific discussion and provide meaningful context to the published work. Letters to the Editor do not have either an Abstract or a Lay Summary; they only have a few citations (always less than five) and those should be limited to the article in question and highly relevant references in support of the discourse. These contributions should be short (usually 300 words or less). They should be written in continuous prose without subsections. Letters to the Editor are only published after full consultation with the Editor-in-Chief, and if necessary the authors and/or reviewers of the published contribution under discussion. Authors wishing to publish a Letter to the Editor should first contact the Editor-in-Chief via email (dgamaral@ucdavis.edu), prior to formal submission of the manuscript, to ensure the intended manuscript meets the requirements of this contribution type.

4. PREPARING THE SUBMISSION

Cover Letters

During the submission process, authors will have the opportunity to provide a cover letter directly in a text field of the submission questionnaire within ScholarOne. Therein, details of any invitation received, any information pertinent to the submission, etc. should be provided. Authors wishing to upload a separate cover letter together with the submission files may do so, though this is not required.

Parts of the Manuscript

The submission should be uploaded in separate files: 1) manuscript main text file; 2) figures; 3) Supporting Information file(s).

1. Manuscript Main Text File

The text file should contain all of the manuscript text, including the tables and figure legends. The text should be presented in the following order:

1. Title
2. A short running title of less than 40 characters
3. The full names of all authors
4. The authors' institutional affiliations where the work was conducted, with a footnote for an author’s present address if different to where the work was carried out
5. Acknowledgments
6. Lay Summary
7. Abstract and Keywords

8. Main text
9. References
10. Tables (each table complete with title and footnotes)
11. Figure legends

Title
The title should be short and informative, containing major keywords related to the content. The title should not contain abbreviations (see Wiley's best practice SEO tips).

Authorship
For details on eligibility for author listing, please refer to the journal's Authorship policy outlined in Section 5 of these Author Guidelines.

In accordance with Wiley's Best Practice Guidelines on Research Integrity and Publishing Ethics and the Committee on Publication Ethics' guidance, *Autism Research* will allow authors to correct authorship on a submitted, accepted, or published article if a valid reason exists to do so. All authors - including those to be added or removed - must agree to any proposed change. To request a change to the author list, please complete the Request for Changes to a Journal Article Author List Form and contact either the journal's editorial or production office, depending on the status of the article. Authorship changes will not be considered without a fully completed Author Change form. [Correcting the authorship is different from changing an author's name; the relevant policy for that can be found in Wiley's Best Practice Guidelines under "Author name changes after publication."]

Acknowledgments
Contributions from individuals who do not meet the criteria for authorship should be listed, with permission from the contributor, in an Acknowledgments section. Financial and material support should also be mentioned. Thanks to anonymous reviewers are not appropriate.

Conflict of Interest Statement
Authors will be asked to provide a conflict of interest statement during the submission process. See the journal's policy on Conflict of Interest outlined in Section 5 of these Author Guidelines. Authors should ensure they liaise with all co-authors to confirm agreement with the final statement.

Abstract
Please provide an abstract of 150–250 words containing the major keywords (see below). The abstract must be written in complete sentences. It should concisely state the questions addressed, the methods used, the main results and their significance. Importantly, the abstract should stand alone without references and with abbreviations appropriately defined. Note, the Abstract should not be structured; please do not include line breaks or paragraph headings.

Lay Summary
Autism Research and INSAR are committed to making scientific research accessible to both the scientific and non-scientific communities. In an effort to do this, since the journal's launch, authors have provided lay summaries intended to inform the non-scientific

community of important findings. In a continuing effort to refine this policy, each author is asked to provide an Lay Summary.

A brief statement of 2-3 sentences included at the end of the Abstract that summarizes the impact/importance/relevance/key findings of the study. The Lay Summary should be aimed at interested persons without a scientific background.

Authors are encouraged to use a readability analyzer to evaluate the accessibility of their Lay Summary to non-scientists. Free online analyzers such as https://datayze.com/readability-analyzer.php provide an indication of the reading level of a given text.

An article's Lay Summary appears immediately below the Abstract and appears together with the Abstract on Wiley Online Library, as well as in Abstract & Indexing services that cover the journal, such as PubMed. This ensures that the Lay Summary is available to any reader free of charge at the article level rather than the issue level.

Since its launch, *Autism Research* has sought to make scientific research accessible to non-scientists, particularly families with ASD. Like While the way in which the journal provides these lay abstracts has evolved over time, they are archived in a dedicated Special Features section of the journal's website: www.autismresearchjournal.com.

Keywords
Please provide five to seven keywords. Keywords should be taken from those recommended by the US National Library of Medicine's Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) browser list at www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh.

Main Text

- The text should be divided as outlined in Section 3 "Manuscript Categories and Requirements".
- Manuscripts reporting original research should follow the IMRaD guidelines (***I***ntroduction, ***M***ethods, ***R***esults, ***a***nd ***D***iscussion), which are recommended by the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) (*J. Pharmacol. Pharmacother.* 2010, *1*, 42–58).
- The journal uses US spelling. Authors may submit using any form of English as the spelling of accepted papers is converted to US English during the production process.
- Authors for whom English is not their first language are encouraged to seek assistance from a native or fluent English speaker to proof read the manuscript prior to submission. Wiley offers a paid service that provides expert help in English language editing – further details are given below.
- Articles reporting data taken from or deposited elsewhere should refer to the journal policy on Data Storage and Documentation in Section 5 (below).

Reference Styles
This journal uses APA reference style; as the journal offers Free Format submission, however, this is for information only and you do not need to format the references in your article. This will instead be taken care of by the typesetter.

Please note that a DOI should be provided for all references where available. For more information about APA referencing style, please refer to the APA FAQ.

Tables

Each table must be numbered in order of appearance and be cited at an appropriate point in the text. Tables should be self-contained and complement, not duplicate, information contained in the text. They should be supplied as editable files (i.e., created in Microsoft Word or similar), not pasted as images. Legends should be concise but comprehensive—the table, legend, and footnotes must be understandable without reference to the text. All abbreviations must be defined in footnotes. Statistical measures such as standard deviation (SD) or standard error of the mean (SEM) should be identified in the headings.

Figure Legends

Legends should be concise but comprehensive—the figure and its legend must be understandable without reference to the text. Include definitions of any symbols used and define/explain all abbreviations and units of measurement. Legends for each figure should not exceed 200 words.

2. Figures

Although authors are encouraged to send the highest quality figures possible, for peer-review purposes, a wide variety of formats, sizes, and resolutions are accepted. Click here for the basic figure requirements for figures submitted with manuscripts for initial peer review, as well as the more detailed post-acceptance figure requirements.

Figures should be numbered in the order in which they appear in the text.

Figures should be supplied in as high resolution as possible.

Figures submitted in color will be reproduced in color online free of charge. Authors should note however, that it is preferable that line figures (e.g., graphs) are supplied in black and white so that they are legible if printed by a reader in black and white.

3. Supporting Information File(s)

Supporting information is information that is not essential to the article, but provides greater depth and background. If an article is accepted for publication, the Supporting Information is hosted online together with the article and appears without editing or typesetting. It may include, but is not limited to, video clips, large sections of tabular data, program code, or electronic graphical files that are otherwise not suitable inclusion in the main article. Click here for Wiley’s FAQs on Supporting Information.

Note: if data, scripts, or other artefacts used to generate the analyses presented in the paper are available via a publicly available data repository, authors should include a reference to the location of the material within their paper.

Supporting Information must be submitted at the time of peer review. The availability of this material should be indicated in the text of the article where appropriate.

Specific details:

A. For supplementary data other than simple image files

The data and a README file should be archived together using one of the popular archive protocols such as ZIP, TAR, GZIP, or SIT. If there is more than one piece of supplementary material, authors should submit a separate archive for each, with an accompanying README file. However, if it is intended that the multiple files be downloaded as a single unit by the end user, submit one archive and one README file.

B. Data file types.

There are no restrictions on file types of the data that may be submitted.

C. Videos.

Guidance for the submission of video files is available here. No editing will be done to the videos at the editorial office—all changes are the responsibility of the author.

General Style Points

The following points provide general advice on formatting and style.

- Abbreviations: In general, terms should not be abbreviated unless they are used repeatedly and the abbreviation is helpful to the reader. Initially, use the word in full, followed by the abbreviation in parentheses. Thereafter use the abbreviation only.
- Units of measurement: Measurements should be given in SI or SI-derived units. Visit the Bureau International des Poids et Mesures (BIPM) website at www.bipm.fr for more information about SI units.
- Numbers under 10 should be spelt out, except for: measurements with a unit (8 mmol/L); age (6 weeks old), or lists with other numbers (11 dogs, 9 cats, 4 gerbils).
- Trade Names: Chemical substances should be referred to by the generic name only. Trade names should not be used. Drugs should be referred to by their generic names. If proprietary drugs have been used in the study, refer to these by their generic name, mentioning the proprietary name and the name and location of the manufacturer in parentheses.
- Statistics: Authors should adhere to the journal's policy on Sample Size when reporting studies.

Article Preparation Support

Wiley Editing Services offers expert help with English Language Editing, as well as translation, manuscript formatting, figure illustration, figure formatting, and graphical abstract design – so you can submit your manuscript with confidence. Also, check out our resources for Preparing Your Article for general guidance about writing and preparing your manuscript.

5. EDITORIAL POLICIES AND ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Editorial Review and Acceptance

The acceptance criteria for all papers are the quality and originality of the research and its significance to journal readership. Except where otherwise stated, manuscripts are single-blind peer reviewed. Papers will only be sent to review if the Editor-in-Chief or Associate Editor determines that the paper meets the appropriate quality and relevance requirements. The Editors make every effort to provide an initial editorial decision within 30 days of submission.

Authors will usually be invited to revise their work before a final decision is taken. The revision step is key to maintaining the scientific standards of *Autism Research*, and the efforts of the Editors, Reviewers and Authors all contribute to the improvement of the manuscript and ultimately the journal. In order to ensure an efficient peer-review process and rapid publication of accepted papers, authors are asked to ensure that the revised manuscript is uploaded within 30 days (for minor revisions) or 60 days (for major revisions) of the initial decision date. If an author anticipates the need for a longer revision time, to avoid expiration of the invitation to revise, they should contact the Editor-in-Chief via the Editorial Office (autismres@wiley.com) well in advance of the due date.

Wiley's policy on confidentiality of the review process is available here: www.wileypeerreview.com/reviewpolicy.

Refer & Transfer Program
Wiley believes that no valuable research should go unshared. This journal participates in Wiley’s Refer & Transfer program. If your manuscript is not accepted, you may receive a recommendation to transfer your manuscript to another suitable Wiley journal, either through a referral from the journal’s editor or through our Transfer Desk Assistant.

Editorial Policy on Sample Size
It is increasingly clear that causal factors affecting ASD (e.g., genetic, environmental) are highly complex and that there are multiple etiologies of ASD, each possibly associated with different patterns of biological and behavioral features. In view of the known heterogeneity of ASD, adequate sample size is crucial. An adequate sample size may vary depending on the type of research that is conducted. The Journal encourages papers with larger sample sizes that use structured, research- based diagnostic instruments where ever possible and appropriate, in order to support the replicability of published results. When studies with modest samples are submitted, due to paradigm or other constraints, the journal encourages authors to discuss the research constraints that led to the smaller sample in appropriate parts of the text (i.e., Methods and Discussion sections). The journal also requests that authors briefly, but explicitly, discuss how the smaller sample size may limit the interpretation of research results as reliable estimates of the characteristics of the population of people affected by ASD. Reviewers will be instructed to take this issue into consideration when they judge the priority of a paper for publication.

Editorial Policy on Male and Female Subjects
There is increasing evidence that both the biological and behavioral features of autism spectrum disorder may be substantially different in male and female individuals. Therefore, authors are requested to justify the mixture of males and females in their study population and their decisions to pool across, and/or stratify by, sex in the analyses.

Editorial Policy on Studies involving Animals and Humans

Human Studies and Subjects

For manuscripts reporting studies that involve human participants, a statement identifying the ethics committee that approved the study and confirmation that the study conforms to recognized standards is required, for example: Declaration of Helsinki; US Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects; or European Medicines Agency Guidelines for Good Clinical Practice.

Images and information from individual participants will only be published where the authors have obtained the individual's free prior informed consent. Authors do not need to provide a copy of the consent form to the publisher; however, in signing the author license to publish, authors are required to confirm that consent has been obtained. Wiley has a standard patient consent form available for use.

Authors must provide either of these two assurances: (1) a statement in the manuscript that the research was prospectively reviewed and approved by a duly constituted ethics committee (e.g., in the USA, the Institutional Review Board (IRB)or (2) a statement in the cover letter to the Editor-in-Chief that the manuscript is a retrospective case report that does not require ethics committee approval at that institution. Any other situations not covered by these two scenarios should be discussed with the Editor-in-Chief.

Clinical Trial Registration

In accordance with the ICMJE, *Autism Research* requires that clinical trials are prospectively registered in a publicly accessible database and clinical trial registration numbers are included in all papers that report their results.

- The registry must be publicly accessible.
- It must be open to all registrants and managed by a not-for-profit group.
- The registry must have a mechanism to guarantee accuracy and validity of the information submitted.
- The registry must adhere to the ICMJE mandates described in the table found on their website: http://www.icmje.org/update_may05.html

A clinical trial is defined as any research study that prospectively assigns human participants or groups to one or more interventions to evaluate the effects of those interventions on health-related biomedical or behavioral outcomes. Health-related interventions include drugs, surgical procedures, devices, behavioral treatments, dietary interventions, educational programs and treatment/prevention/diagnostic strategies. Health outcomes include any biomedical or health-related measures obtained in patients or participants such as pharmacokinetic measures, adverse events, health-related behaviors, and changes to physiological, biological, psychological, or neurodevelopmental parameters. Observational studies (those in which the assignment of the medical intervention is not at the discretion of the investigator) do not require registration.

Clinical trial reports must be written in accordance with the CONSORT reporting guidelines.

A CONSORT Checklist must be uploaded at the time of manuscript submission. The checklist can be found here. A CONSORT Diagram should be included in the manuscript as Figure 1 of the main manuscript or in supplemental materials. The CONSORT Diagram can be found here.

Animal Studies

A statement indicating that the protocol and procedures employed were ethically reviewed and approved, as well as the name of the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC)), must be included in the Methods section of the manuscript. Authors are encouraged to adhere to animal research reporting standards, for example the ARRIVE reporting guidelines for reporting study design and statistical analysis; experimental procedures; experimental animals and housing and husbandry. Authors should also state whether experiments were performed in accordance with relevant institutional and national guidelines for the care and use of laboratory animals:

- US authors should cite compliance with the US National Research Council's Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals, the US Public Health Service's Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals, and Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.
- UK authors should conform to UK legislation under the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 Amendment Regulations (SI 2012/3039).
- European authors outside the UK should conform to Directive 2010/63/EU.

Data Storage and Documentation

Autism Research encourages data sharing wherever possible, unless this is prevented by ethical, privacy, or confidentiality matters. Authors publishing in the journal are therefore encouraged to make their data, scripts, and other artefacts used to generate the analyses presented in the paper available via a publicly available data repository; however, this is not mandatory. If the study includes original data, at least one author must confirm that he or she had full access to all the data in the study and takes responsibility for the integrity of the data and the accuracy of the data analysis.

Linking to Databases.

Authors generating genetic and protein sequence information should submit their data to the appropriate database listed elsewhere. Where third party data from a database is used in the study, appropriate citation to the relevant database should be given. Authors should ensure appropriate reference to the archived data. It is the responsibility of the author(s) to ensure that the database information that is provided with the manuscript is correct and up to date.

- Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM): www.omim.org
- RCSB Protein Data Bank (PDB): www.rcsb.org/pdb
- GenBank: www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genbank
- Molecular Modeling Database (MMDB): www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Structure/MMDB
- Entrez Databases: Genomes and Proteins
- European Molecular Biology Laboratory (EMBL): www.embl.de
- ExPASy: SIB Bioinformatics Resource: www.expasy.org

Sequence Data

Nucleotide sequence data can be submitted in electronic form to any of the three major collaborative databases: DDBJ, EMBL, or GenBank. It is only necessary to submit to one database as data are exchanged between DDBJ, EMBL, and GenBank on a daily basis. The suggested wording for referring to accession-number information is: ‘These sequence data have been submitted to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases under accession number U12345’. Addresses are as follows:

- DNA Data Bank of Japan (DDBJ): www.ddbj.nig.ac.jp
- EMBL Nucleotide Archive: ebi.ac.uk/ena
- GenBank: www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genbank
  Proteins sequence data should be submitted to either of the following repositories.
- RCSB Protein Data Bank (PDB): www.rcsb.org/pdb.
- Protein Information Resource (PIR): pir.georgetown.edu
- SWISS-PROT: expasy.ch/sprot/sprot-top

Nomenclature

Species Names. Upon its first use in the title, abstract, and text, the common name of a species should be followed by the scientific name (genus, species, and authority) in parentheses. For well-known species, however, scientific names may be omitted from article titles. If no common name exists in English, only the scientific name should be used.

Genetic Nomenclature. Sequence variants should be described in the text and tables using both DNA and protein designations whenever appropriate. Sequence variant nomenclature must follow the current Human Genome Variation Society (HGVS) guidelines; see varnomen.hgvs.org, where examples of acceptable nomenclature are provided.

Research Reporting Guidelines

Accurate and complete reporting enables readers to fully appraise research, replicate it, and use it. Authors are encouraged to adhere to any research reporting standards relevant to their study. A list of the most well-known guidelines is given here:

- Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials (CONSORT)
- Standard Protocol Items: Recommendations for Interventional Trials (SPIRIT)
- Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA)
- PRISMA Protocols (PRISMA-P)
- STrengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology (STROBE)
- CARE: Guidelines to increase the accuracy, transparency, and usefulness of case reports
- Consolidated criteria for reporting qualitative research (COREQ) by Tong et al. (*Int. J. Qual. Health Care* (2007) *19*(6): 349–357)
- STARD 2015: An Updated List of Essential Items for Reporting Diagnostic Accuracy Studies
- TRIPOD: Transparent Reporting of a multivariable prediction model for Individual Prognosis Or Diagnosis
- Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards (CHEERS) by Husereau et al. (*BMC Medicine* (2013) *11*: 80; DOI: 10.1186/1741-7015-11-80)
- The EQUATOR Network: an author's one-stop-shop for writing and publishing high-impact health research
- FORCE11: Recommended reporting guidelines for life science resources (see below for details on the Resource Identification Initiative)
- ARRIVE (Animal Research: Reporting of In Vivo Experiments) guidelines

- Guidance for the Description of Animal Research in Scientific Publications from the US National Research Council's Institute for Laboratory Animal Research
- The Gold Standard Publication Checklist from Hooijmans et al. (*ATLA* (2010) *38*: 167–182)

Resource Identification Initiative

The journal supports the Resource Identification Initiative, which aims to promote research resource identification, discovery, and reuse. This initiative, led by the Neuroscience Information Framework and the Oregon Health & Science University Library, provides unique identifiers for antibodies, model organisms, cell lines, and tools including software and databases. These IDs, called Research Resource Identifiers (RRIDs), are machine-readable and can be used to search for all papers where a particular resource was used and to increase access to critical data to help researchers identify suitable reagents and tools.

Authors are asked to use RRIDs to cite the resources used in their research where applicable in the text, similar to a regular citation or Genbank Accession number. For antibodies, authors should include in the citation the vendor, catalogue number, and RRID both in the text upon first mention in the Methods section. For software tools and databases, please provide the name of the resource followed by the resource website, if available, and the RRID. For model organisms, the RRID alone is sufficient.

Additionally, authors must include the RIIDs in the list of keywords associated with the manuscript.

To Obtain Research Resource Identifiers (RRIDs):

1. Use the Resource Identification Portal, created by the Resource Identification Initiative Working Group.
2. Search for the research resource (please see the section titled “Search Features and Tips” for more information).
3. Click on the “Cite This” button to obtain the citation and insert the citation into the manuscript text.

If there is a resource that is not found within the Portal, authors are asked to register the resource with the appropriate resource authority. Information on how to do this is provided in the “Resource Citation Guidelines” section of the Portal.

If any difficulties in obtaining identifiers arise, please contact rii-help@scicrunch.org for assistance.

Example Citations:

Antibodies: "Wnt3 was localized using a rabbit polyclonal antibody C64F2 against Wnt3 (Cell Signaling Technology, Cat# 2721S, RRID: AB_2215411)"

Model Organisms: "Experiments were conducted in c. elegans strain SP304 (RRID:CGC_SP304)"

Cell lines: "Experiments were conducted in PC12 CLS cells (CLS Cat# 500311/p701_PC-12, RRID:CVCL_0481)"

Tools, Software, and Databases: "Image analysis was conducted with CellProfiler Image Analysis Software, V2.0 (http://www.cellprofiler.org, RRID:nif-0000-00280)"

Ethical Considerations

Conflict of Interest

The journal requires that all authors disclose any potential sources of conflict of interest. Any interest or relationship, financial or otherwise that might be perceived as influencing an author's objectivity is considered a potential source of conflict of interest. These must be disclosed when directly relevant or directly related to the work that the authors describe in their manuscript.

Potential sources of conflict of interest include, but are not limited to: patent or stock ownership, membership of a company board of directors, membership of an advisory board or committee for a company, and consultancy for or receipt of speaker's fees from a company.

The existence of a conflict of interest does not preclude publication. It is the responsibility of the corresponding author to review this policy with all authors and collectively to disclose with the submission ALL pertinent commercial and other relationships. These conflicts of interest should be disclosed in the cover letter to the Editor-in-Chief, in the manuscript (under the Acknowledgment section), and in the online submission system. If the authors have no conflict(s) of interest to declare, they must also state this.

Funding Disclosure

Authors should list all funding sources in the Acknowledgments section. Authors are responsible for the accuracy of their funder designation. If in doubt, please check the Open Funder Registry for the correct nomenclature: www.crossref.org/services/funder-registry.

Authorship

The list of authors should accurately represent who contributed to the work and how. Qualification for authorship is based on the following criteria. All listed authors should:

1. Have made substantial contributions to conception and design, or acquisition of data, or analysis and interpretation of data;
2. Been involved in drafting the manuscript or revising it critically for important intellectual content;
3. Given final approval of the version to be published. Each author should have participated sufficiently in the work to take public responsibility for appropriate portions of the content; and
4. Agreed to be accountable for all aspects of the work in ensuring that questions related to the accuracy or integrity of any part of the work are appropriately investigated and resolved.

Contributions from anyone who does not meet the criteria for authorship should be listed, with permission from the contributor, in an Acknowledgments section (for example, to recognize contributions from people who provided technical help, collation of data, writing assistance, acquisition of funding, or a department chairperson who provided general support). Prior to submitting the article all authors should agree on the order in which their names will be listed in the manuscript.

Joint first or senior authorship: In the case of joint first authorship, a footnote should be added to the author listing, e.g. 'X and Y should be considered joint first author' or 'X and Y should be considered joint senior author.'

ORCID

As part of the journal's commitment to supporting authors at every step of the publishing process, the journal requires the submitting author (only) to provide an ORCID iD when submitting a manuscript. If the submitting author is not already registered with ORCID, they can do so here: orcid.org/register; this takes around 2 minutes to complete. For more information, visit www.wileyauthors.com/orcid.

Publication Ethics

This journal is a member of the Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE). Note this journal uses iThenticate's CrossCheck software to detect instances of overlapping and similar text in submitted manuscripts. Read the *Top 10 Publishing Ethics Tips for Authors* at www.wileyauthors.com/ethics; a link to Wiley's Publication Ethics Guidelines can also be found there.

6. AUTHOR LICENSING

If a paper is accepted for publication, the author identified as the formal corresponding author will receive an email prompting them to log in to Author Services, where via the Wiley Author Licensing Service (WALS) they will be required to complete a copyright license agreement on behalf of all authors of the paper.

Authors may choose to publish under the terms of the journal's standard copyright agreement, or Hybrid Open Access under the terms of a Creative Commons License.

General information regarding licensing and copyright is available here. To review the Creative Commons License options offered under Hybrid Open Access, please click here. (Note that certain funders mandate that a particular type of CC license has to be used; the Wiley Author Compliance Tool, available at www.wileyauthors.com/compliancetool, provides assistance to authors in checking for any open-access mandates from their funder(s).)

Self-Archiving Definitions and Policies

Note that the journal's standard copyright agreement allows for self-archiving of different versions of the article under specific conditions. For more detailed information about self-archiving definitions and policies, visit www.wileyauthors.com/self-archiving.

Open Access

Authors choosing to publish their *Autism Research* article in an open-access format through the Hybrid Open Access service will be charged an Article Publication Charge (APC). A complete list of APCs for Wiley journals is available at www.wileyauthors.com/APCpricing.

For more information on Wiley's compliance with the open-access policies of specific funders, visit www.wileyauthors.com/funderagreements.

7. PUBLICATION PROCESS AFTER ACCEPTANCE

Accepted Articles Received in Production

Signing the License

When an accepted article is received by Wiley's production team, the corresponding author will receive an email asking them to login or register with Wiley Author Services. The author will be asked to sign a publication license at this point. Further details are given in Section 6 of these Author Guidelines.

Proofs

Once the paper is typeset, the author will receive an email notification with the URL to download a PDF typeset page proof, as well as associated forms and full instructions on how to correct and return the file.

Please note that the author is responsible for all statements made in their work, including changes made during the editorial process—authors should check proofs carefully. Note that proofs should be returned within 48 hours from receipt.

Publication Charges

There are no charges associated with submitting to or publishing in *Autism Research*. The journal does offer an open-access option for which there is a charge, and further details are given elsewhere.

Early View

The journal offers rapid publication via Wiley's Early View service. Early View (online Version of Record) articles are published on Wiley Online Library before inclusion in an issue. Note there may be a delay after corrections are received before the article appears online, as the proofs need to be reviewed and processed. Once the article is published on Early View, no further changes are possible. The Early View article is fully citable and carries an online publication date and Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for citations.

8. POST PUBLICATION

Access and Sharing

When the article is published online:

- The author receives an email alert (if requested).
- The link to the published article can be shared through social media.
- The author will have free access to the paper (after accepting the Terms & Conditions of use, they can view the article).
- The corresponding author and co-authors can nominate up to ten colleagues to receive a publication alert and free online access to the article.
  Authors may order print copies of the article. Instructions are sent at proofing stage.

Alternatively, authors may use the following link: caesar.sheridan.com/reprints/redir.php?pub=10089&acro=aur or email chris.jones@sheridan.com.

Article Promotion Support
Wiley Editing Services offers professional video, design, and writing services to create shareable video abstracts, infographics, conference posters, lay summaries, and research news stories for your research – so you can help your research get the attention it deserves.

Authors intending to issue a press release through their institution or affiliation are kindly asked to inform the Editorial Office at their earliest convenience.

Measuring the Impact of an Article
Wiley also helps our authors measure the impact of their research through specialist partnerships with Kudos and Altmetric.

9. JOURNAL CONTACT DETAILS

Author queries regarding submissions under review or accepted articles in production should be directed to the Editorial Office (autismres@wiley.com) or Production Editor (aurprod@wiley.com), respectively. A complete list of contacts for *Autism Research* is available on the journal's contacts page.

Appendix 3.B- Results Without Those Whose AQ Score Did Not Match Their Self-Reported Autism Group

Of the full sample of 242 participants, 34 had scores on the AQ which, based on the recommended cut-off score of 32, did not match their self-reported autism group. 14 in the non-autistic group scored greater than or equal to 32, and 20 in the autistic group scored less than 32. The results below are of the 208 (80 non-autistic, 128 autistic [105 formally diagnosed, seven awaiting diagnosis, 16 self-identified]) whose AQ scores and self-reported autism group correspond.

Table B1.

Demographic Characteristics

Characteristic	Autistic (*N*=128) *N* (%)	Non-Autistic (*N*=80) *N* (%)
Gender		
Female	89 (69.5)	71 (88.8)
Male	19 (14.8)	8 (10.0)
Non-binary/other	19 (14.8)	0 (0.0)
Prefer not to say	1 (0.8)	1 (1.3)
Ethnicity		
Arab	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)
Asian- Pakistani	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)
Asian- Other	0 (0.0)	2 (2.5)
Black- Caribbean	1 (0.8)	1 (1.3)
Mixed- White and Black Caribbean	3 (2.3)	0 (0.0)
Mixed- White and Black African	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)
Mixed- White and Asian	3 (2.3)	2 (2.5)
Mixed- Other	1 (0.8)	1 (1.3)
White-British	106 (82.8)	68 (85.0)
White- Irish	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)
White- Other	5 (3.9)	4 (5.0)
Other ethnic group	2 (1.6)	0 (0.0)
Prefer not to say	2 (1.6)	2 (2.5)
Highest Degree of Education		
Secondary Education	15 (11.7)	5 (6.3)
Apprenticeship	16 (12.5)	5 (6.3)
Ordinary National Diploma	3 (2.3)	1 (1.3)
Higher National Diploma	4 (3.1)	1 (1.3)
Undergraduate Degree	42 (32.8)	27 (33.8)

Masters Degree	34 (26.6)	25 (31.3)
PhD	2 (1.6)	8 (10.0)
Professional Qualifications	6 (4.7)	7 (8.8)
Other	5 (3.9)	1 (1.3)
Prefer not to say	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)
Employment Status		
Employed- Full Time	39 (30.5)	43 (53.8)
Employed- Part Time	22 (17.2)	15 (18.8)
Student	7 (5.5)	5 (6.3)
Unemployed	22 (17.2)	3 (3.8)
Retired	5 (3.9)	5 (6.3)
Volunteer	4 (3.1)	1 (1.3)
Homemaker/Parent/Carer	6 (4.7)	1 (1.3)
Self Employed	6 (4.7)	4 (5.0)
Unable to work	11 (8.6)	1 (1.3)
Other	5 (3.9)	2 (2.5)
Prefer not to say	1 (0.8)	0 (0.0)
Mental Health Difficulties- Current	92 (71.9)	36 (45.0)
Mental Health Difficulties- Lifetime	107 (83.6)	48 (60.0)
	M (SD)	*M (SD)*
Age	41.76 (13.25)	38.11 (14.02)
Anxiety (GAD-7)	11.62 (5.63)	8.45 (5.46)
Depression (PHQ-8)	8.40 (5.53)	12.69 (6.19)
Autistic Traits (AQ)	40.52 (4.12)	15.86 (7.24)

Note. GAD-7= General Anxiety Disorder-7 (49), PHQ-8= Patient Health Questionnaire-8 (50), AQ= Autism Quotient (48).

Preliminary Hypotheses

The autistic group endorsed a similar number of trauma types on the LEC-5 as the non-autistic group, and there was not a statistically significant difference (*p*=.819; Table B2).

When comparing just LEC-5 traumatic events which were experienced directly (‘happened to me’), the number of events exposed to directly did differ significantly between the autistic and non-autistic groups (*p*=.005; Table B2).

One-hundred-and-thirty-eight participants, 88 autistic (68.8%) and 50 non-autistic (62.5%), reported having experienced ‘other’ event/s in their lifetime which they found traumatic which, based on qualitative descriptions given, would not be classified as trauma according to DSM-5 Criterion A for PTSD. This difference in proportions was not significant (*p*=.395; Chi Square test). A further 4 participants (2 per group) reported that they had experienced other traumatic events not covered by the LEC-5 but provided no details of the nature of these events so they could not be coded.

Current PTSD-SS was statistically significantly different between the autistic and non-autistic groups (*p*<.001; Table B2). A significantly greater proportion of the autistic group (64.8%), compared to the non-autistic group (37.5%), crossed the cut-off suggestive of probable current PTSD on the PCL-5 (*p*<.001).

Of participants who reported that there had been a time period since the trauma where their symptoms had been worse, lifetime PTSD-SS was statistically significantly different between the autistic and non-autistic groups *(p*<.001; Table B2).

Of the autistic group, 81.3% crossed the cut-off suggestive of PTSD in their lifetime compared to 73.8% in the non-autistic group, but this difference was not significant (*p*=.060).

H1- The autistic group will endorse more negative post-traumatic appraisals, scoring more highly on the TAQ than the non-autistic group.

The autistic group had higher TAQ scores than the non-autistic group, a statistically significant difference (*p*<.001; Table B2)

H2- The autistic group will score more highly on the shame, self-blame and alienation subscales of the TAQ than the non-autistic group.

The autistic group had higher scores across all TAQ subscales than the non-autistic group, however, this difference was statistically significant for self-blame, fear, alienation and shame (Table B2).

Table B2.

Descriptive Statistics and Effect Sizes for Group Differences in Trauma Exposure, PTSD-SS and Appraisals

Measure	Autistic				Non-Autistic						
	M	*SD*	*Mdn*	Range	*M*	*SD*	*Mdn*	Range	Statistic	*p*	*r/d*
LEC-5											
Total	6.83	3.53	7.00	0-15	6.71	3.54	6.50	0-15	$t(206) = -.229$	.819	.03
Happened to me	3.63	2.48	3.00	0-13	2.70	2.05	2.00	0-11	$U = 6291.5, z = 2.807$	.005	.20
PCL-Current	39.60	17.23	40.00	4-80	28.31	17.25	24.00	0-75	$U = 7031.5, z = 4.527$	<.001	.31
PCL-Lifetime	63.29	12.18	64.50	22-80	54.48	14.79	54.50	18-80	$U = 4629.5, z = 3.982$	<.001	.31
TAQ Total	169.97	38.08	170.50	73-263	139.96	44.47	139.00	54-239	$t(206) = -5.179$	<.001	0.73
Betrayal	22.20	8.66	23.00	7-35	19.66	9.66	19.50	7-35	$U = 5939, z = 1.943$	.052	.14
Self-Blame	25.60	11.54	25.50	9-45	20.64	10.31	17.50	9-45	$U = 6355.5, z = 2.928$	.003	.20
Fear	38.02	10.04	39.00	11-55	30.24	10.44	30.00	11-55	$U = 7222.5, z = 4.981$	<.001	.35
Alienation	37.89	7.77	39.00	17-50	31.13	10.68	32.00	10-50	$U = 7107.5, z = 4.710$	<.001	.33
Anger	21.95	8.62	22.00	9-45	19.64	6.93	19.50	9-38	$U = 5804.0, z = 1.622$	.105	.11
Shame	21.10	8.07	22.50	7-35	16.04	8.40	14.00	7-35	$U = 6907.0, z = 4.240$	<.001	.29

Note. LEC-5= Life Events Checklist (51), PCL-5= Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Checklist for DSM-5 (53), TAQ= Trauma Appraisals Questionnaire (55).

H3. The relationship between autism group and PTSD-SS will be mediated by negative post trauma appraisals, with higher scores on the TAQ being associated with higher PTSD-SS.

A mediation model was run to explore the effect of negative post-trauma appraisals on the relationship between group (autistic and non-autistic) and PTSD-SS following a traumatic event. Results based on 5000 bootstrapped samples indicated that TAQ total score significantly mediated the relationship between group and PTSD-SS (Table B3); significant total effects were found between autism group and PTSD-SS, and when TAQ total scores were entered as a mediator of this relationship, a significant indirect effect was observed. The direct effect was no longer significant and the bias-corrected 95% confidence interval for the indirect effects did not pass through 0. Autistic adults had more negative appraisals following a traumatic event, and via this expressed higher PTSD-SS compared to non-autistic adults (Figure B1a).

The above model was then tested again, but with all six TAQ subscales included as parallel mediators. Results showed that alienation, fear and shame appraisals mediated the relationship between autism group and PTSD-SS; There was a significant total effect, and significant indirect effects were observed for alienation, fear and shame appraisals, suggesting that these appraisals mediate the relationship between group and PTSD-SS when other appraisals are controlled for. The direct effect was not significant and the bias-corrected 95% confidence intervals for the indirect effects did not pass through 0, suggesting full mediation via these appraisals (Figure B1b).

Table B3.

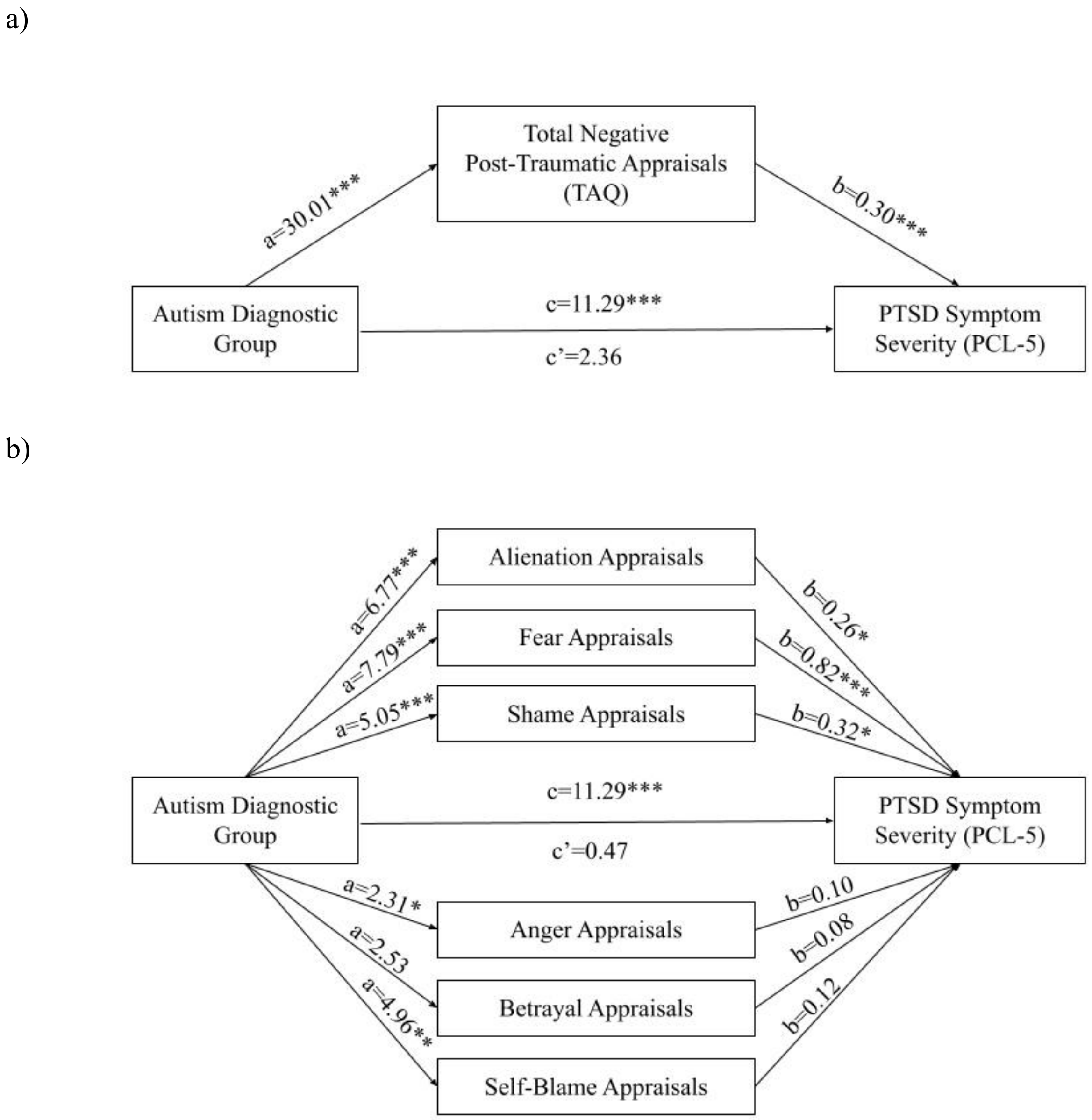
Appraisal Mediation Models Based on 5000 Bootstrapped Samples for the Relationship Between Group (Autistic/Non-Autistic) and PTSD-SS

Model 1 Mediator	Total effect (c)	Direct effect (c’)	Indirect effect
TAQ Total Score	*b*=11.29, *t*(206)= 4.60, *p*<.001, 95% *CI* [6.45, 16.13]	*b*=2.36, *t*(205)= 1.27, *p*=.207, 95% *CI* [-1.32, 6.03]	*b*=8.93, *SE*=1.76, 95% *CI* [5.46, 12.43]
Model 2 Mediators	**Total effect (c)**	**Direct effect (c’)**	**Indirect effect**
Betrayal	*b*=11.29, *t*(206)= 4.60, *p*<.001, 95% *CI* [6.45, 16.13]	*b*=0.47, *t*(200)=.26, *p*=.793, 95% *CI* [-3.03, 3.97]	*b*=0.19, *SE*=0.31, 95% *CI* [-0.32, 0.92]
Self-Blame			*b*=0.60, *SE*=0.56, 95% *CI* [-.39, 1.85]
Fear			*b*=6.39, *SE*=1.52, 95% *CI* [3.63, 9.59]
Alienation			*b*=1.77, *SE*=0.84, 95% *CI* [0.23, 3.55]
Anger			*b*=0.23, *SE*=0.31, 95% *CI* [-0.29, 0.95]
Shame			*b*=1.64, *SE*=0.85, 95% *CI* [0.22, 3.54]

Note. TAQ= Trauma Appraisals Questionnaire (55).

Figure B1.

Mediation Models Showing the Unstandardised Regression Coefficients for the Association between Autism Diagnostic Group and PTSD-SS, via a) Total Negative Post Traumatic Appraisals, b) Appraisal Subscales.



Note: Non-Autistic group coded 0 (*N*=80), Autistic group coded 1 (*N*=128).

**p*<.05, ***p*<.01, ****p*<.001.

Appendix 3.C- Ethical Approval Letter

MEDICAL SCIENCES INTERDIVISIONAL RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEE
Research Services, Boundary Brook House, Churchill Drive, Headington, Oxford, OX3 7GB
Tel: +44(0)1865 616575
ethics@medsci.ox.ac.uk

CONFIDENTIAL

Professor Craig Steel & Rachel Prosser
Oxford Institute for Clinical Psychology Training &
Research (OxICPTR)
Isis Education Centre
Warneford Hospital
Oxford

23 February 2023

Dear Professor Steel and Rachel,

Research Ethics Approval - CUREC 1

Ethics Approval Reference: R84859/RE001

Study title: The Impact of Appraisals on Reactions to Traumatic Life Events in Autistic and Non-Autistic Adults

Short title: The Impacts of Traumatic Life Events on Autistic and Non-Autistic Adults

The above application has been considered on behalf of the Medical Sciences Interdivisional Research Ethics Committee (MS IDREC) in accordance with the University's procedures for ethical approval of all research involving human participants.

I am pleased to inform you that, on the basis of the information provided to the IDREC, the proposed research has been judged as meeting appropriate ethical standards, and approval has been granted for a period of **18 months**, commencing on **23rd February 2023.**

Amendments

Should there be any subsequent changes to the study, you should submit details to the MS IDREC for consideration and approval. Details of changes must be listed on an amendment form.

Yours Sincerely

DocuSigned by:
Leah Butts
9F14889D2BC549A...

Mrs Leah Butts
Research Ethics Administrator

for
Dr Helen Barnby-Porritt
Research Ethics Manager

Appendix 3.D- DSM- Criterion A Trauma Coding Criteria

DSM-5-TR was published in March 2022 to include scientific advances since the release of *DSM-5*. No changes were made to the PTSD diagnostic criteria for adults in this update so the scoring criteria below relate to the DSM-5

DSM-5 Criterion A (APA, 2013)

A. Exposure to actual or threatened death, serious injury, or sexual violence in one (or more) of the following ways:

1. Directly experiencing the traumatic event(s).

The directly experienced traumatic events in Criterion A include, but are not limited to, exposure to war as a combatant or civilian, threatened or actual physical assault (e.g., physical attack, robbery, mugging, childhood physical abuse), threatened or actual sexual violence (e.g., forced sexual penetration, alcohol/drug-facilitated sexual penetration, abusive sexual contact, noncontact sexual abuse, sexual trafficking), being kidnapped, being taken hostage, terrorist attack, torture, incarceration as a prisoner of war, natural or human-made disasters, and severe motor vehicle accidents.

For children, sexually violent events may include developmentally inappropriate sexual experiences without physical violence or injury.

A life-threatening illness or debilitating medical condition is not necessarily considered a traumatic event. Medical incidents that qualify as traumatic events involve sudden, catastrophic events (e.g., waking during surgery, anaphylactic shock).

2. Witnessing, in person, the event(s) as it occurred to others.

Witnessed events include, but are not limited to, observing threatened or serious injury, unnatural death, physical or sexual abuse of another person due to violent assault, domestic violence, accident, war or disaster, or a medical catastrophe in one's child (e.g., a life threatening hemorrhage).

3. Learning that the traumatic event(s) occurred to a close family member or close friend. In cases of actual or threatened death of a family member or friend, the event(s) must have been violent or accidental.

Indirect exposure through learning about an event is limited to experiences affecting close relatives or friends and experiences that are violent or accidental (e.g., death due to natural causes does not qualify). Such events include violent personal assault, suicide, serious accident, and serious injury. The disorder may be especially severe or long-lasting when the stressor is interpersonal and intentional (e.g., torture, sexual violence).

4. Experiencing repeated or extreme exposure to aversive details of the traumatic event(s) (e.g., first responders collecting human remains; police officers repeatedly exposed to details of child abuse).

Note: Criterion A4 does not apply to exposure through electronic media, television, movies, or pictures, unless this exposure is work related.

Additional scoring notes:

- Participants are asked to identify which of the events reported was the "worst" or caused the most distress and give a brief description. Based on the criteria above, if:
  - They report trauma(s) with meet Criterion-A only- code 'Criterion-A'

    - They report trauma(s) which don't meet Criterion-A only- code 'Non-Criterion-A'
- When coding whether these traumas are interpersonal or not:
    - 'Interpersonal' is defined as- the event reported was traumatic as a result of the actions or words of another person or people (the interaction).
    - If more than one trauma is mentioned, or the event has both interpersonal and non-interpersonal aspects, can code as 'Interpersonal and Non-Interpersonal'
- For both Criterion-A/Non-Criterion-A and Interpersonal/Non-Interpersonal there will also be a column to mark a coding as 'uncertain' (detail on circumstances below) so that where decisions were challenging these can be removed to see if results are impacted.

Decisions on specific types of event reported:

- Suicide attempts and acts of *others* are included as Criterion A events, but non-interpersonal unless otherwise stated. Own suicide attempt is coded as non-Criterion-A, as life threatening alone is not sufficient. Within one's locus of control and thus might not reflect the underlying features of common PTSD traumas (e.g. sudden, unexpected).
- For bereavement related responses, unless further information is provided as to the exact nature of the death (such that it meets the above criteria), the event will be coded as NOT meeting Criterion-A. Also, non-interpersonal.
- If respondent reports emotional abuse only this will be coded as non-Criterion-A and interpersonal. If respondent reports emotional and physical abuse this would be coded as Criterion-A and interpersonal.

- Physical abuse or assault to be coded as Criterion-A and interpersonal.
- Domestic abuse to be coded as Criterion-A and interpersonal as this by definition is 'coercive, controlling AND violent behaviour' on Women's Aid.
- Car accidents to be coded as Criterion-A and non-interpersonal unless it is specified that there was intent from the other party. E.g. ‘Chased by car’ would be coded as Criterion-A and interpersonal as seems intentional (if you were chased by someone with a knife we would say interpersonal).
- Court cases/legal proceedings to be coded as non-Criterion-A and non-interpersonal unless sufficient detail is provided that suggests something in the interaction with others was what was traumatic.
- Admissions to hospital, sectioning, and medical negligence will be coded as non-Criterion-A unless detail provided that the events around this were sudden, unexpected, and catastrophic and involved threat to life or serious injury. Non-interpersonal unless detail indicates interactions related to that as most traumatic. *Also mark as uncertain so can be removed.*
- Imprisonment to be coded as non-Criterion-A and non-interpersonal (but definitely many interpersonal and Criterion-A traumas can happen in prison so if *insufficient detail also code uncertain*)
- Traumatic birth coded as non-Criterion-A unless it is specified that there was actual or threatened serious threat to their, or their partner, or their baby's life, the word traumatic *alone* is not sufficient. This may add some Criterion-A traumas that merely had insufficient detail to the non-DSM group, so *also mark these as uncertain so they can be removed from analyses.*

- Miscarriage to be coded as Criterion-A and non-interpersonal as it would inherently be sudden and unexpected death of someone close.
- Abortion to be coded as non-Criterion-A as even if felt lack of choice it is not sudden and unexpected. Caveat is that if the description suggests they were forced to have the procedure this could be Criterion-A as physical abuse (forced medical procedure), or if something went wrong during the procedure such that the person thought that they were at risk of serious injury or death. *If uncertain, mark as such so can be removed from analyses.*
- Medical conditions/events happening to people close to you where the medical condition/event is sudden, unexpected, and catastrophic (threat to life/injury) this is Criterion-A, however the word 'sudden' alone is not sufficient without enough information about what they died of (sudden death after three months of cancer is not 'sudden' by DSM-5 criteria). If they say sudden death and don’t specify, code as non-Criterion-A but *also as unsure so can be removed*. If they specify the type of event (e.g. stroke, haemorrhage, heart attack- sudden and unexpected) then code as Criterion-A.
- Attempted kidnap should be coded as Criterion-A and Interpersonal.
- Unrequited love is coded as non-Criterion-A and non-interpersonal (unless rejection event or interaction described then may be interpersonal- *also mark as unsure*).
- Job loss is coded as non-Criterion-A and non-interpersonal unless clear interactions with person or people as part of this are described. *Again add in unsure*
- Divorce is coded as interpersonal and non-Criterion-A
- Exposure to child abuse imagery is coded as Criterion-A and interpersonal as the event exposed to is interpersonal.

Appendix 3.E- Nature of 'Worst' Trauma by Group

Table E1 shows the nature of the events reported by participants in each group as the "worst"; the event which caused them the most distress. Participants' brief qualitative descriptions were used to code these events as 'Criterion-A' or 'Non-Criterion-A' and as 'Interpersonal', 'Non-Interpersonal', or both, based on the coding criteria in Appendix D. It was recognised that some events may feasibly have met Criterion A (e.g. "traumatic birth"), but due to the brevity of descriptions insufficient detail was available to ascertain this. In these instances, codes were marked as 'uncertain' so that proportions of Criterion-A and Non-Criterion-A traumas could be compared between the groups both with and without these events.

Table E1.

Nature of Worst Trauma by Group

	Full Sample		'Uncertain' removed	
	Autistic *n* (%)	Non-Autistic *n* (%)	Autistic *n* (%)	Non-Autistic *n* (%)
DSM-5 Criterion A				
Criterion-A trauma	84 (56.8)	58 (61.7)	74 (65.5)	55 (69.6)
Non-Criterion-A trauma	64 (43.2)	35 (37.2)	39 (34.5)	23 (29.1)
Could not code	0 (0.0)	1 (1.1)	0 (0.0)	1 (1.3)
Interpersonal Nature				
Interpersonal	80 (54.1)	50 (53.2)	75 (55.1)	47 (54.0)
Non-Interpersonal	60 (40.5)	40 (42.6)	55 (40.4)	37 (42.5)
Interpersonal and Non-Interpersonal	2 (1.4)	1 (1.1)	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)
Could not code	6 (4.1)	3 (3.2)	6 (4.4)	3 (3.4)

Note. 50 traumatic life events, 15 in the non-autistic and 35 in the autistic groups, were 'uncertain' to code as meeting DSM-5 Criterion A or not. 19 traumatic life events, seven in the non-autistic and 12 in the autistic groups, were 'uncertain' to code as interpersonal or not.

Appendix 3.F- LEC-5 Trauma Types Endorsed by Group

Table F1 shows the number and percentage of the autistic and non-autistic group who endorsed exposure to each of the trauma types on the LEC-5, in total (exposed in any way) and by each form of exposure.

Table F1.

*Number (%) of Individuals Endorsing Traumas on the Life Events Checklist (LEC-5) across Autistic (*N*=148) and Non-Autistic (*N*=94) Groups*

	Happened to me		Witnessed it happen		Learnt about it		Part of my job		Total	
Traumatic Event	Autistic	Non-Autistic	Autistic	Non-Autistic	Autistic	Non-Autistic	Autistic	Non-Autistic	Autistic	Non-Autistic
Natural disaster	18 (12.2)	15 (16.0)	9 (6.1)	4 (4.3)	15 (10.1)	9 (9.6)	4 (2.7)	5 (5.3)	36 (24.3)	27 (28.7)
Fire or explosion	22 (14.9)	9 (9.6)	15 (10.1)	8 (8.5)	25 (16.9)	8 (8.5)	10 (6.8)	7 (7.4)	56 (37.8)	25 (26.6)
Transportation accident	73 (49.3)	40 (42.6)	25 (16.9)	12 (12.8)	36 (24.3)	24 (25.5)	6 (4.1)	7 (7.4)	100 (67.6)	62 (66.0)
Serious accident	25 (16.9)	11 (11.7)	17 (11.5)	9 (9.6)	26 (17.6)	21 (22.3)	7 (4.7)	10 (10.6)	59 (39.9)	42 (44.7)
Exposure to a toxic substance	6 (4.1)	1 (1.1)	1 (0.7)	0 (0.0)	10 (6.8)	5 (5.3)	5 (3.4)	0 (0.0)	17 (11.5)	6 (6.4)
Physical assault	91 (61.5)	48 (51.1)	39 (26.4)	25 (26.6)	47 (31.8)	28 (29.8)	17 (11.5)	27 (28.7)	117 (79.1)	75 (79.8)

Assault with a weapon	26 (17.6)	10 (10.6)	9 (6.1)	9 (9.6)	20 (13.5)	21 (22.3)	13 (8.8)	12 (12.8)	50 (33.8)	37 (39.4)
Sexual assault	80 (54.1)	33 (35.1)	8 (5.4)	2 (2.1)	53 (35.8)	35 (37.2)	13 (8.8)	14 (14.9)	102 (68.9)	58 (61.7)
Other uncomfortable sexual experience	104 (70.3)	58 (61.7)	12 (8.1)	8 (8.5)	50 (33.8)	28 (29.8)	16 (10.8)	10 (10.6)	116 (78.4)	67 (71.3)
Combat/ war zone	3 (2.0)	2 (2.1)	2 (1.4)	3 (3.2)	15 (10.1)	13 (13.8)	4 (2.7)	7 (7.4)	19 (12.8)	10 (21.3)
Captivity	11 (7.4)	9 (9.6)	2 (1.4)	1 (1.1)	9 (6.1)	6 (6.4)	2 (1.4)	5 (5.3)	19 (12.8)	19 (20.2)
Life threatening illness or injury	48 (32.4)	13 (13.8)	64 (43.2)	43 (45.7)	52 (35.1)	27 (28.7)	15 (10.1)	15 (16.0)	114 (77.0)	66 (70.2)
Severe human suffering	34 (23.0)	8 (8.5)	26 (17.6)	16 (17.0)	27 (18.2)	11 (11.7)	25 (16.9)	17 (18.1)	67 (45.3)	36 (38.3)
Sudden violent death	11 (7.4)	4 (4.3)	13 (8.8)	10 (10.6)	52 (35.1)	36 (38.3)	21 (14.2)	17 (18.1)	78 (52.7)	48 (51.1)
Sudden unexpected death of someone close to you	3 (2.0)	3 (3.2)	8 (5.4)	10 (10.6)	36 (24.3)	20 (21.3)	13 (8.8)	14 (14.9)	49 (33.1)	36 (38.3)
Serious injury, harm or death you caused	5 (3.4)	0 (0.0)	4 (2.7)	0 (0.0)	6 (4.1)	2 (2.1)	3 (2.0)	2 (2.1)	15 (10.1)	4 (4.3)

Appendix 3.G- Non-Criterion-A Traumas Reported by Group

Table G1 shows the range of events which were reported in response to being asked whether any other event had happened to them which “has felt like an extremely unpleasant, stressful or traumatic experience”, “has caused you to have nightmares about it or think about it when you did not want to”, “you have subsequently tried hard not to think about or go out or your way to avoid situations that remind you of it” and were coded by two clinicians as not meeting Criterion-A based on the coding criteria in Appendix D.

One hundred and three autistic and 61 non-autistic participants reported these additional non-Criterion-A traumatic events. Some respondents reported multiple non-Criterion-A traumatic events, hence the total number of events reported is higher than the number of autistic and non-autistic people who reported them. The autistic group reported more non-Criterion-A events on average.

Table G1.

Non-Criterion-A Traumas Reported by the Autistic and Non-Autistic Groups

	Autistic (*N*=103)		Non-Autistic (*N*=61)	
Event Reported as Traumatic	Number who Reported	%	Number who Reported	%
Pregnancy and Childbirth	6	5.8	7	11.5
Own Physical Illness, Hospitalisation or Medical Care	14	13.6	10	16.4
Sectioning and Psychiatric Hospitalisation	9	8.7	2	3.3
Emotional Abuse	15	14.6	6	9.8
Police Involvement with Family	3	2.9	2	3.3
Own Relationship Problem/Breakdown/Divorce	5	4.9	6	9.8

Got in Trouble	0	0.0	1	1.6
Bereavement	22	21.4	11	18.0
Abortion	4	3.9	2	3.3
Parents Relationship Problems/Breakdown/Divorce	6	5.8	2	3.3
Family Member or Friend Mental Illness	6	5.8	4	6.6
Financial Problems	3	2.9	2	3.3
Witnessing distress of others	0	0.0	3	4.9
Family Member or Friend Illness/Injury	9	8.7	7	11.5
Own Suicide Attempt	6	5.8	1	1.6
Own Mental Health	7	6.8	3	4.9
Bullying	27	26.2	5	8.2
School Trauma	4	3.9	2	3.3
Court Case/Investigation	3	2.9	3	4.9
Job Loss	6	5.8	1	1.6
Workplace Disciplinary Investigation	1	1.0	0	0.0
Harrassment	2	1.9	1	1.6
Feeling Silenced	0	0.0	1	1.6
Revenge Porn	0	0.0	1	1.6
Own Adoption/Experience of Foster Care	2	1.9	1	1.6
Argument	0	0.0	1	1.6
Difficult Family Relationship	2	1.9	0	0.0
Children Removed from Care	4	3.9	0	0.0
Interpersonal Difficulties	2	1.9	0	0.0
Moving home	5	4.9	0	0.0
Being Arrested/Police Interactions	5	4.9	0	0.0
Being Shouted At	2	1.9	0	0.0
Discrimination (Racism, Antisemitism, Homophobia)	2	1.9	0	0.0
Death of pet	1	1.0	0	0.0
Wedding	1	1.0	0	0.0
Betrayal	1	1.0	0	0.0
Child's School Trauma	1	1.0	0	0.0

Accessing Support for Autistic Child	2	1.9	0	0.0
Data Loss	1	1.0	0	0.0
Growing up Neurodivergent	2	1.9	0	0.0
Abandonment/Rejection by Family or Friends	7	6.8	0	0.0
Loneliness	1	1.0	0	0.0
Destruction of intellectual property	1	1.0	0	0.0
Lockdown	1	1.0	0	0.0
Unrequited love	1	1.0	0	0.0
Estrangement from Children	1	1.0	0	0.0
Social Services Involvement	1	1.0	0	0.0
Private Messages Being Shared	1	1.0	0	0.0
Therapy	2	1.9	0	0.0
Eviction/Homelessness	3	2.9	0	0.0
Misdiagnosis	1	1.0	0	0.0
Total Number of Non-Criterion-A Traumas Reported	211		85	